72
a=
n=5 105

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Thursday, 4th January 1894.

No. 1.—The **London Gazettes** of the 1st and 5th December 1893 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 26th ultimo, and those of the 8th and 12th idem on the 2nd instant.

No. 2.— Horse Guards' Orders—
Royal Artillery.

An exchange having been sanctioned between **Lieutenant G. R. Fitz. R. Talbot,** 63rd Field Battery, **Lieutenant F. F. Lambarde,** 21st Field Battery, and **Second Lieutenant M. R. F. Courage,** No. 25 Company, Southern Division, the first named officer will join the 21st Field Battery in the room of Lieutenant Lambarde.

No. 3.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th December 1893.

* * *

1066. It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that three **smooth-bore muskets** issued on payment to a regiment for sporting purposes were not forthcoming on the corps leaving this country, Commanding Officers are reminded that all such arms, whether obtained free, or on payment, are to be brought on equipment ledgers, and returned to the Ordnance Department when no longer required, or when a regiment leaves India.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 11th December 1893.

1084. The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, is published for information :—

Paragraph 1407, as amended by G.O. 44† of 1891, is reconstructed as follows :—

1407.—Remounts will be supplied yearly as follows :—

I.—*Royal Artillery.*—Australian and country-bred remounts for the Artillery in the three presidencies, during the months of February and March, to the extent they may then be fit for service, remaining requirements being met as soon after 31st March as possible, but not later than the end of June.

In the Bengal Presidency there are two circles of supply, viz., Calcutta and Saharanpur. Batteries at Barrackpore, Dinapore, Cawnpore, Allahabad, Fyzabad, Jhansi, Jubbulpore, Nowgong and Saugor will obtain their remounts on requisitions (India Army Form 73) submitted direct, as soon after the annual castings take place as possible, to the Superintendent, Presidency Remount Depôt, Calcutta, and all others on requisitions (India Army Form 73) submitted direct to the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Saharanpur. Duplicate copies of requisitions are to be sent to the Director, Army Remount Department.

In the Bombay Presidency Australian remounts will be issued from the Bombay purchasing Depôt and the Ahmednagar Depôt, original requisitions being sent direct, on India Army Form 73, as soon after castings take place as possible, to the Superintendent at Ahmednagar, and a duplicate copy to the Director, Army Remount Department.

In the Madras Presidency remounts will be issued from the Hosur Depôt, original requisitions being sent to the Depôt Superintendent direct, as soon after castings take place as possible, on India Army Form 73, and a duplicate copy to the Director, Army Remount Department.

II.—*British and Madras Cavalry.*—Country-bred remounts from the Hapur and Kurnal Depôts in the spring before 31st March.

Australian remounts from the Saharanpur and Hosur Depôts, as soon as possible after 15th September following the annual casting season (November to March).

Arab and Persian remounts from the Ahmednagar depôt, as soon as possible after the annual castings have been carried out.

†S.G.O. No. 44 of 1891, page 149.

Requisitions will be made out on India Army Form 73 and sent in as follows :—

For country-breds, as soon after castings take place as possible, direct to the Director, Army Remount Department.

For Australians, as soon after castings take place as possible, direct to the Superintendent, Saharanpur or Hosur Depôt, as the case may be, duplicates being forwarded to the Director, Army Remount Department.

For Arabs and Persians, as soon after castings take place as possible, direct to the Director, Army Remount Department

III.—No requisitions should be submitted at other times, except in cases of particular emergency under the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief.

Add as paragraph 1407 (*a*) :—

Mules for Mountain Batteries (British and Native) will be supplied once a year, as soon as possible after the annual castings have taken place (January to March).

Officers Commanding Batteries stationed at Jutogh, Khyragully and Baragully, Kalabagh, Loralai, Kohat and Edwardesabad, will submit their requisitions (India Army Form 73) for ordnance and baggage mules direct after the annual castings take place to the Superintendent of the Kurnal Depôt, and all others to the Superintendent of the Hapur Depôt, duplicate copies being forwarded to the Director, Army Remount Department.

Subsequent requisitions should only be submitted in cases of emergency.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 12th December 1893.

1085. In future the names of **Armourer Sergeants** are not to be included in returns (India Army Form 276) of non-commissioned officers desirous of being sent home after eight years' service abroad.

Their cases will be specially submitted.

1086. Refering to India Army Circulars of 1892, clause 165, paragraph 3, scale of issues, troops on landing in India will be supplied at once with the annual issue of **khaki** in advance, and also with the extra issues mentioned in the column of remarks, but will receive no further issues of khaki on the 1st April next following their arrival in India.

In submitting annual indents, Commanding Officers must be careful not to include men already provided for in advance.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th December 1893.

* * *

1101. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—**Lieutenant H. W. Weekes,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Rangoon to the Karachi Section.

* * *

1106. The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

Corps of Guides.—**Lieutenant A. B. Dew,** to Calcutta, for six months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

* * *

No. 4.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments :—**

2nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Captain T. C. Moore,**(*b*) to the medical charge of the regiment.

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain H. F. Farrant,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel G. Simpson, vacated on appointment as Deputy Quarter Master General, Army Head Quarters. Dated 28th November 1893.

16th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain J. W. Parker,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. S. Elton, vacated. Dated 30th December 1893.

Captain H. H. H. Aspinall, Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Parker, appointed Commandant; remaining seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers.

Captain A. H. Dobbs, Wing Commander (sub. *pro tem*), to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Aspinall, appointed Second-in-Command.

25th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Major J. Hoey,**(*a*) to the medical charge of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

28*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. C. Gabbett,**(*b*) Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro tem*, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation).

So much of G.O.C. No. 529 *of* 1893, *as refers to Lieutenant Gabbett, is hereby cancelled.*

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 5.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Thomsett,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Poonamallee.

Surgeon-Captain A. O. FitzGerald,(*b*) on arrival from England, to the Madras District.

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Lieutenant F. Eassie,**(*a*) in charge of Station Veterinary Hospital, Myingyan, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore.

Veterinary-Lieutenant T. J. S. Clarke,(*a*) doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Myingyan or other station, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Burma District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 6.—**Second Lieutenant F. D. Russell,** of the Unattached List of the British Army, is, on his arrival in India, attached to the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, for a year. [Para. 5, clause 92, India Army Circulars of 1891.]

So much of G.O.C. No. 536 *of* 1893, *as refers to this officer, is hereby cancelled.*

No. 7.—**Transport—Sea.**—With reference to G.O.C. No. 518, dated 1st December 1893, it is notified for information that Her Majesty's troopship "Malabar" having broken down on her outward voyage at Malta, she has been detained there for repairs, and will probably continue her voyage about the 1st or 2nd January 1894.

No. 8.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
No. 351, Sergeant	T. Pratt	1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment	Lower	Burmese	Rangoon	2nd Dec. 1893.
,, 1486, Corporal	M. Clunan					
,, 2058, Private	G. Barnes					
Captain	H. G. DePledge	19th (P. W. O.) Hussars		Hindustani	Bangalore	23rd Dec. 1893.

No. 9.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant W. M. Hall,** to England, for ninety days, on private affairs.

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Captain E. H. Kelly,** in India, on private affairs, for thirty days, from the 14th July 1893, in lieu of the privilege leave granted him by the General Officer Commanding Burma District.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 12th January 1894.

No. 10.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Belgaum on the 20th day of December 1893, **Surgeon-Major John Hoey,** Indian Medical Service, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Drunkenness,

in that

at Belgaum, on the 11th November 1893, he was drunk.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner Surgeon-Major John Hoey, Indian Medical Service, is not guilty of the charge.

The finding is read in open Court and the prisoner is released.

Signed at Belgaum this 22nd day of December 1893.

(Sd.) F. C. ST. JOHN, COLONEL,
President, General Court Martial.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 12th January 1894.

No. 11.—The **London Gazettes** of the 15th and 19th December 1893 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 10th instant.

No. 12.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

Major H. G. H. Galton, armament Major, Gibraltar, has been transferred to the 33rd Field Battery, in the room of Major C. E. Coffey, retired.

Lieutenant E. R. Phillips has been transferred from No. 19 to No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, in the room of Lieutenant E. C. Harington, who has been posted to the Sub-Depôt Company (2), Southern Division.

Lieutenant and Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, F. Brown, is transferred from Rangoon to Ceylon and will proceed(*a*) to the latter station as early as possible after being relieved by Lieutenant and Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, H. A. Marshall, who has been posted to Rangoon in his room.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

British Infantry.

2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. G. Boyle** has been granted leave of absence from the 28th November 1893 to the 14th February 1894, on private affairs.

2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant D. L. Hartley** has been granted leave of absence from the 16th December 1893 to the 8th March 1894, on medical certificate.

1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Captain F. Ford Mellows** has been granted leave of absence from the 17th November 1893 to the 16th January 1894, on private affairs, pending his retirement being gazetted.

Lieutenant E. FitzClarence has been granted an extension of leave from the 13th December 1893 to the 15th February 1894, on private affairs.

No. 13.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th December 1893.

* * *

1110. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

23rd Pioneers.

* * *

Captain N. A. K. Burne, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Jameson, and to remain seconded, whilst employed with the 30th (5th Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry. Dated 18th November 1893.

* * *

1112. The undermentioned officer has leave of absence :—

Suffolk Regiment.—**Second-Lieutenant C. P. Wynter,** Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to Rawal Pindi, for six months, to study the Native languages.

No. 14.—With reference to G. O. C. No. 542 of 1893, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief accompanied by the Quarter Master General, the Military Secretary, and an Aide-de-Camp, will proceed on a **tour of inspection** to Burma, embarking at Madras on the 17th instant.

2. All official correspondence for His Excellency and the Military Secretary should be addressed to Ootacamund, as usual, except the following :—

(i) That of a very urgent nature,

(ii) That of a personal, or private nature, for submission to His Excellency,

which should be addressed as under :—

Name.....

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,

Madras Army,

Burma.

3. All correspondence with the Head Quarters Offices should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund.

No. 15.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments :—**

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain H. Elston,**(*b*) Wing Commander, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Farrant, appointed Commandant.

15th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. J. M. Higginson,** West Riding Regiment, a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 31st December 1893.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 16.—Lieutenant M. A. C. Crowe, No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery, is appointed Artillery Officer with the six mountain guns attached to the troops located at the ports of Fort White, Falam and Haka, in the Chin Hills, *vice* Lieutenant A. C. Tulloch, deceased.

No. 17.—Lieutenant C. D. P. Crooke, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, is attached to the Military Accounts Department, and is directed to report himself to the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras, for orders.

To travel at the public expense under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 18.—The name of **Lieutenant A. H. Allenby,** 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, is substituted for that of Lieutenant A. C. Baldwin, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry in the list, published in G.O.C. No. 546 of 1893, of officers detailed to attend a course of Garrison Instruction.

No. 19.—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India, that **Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. F. Nutt,** Royal Artillery, has been appointed to command the Royal Artillery, Saint Thomas' Mount, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel V. C. Fisher, who has vacated on completion of 5 years' service as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel.

No. 20.—Army Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress Skinner are posted for duty to the 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, at Rangoon.

(G.O.C. No. 539 of 1893.)

No. 21.—The undermentioned has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
No. 1021, Havildar	...Narrainsawmy	...26th Regiment Madras Infantry	...Elementary	...Burmese	...Rangoon	...2nd November 1893.

No. 22.—The undermentioned have been awarded **certificates of qualification** as shewn :—

"Officers' Extra Certificates of Musketry."

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Remarks.*
2nd Lieutenant	...G. Dodd	...1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.	School of Musketry, Secunderabad, August—October 1893.
Lieutenant	...A. deC. Scott	...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.	
,,	...S. J. Somerville	...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	
,,	...H. J. B. Span	...2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.	
,,	...H. A. Luard	...1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	
2nd Lieutenant	...J. W. Milne	...The Scottish Rifles, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	
Captain	...M. T. Shewen	...Indian Staff Corps ...	
,,	...H. D. McIntyre	... ,, ,, ...	
Lieutenant	...E. W. Keily	... ,, ,, ...	
,,	...S. R. Davidson	... ,, ,, ...	
,,	...C. D. Field	... ,, ,, ...	
,,	...F. Copeland	... ,, ,, ...	

"Officers' Certificates of Musketry."

Lieutenant	...H. V. Thomson	...19th (P.W.O.) Hussars ...	
,,	...L. W. Fox	...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.	
,,	...W. Auchincloss	...1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.	
,,	...S. A. M. Orr	...The Royal Irish Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	
,,	...E. Wintour	...Indian Staff Corps ...	

"Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry."

Sergeant	...J. Flintoff	...19th (P.W.O.) Hussars ...	
,,	...R. Charnock	...21st Hussars ...	
,,	...J. Cassir	...2nd Battalion Royal Scots	

"Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry"—concld.

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Remarks.*
Sergeant	...R. Innes	...2nd Battalion Royal Scots	School of Musketry, Secunderabad, August—October 1893.
,,	...A. Rump	...1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.	
,,	...R. Muncey	...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	
,,	...L. Roberts	... ,, ,,	
Color-Sergeant	...W. May	...2nd Battalion (P. W. O.) Yorkshire Regiment.	
Sergeant	...T. Bebbington	...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.	
,,	...G. Edge	... ,, ,,	
Color-Sergeant	...R. Johnstone	...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	
,,	...E. Lewis	...2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.	
Sergeant	...A. Steele	... ,, ,,	
Color-Sergeant	...L. Langford	...1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	
1st Class Sergeant Instructor	...W. Saunders	..East Coast Rifle Volunteers.	
,,	...C. Roberts	...Madras Railway Volunteers.	

"Certificates of qualification in Musketry."

Jemadar	...Abdul Kadir	...3rd Madras Lancers ...	
,,	...Saiyid Nathar	... ,, ,, ...	
,,	...Audinaroydoo	...11th Regiment Madras Infantry.	
,,	...Veeragooloo	...13th Regiment Madras Infantry.	
,,	...Sayid Muhiyuddin	...15th ,, ,,	
,,	...Muhammad Fakhruddin	...22nd ,, ,,	
,,	...Pir Khan	...24th ,, ,,	
,,	..Bavani Singh	...25th ,, ,,	
,,	...Mangal Singh	...31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion), Madras Light Infantry.	
,,	...Ghulam Mustafa Khan	32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry.	

"*Certificates of qualification in Musketry*"—concld.

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Remarks.*
Havildar	...Ismail Khan	...3rd Madras Lancers	School of Musketry, Secunderabad, August—October 1893.
,,	...Shaikh Hyder	... ,, ,, ...	
,,	...Hayal Khan	...3rd Regiment Madras Light Infantry.	
,,	...Muhammad-Sultan-Ali-Khan	...8th Regiment Madras Infantry.	
,,	...Khadar Sharif	...16th ,, ,,	
,,	...Luchmanah	...19th ,, ,,	
,,	...Ahmad Sharif	...22nd ,, ,,	
,,	...Gurdish Shukul	...30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	
,,	...Narnarain	...31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry.	
,,	.. Shahur Khan	...32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 19th January 1894.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 23.—Inspections.—With reference to G.O.C. No. 14, dated 12th January 1894, the following programme of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's tour in Burma is published for information :—

Leave.				Arrive.			Distance in miles.					Remarks.
Station.	Date.	Hour of departure.	Mode of travelling.	Station.	Date.	Hour of arrival.	Rail.	Steamer.	River Steamer or Boat.	Road.	Total distance.	
	1894.				1894							
	January.				*January.*							
Madras ...	Wednesday, 17th	...	Sea ...	Rangoon ...	Sunday, 21st ...	...	...	1,020	...	...	1,020	
Rangoon ...	Thursday, 25th	18- 0	Rail ...	Meiktila ...	Friday, 26th ...	...	318	...	...	...	318	
Meiktila ...	Sunday, 28th ...	...	Rail ...	Mandalay ...	Sunday, 28th ...	17- 0	94	...	...	...	94	
	February.				*February.*							
Mandalay ...	Friday, 2nd ...	Morn.	River ...	Bhamo ...	Tuesday, 6th ...	...	...	...	280	...	280	
Bhamo ...	Friday, 9th ...	do.	River ...	Thabeitkyin ...	Saturday, 10th ...	Evng.	...	...	220	...	220	
Thabeitkyin ...	Sunday, 11th ...	...	Road ...	Bernardmyo ...	Tuesday, 13th ...	...	...	...	...	62	62	
Bernardmyo ...	Thursday, 15th...	...	Road ...	Thabeitkyin ...	Saturday, 17th...	...	...	...	...	62	62	
Thabeitkyin ...	Sunday, 18th ...	Morn.	River ...	Mandalay ...	Sunday, 18th ...	...	...	...	60	...	60	
Mandalay ...	Monday, 19th ...	do.	River ...	Sagaing ...	Monday, 19th ...	...	...	...	15	...	15	
Sagaing ...	Monday, 19th ...	12-15	Rail ...	Shwebo ...	Monday, 19th ...	15-38	53	...	...	...	53	
Shwebo ...	Wednesday, 21st	7-30	Rail ...	Sagaing ...	Wednesday, 21st	10-58	53	...	...	...	53	
Sagaing ...	Wednesday, 21st	...	River ...	Myingyan ...	Wednesday, 21st	...	...	...	75	...	75	
Myingyan ...	Friday, 23rd ...	Morn.	River ...	Thayetmyo ...	Sunday, 25th ...	...	...	...	260	...	260	
Thayetmyo ...	Wednesday, 28th	do.	River ...	Prome ...	Wednesday, 28th	...	...	...	50	...	50	
					March.							
Prome ...	Wednesday, 28th	21- 0	Rail ...	Rangoon ...	Thursday, 1st ...	6-10	161	...	...	...	161	
	March.											
Rangoon	Thursday, 1st or Saturday, 3rd	Morn.	Sea ...	Moulmein	Thursday, 1st or Saturday, 3rd	Evng.	...	147	...	...	147	
Moulmein	Saturday, 3rd or Tuesday, 6th	do.	Sea ...	Rangoon	Saturday, 3rd or Tuesday, 6th	do.	...	147	...	...	147	
Rangoon ...	Friday, 9th ...	...	Sea ...	Madras ...	Tuesday, 13th ...	...	...	1,020	...	...	1,020	

N.B.—The dates of movement as given in this programme are approximate only.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be accompanied by the Quarter Master General, the Military Secretary and an Aide-de-Camp.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 19th January 1894.

No. 24.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad on the 5th January 1894, No. 3104, **Private John Frost,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

First Charge.—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office

in that

at Trimulgherry Entrenchment, on the 8th December 1893, he struck with his clenched fist on the chest, his superior officer Lance-Corporal Alfred Walter Garman of the same Battalion being in the execution of his office.

Second Charge.—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office

in that

at Trimulgherry Entrenchment, on the 9th December 1893, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, his superior officer Lance-Corporal Alfred Walter Garman of the same Battalion being in the execution of his office.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3104, Private John Frost, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, is guilty of both the charges.

C

19TH JANUARY 1894.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3104, Private John Frost, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, to suffer penal servitude for the term of three (3) years, and further, to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service.

(Sd.) OWEN WILLIAMS, LIEUT.-COLONEL,
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment,
President.

SECUNDERABAD,
5th January 1894.

Confirmed.

(Sd.) CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

BANGALORE,
10th January 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 19th January 1894.

No. 25.—The **London Gazettes** of the 22nd and 26th December 1893 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 18th instant.

No. 26.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Royal Artillery.

Major G. R. Moore, 21st Field Battery, is directed to proceed from Bangalore to England on transfer to the Field Artillery Depôt.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 27.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th December 1893.

* * *

1115. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

1st Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

Captain J. S. E. Western, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* O'Mealy.

* * *

1116. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian Service **Captain W. A. Liddell** is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards. Dated 30th December 1893.

* * * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 20th December 1893.

1120. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, have qualified as shown below :—

* * *

Obtained "Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' certificates of Musketry."

* * *

Lance-Sergeant C. J. Busher ...2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.

* * *

Color-Sergeant W. R. Yardley...2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 21st December 1893.

* * *

1123. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

32nd Pioneers.—**Second-Lieutenant H. F. Cooke,** Cheshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated the 24th November 1893.

* * *

1124. Intimation having been received from the Horse Guards that the retirement of **Major E. G. Bennet,** 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment, has been accepted, he is permitted to proceed to England on or after the date of the receipt at Madras Army Head-Quarters of the *London Gazette* notifying his retirement. To travel at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 212 (*iv*), and Part II, para. 519 (*ii*).

* * * *

1127. The undermentioned officers are granted leave to England:—

* * * *

2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Second-Lieutenant C. E. Luard,** for six months, on medical certificate.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 22nd December 1893.

* * *

1129. G. O. C. C., † dated Simla, 29th June 1889, page 267, regarding the grant of **compensation** at monthly rates for the use of the Indian serge frock, is cancelled.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th December 1893.

* * *

1138. *Military Works Department.*—**Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Rawal Pindi to the Madras Command.

1139. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—On arrival in India **Lieutenant J. F. W. Johnson,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Rangoon Section.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 295 of 1889, page 204.

No. 28.—With the sanction of Government the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—**Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Cummins,** *D.S.O.*, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, during the absence on leave of Colonel W. Stainforth, or until further orders. Dated 11th January 1894.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 29.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointment** made by the General Officer Commanding Belgaum District:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major W. T. Johnston,** M.D., in medical charge, Station Hospital, Bellary, to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Bellary, without prejudice to his other duties. Dated 23rd December 1893.

No. 30.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

Personal Staff.—**Captain L. A. M. Stopford,** Derbyshire Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. N. Crealock, C.B., Commanding Burma District. Dated 6th December 1893.

Station Staff.—**Captain J. O'B. Minogue,** 2nd Battalion P.W.O. (West Yorkshire Regiment), to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Rangoon, *vice* Lieutenant E. P. Strickland, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, relieved. Dated 9th December 1893.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Minogue's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

Captain H. A. Vowell, 2nd Battalion P.W.O. (West Yorkshire Regiment), to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Rangoon, *vice* Captain Minogue, relieved. Dated 15th December 1893.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Vowell's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain A. G. Burn,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel MacNeill, C.B., who vacates. Dated 11th February 1894.

Captain H. Lawson, Second-in-Command (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Burn, appointed Commandant.

Captain G. V. Burrows, Wing Commander (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Lawson, appointed Second-in-Command.

Lieutenant F. C. Rampini, Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy; remaining seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

Lieutenant W. Keyworth, Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Burrows, appointed Wing Commander.

20th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant R. F. Bidwell,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 31.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Burnett,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Robinson,(*b*) in medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Secunderabad, to the medical charge of the Central Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

Surgeon-Major R. H. Forman,(*b*) doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to do duty Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Major W. C. T. Poole,(*b*) on arrival from England to Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst,(*b*) doing duty Secunderabad District, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

G.O.C. No. 499 of 1893, is hereby cancelled.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 32.—Under instructions from the Government of India, **Captain R. Percy-Smith,** Royal Artillery, is posted, temporarily, to the 49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

No. 33.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Quin, Staff Corps, on return from furlough, is directed to do general duty under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Madras District. Dated 27th November 1893.

No. 34.—At the examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners in October 1893, **Captain A. S. Dunlop,** Royal Artillery, was declared to have passed in German.

[Sub-section IV, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1892.]

No. 35.—Army Forms B-169-1 and B-169-2, Confidential Inspection Reports, British Infantry, have been revised. Copies of these have been distributed for use at the next inspection of British Infantry battalions.

2. Army Form B-169-1 (in original) is to be filled in by Commanding Officers and *retained* by Inspecting Officers, who will submit Army Form B-169-2 only (in triplicate) to Head Quarters.

3. The original report forwarded to Head Quarters must be in the Inspecting Officer's own handwriting, but the *duplicate* and *triplicate* copies may be in the handwriting of a Staff Officer.

No. 36.—With reference to para. 851, Vol. II, A. R. I., the descriptive rolls therein referred to are to be furnished with the least possible delay, by the undermentioned regiments, from each of which one man will be detailed to join the class to be formed on 1st April next, for instruction as **Master Tailors.**

2. The special attention of Commanding Officers is invited to the penultimate sentence of para. 850, Vol. II, A. R. I.

2nd	Regiment	Madras Lancers.
3rd	do.	do. do.
26th	do.	Madras Infantry.
29th	do.	(7th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.
31st	do.	(6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry.
32nd	do.	(4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 37.—Transport—Sea.—With reference to G.O.C. No. 7, dated 4th January 1894, it is notified for information that Her Majesty's troopship "Malabar" will sail from Bombay homeward on the 22nd January 1894.

No. 38.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	C. H. Stuart	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Lower	Hindustani	Thayetmyo	30th December 1893.
Do.	A. St. Q. Ricardo					
Private	R. Blair					
2nd Lieutenant	C. E. D. Davidson-Houston.	Unattached List			Secunderabad.	8th January 1894.
Do.	F. V. L. Pritchard					
Do.	C. H. Turner	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment				
Private	F. Hales					
2nd Lieutenant	R. T. Toke	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment				
No. 1048, Private	C. Lusk					
,, 3922, do.	F. Jones					
,, 72247, Gunner	C. Sheridan	49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
1st Gde. Asst. Apothy.	J. H. Williamson	Subordinate Medical Department.				
Lieutenant	L. W. Fox	Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
2nd Lieutenant	P. S. F. Claridge	18th Hussars, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Bellary	
Sergeant Farrier	H. McGuire	Veterinary Department.				

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	W. E. Banbury	Garrison Quartermaster, Fort St. George.	High Proficiency.	Urdu	Madras	8th and 9th January 1894.
Do.	J. M. M. Collard	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
No. 61259, Driver	F. W. Murray	5th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
2nd Lieutenant	C. B. Prowse	2nd Battalion Somersetshire, Lower Light Infantry.		Hindustani		

No. 39.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations:—

Corps.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Test.*	*Examination passed at*	*Date of Examination.*
Malabar Volunteer Rifles	Lieutenant	E. H. Black	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Cochin	15th Nov. 1893.
	Lance-Corporal	R. Sparrow		Cochin	15th do.
	Private	H. S. Salisbury		Vayitri	18th Oct. 1893.
	Color-Sergeant	A. J. Tomlinson		Cannanore	22nd Nov. 1893.

No. 40.—*Erratum.*—In the third line of G.O.C No. 16 of 1894, *for* "ports" *read* "posts."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 26th January 1894.

No. 41.—The **London Gazettes** of the 29th December 1893 and 2nd January 1894 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 23rd instant.

No. 42.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

Major K. J. W. Murchison, No. 9 Company, Southern Division, has been granted leave, on medical certificate, until the 31st January 1894.

Captain G. McMicking, 21st Field Battery, has been appointed to the Adjutancy of the 3rd Lancashire Volunteer Artillery, and is to be struck off the strength of the above battery accordingly.

Lieutenant A. J. Battine, on absorption from the Seconded List, has been posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division, in the room of Lieutenant R. G. Partridge, seconded.

Second Lieutenant W. M. Ogg, No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, has been granted an extension of leave from the 6th January 1894 to the 16th February 1894, on medical certificate.

British Infantry.

2nd Battalion Royal Scots.—**Captain W. A. M. Pollock-Gore,**(*a*) is directed to proceed to England and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment into which he has recently been promoted.

Cheshire Regiment.—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the undermentioned officers, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

Captain W. Hussey-Walsh, from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

„ **D. B. Thomas,** from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

Second Lieutenant A. F. Stewart,(*a*) recently promoted from the 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is directed to proceed to England, and join the 1st Battalion of the West Yorkshire Regiment, to which he has been posted.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 43.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 12th January 1894.

* * *

20. The undermentioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names:—

Corps.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Certificate.
* *	*	* *	*
1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	...	Lieutenant... G. A. Trent ...	1st Class.
2nd Battalion Royal Scots.	...	2nd Lieut... H. S. Sutherland	„
* *	*	* *	*

No. 44.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain D. S. Lewis,** (*a*) Second-in-Command, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy.

31*st Regiment* (6*th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Captain C. R. Keate,** Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Lewis, transferred.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 45.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant H. L. Sutherland,** (*a*) to report himself to the Principal Medical Officer, Chin Hills Command.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 46.—**Brigadier-General M. W. E. Gosset,** C.B., Commanding Mandalay District, held the temporary command of the Burma District from the 5th to the 12th November 1893, both days inclusive.

No. 47.—The appointment of **Lieutenant J. C. Armstrong,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Thayetmyo, temporarily, notified in G.O.C. No. 92 of 1893, has effect from the 9th January, and not from the 9th February 1893.

No. 48.—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, **Lieutenant-Colonel R. Corbett,** Royal Horse Artillery, is directed to proceed, at an early date, from Bangalore to Meerut, on transfer.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 49.—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India, that **Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Costobadie,** has been posted to Bangalore on appointment to the Royal Horse Artillery.

No. 50.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Captain	W. G. H. Stirling	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Burmese	Burma	2nd November 1893.
Lieutenant	E. Codrington					
Captain	H. Lawson	Royal Engineers	Lower			
Lieutenant	W. Babington					
1st Grade Apothy.	D. T. Baker	Sub-Medical Department				
2nd Grade Apothy.	T. Kiddle					
Lieutenant	W. B. Staunton	Indian Staff Corps				
Sergeant	C. Nash(*b*)	Unattached List, Sergeant-Instructor, Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.				
No. 1495, Sergeant	J. Walker(*a*)	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Elementary			
,, 2643, Lce.-Sergt.	C. Warde					
,, 2588, Private	P. Callaghan(*a*)					
,, 2297, ,,	J. Doyle(*b*)					
,, 2053, ,,	Nur Ahmad	25th Regiment Madras Infantry				
Private	Gulam Khan	33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.				
Lieutenant	M. A. B. Kappey(*b*)	Indian Staff Corps	Colloquial			

No. 1870, Lce.-Naik Syed Bakir ...	25th Regiment Madras Infantry	Colloquial	Burmese	Burma	2nd November 1893.
,, 2037, Private ... Abdul Rahman ...					
,, 1471, ,, ... Syed Thurab ...					
,, 1414, ,, ... Sheik Azizulla(*b*) ...	9th Regiment Madras Infantry				

(*a*) With credit.

(*b*) With great credit.

No. 51.—Transport—Sea.—The hired transport "Bothnia," leaving Portsmouth on the 31st January 1894 (9th voyage outward), will proceed to Karachi instead of to Bombay, and will perform the service assigned to the troopship "Malabar."

[G.O.C. No. 518 of 1st December 1893.]

No. 52.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

21*st Hussars.*—**Captain J. Fowle,** to Australia and Europe, for nine months, on medical certificate.

2*nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Second Lieutenant H. V. Firth,** Probationer Indian Staff Corps, attached 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on medical certificate, for 120 days, from the 24th December 1893, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 458 of 1893. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

1*st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Captain C. H. Chapman,** to England, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major J. Martin,** in India, for one day, in extension of the privilege leave granted him by the General Officer Commanding Madras District.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 2nd February 1894.

No. 53.—The **London Gazettes** of the 5th and 9th January 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 31st ultimo.

No. 54.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

British Infantry.

On the expiration of the tenure of his appointment as Adjutant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps, **Major R. L. Milne,** *D.S.O.*, Leicestershire Regiment, is directed to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion of the regiment to which he has been posted.

On duty under para. 212 (xiii), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 55.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th December 1893.

* * *

1146. Commanding Officers are requested to warn married men of their Corps that, when they send their children to orphanages and asylums other than those authorised by regula-

tions, they render themselves ineligible to the benefits of free passages.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 30th December 1893.

1154. Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated 1st November 1893 :—

Army Order 196, "Schedule of age and other qualifications of recruits"; amendment.

1155. A service cover addressed to "Landour" having recently been inadvertently sent to "London" by the Postal officials, it is directed that, to prevent the possibility of a similar mistake being again made, the words "Dehra district" shall be added on service covers intended for "Landour."

1156. It has been brought to notice that officers commanding batteries, squadrons or companies frequently permit themselves too wide a latitude in the interpretation of the expression "special cases" used in Art. 1236, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, regarding cash payments to soldiers in debt, with the result that avoidable loss is caused to the State, in consequence of the ledger debts of men discharged with Ignominy, &c., not having been reduced to the lowest attainable limit before the occurrence of the casualty.

They are therefore reminded that undue liberality in this matter may involve the State in extra expenditure, and are at the same time directed to limit the issue of cash to such soldiers to two pence a day, except in cases which are *really of a special and unusual nature*, necessitating a higher daily rate, a full explanation regarding which should in future be submitted with applications for the repayment of ledger debts.

In the absence of a satisfactory explanation, it will be for consideration whether the personal responsibility of the officer who allowed the relaxation of the rule should not be enforced.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 8th January 1894.

* * *

12. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

Second-Lieutenant J. Driffield		...	Royal Artillery.
*	*	*	
Second-Lieutenant C. H. Liveing		...	Royal Artillery.
,,	,, **H. S. Wilson**	...	ditto.
,,	,, **A. E. Wardrop**	...	ditto.
,,	,, **S. O. Boyd**	...	ditto.
*	*	*	

No. 56.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

Adjutant General's Department.—**Captain E. L. Holloway,**(*b*) 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), to be *officiating* Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle, *vice* Captain H. T. King, on furlough, or until further orders.

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

29*th Regiment* (*7th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. B. Staunton,**(*b*) Officiating Wing Officer, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 57.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General M. W. E. Gosset,** (*a*) C.B., British Service, from the Mandalay to the Bangalore District, *vice* Major-General E. Faunce, C.B. Dated 7th February 1894.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 58.—The name of **Lieutenant R. W. Rawlins,** 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, is substituted for that of Lieutenant T. Ffrench, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, in the list, published in G.O.C. No. 546 of 1893, of officers detailed to attend a course of garrison instruction.

No. 59.—Inspections.—With reference to G.O.C. No. 23, dated 19th January 1894, it is notified for information that under the revised programme of the Commander-in-Chief's tour in Burma, His Excellency will arrive at the undermentioned stations on the dates shown:—

Bhamo	...6th February 1894.	
Bernardmyo	...11th	do.
Shwebo	...15th	do.
Myingyan	...18th	do.
Thayetmyo	...21st	do.
Rangoon	...24th	do.
Moulmein	...26th	do.
Rangoon	...28th	do.
Madras	..7th March 1894.	

No. 60.—The undermentioned have obtained certificates in **Gymnastics :—**

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Class of Certificate.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
1848	Lance-Corporal	J. Bastable	2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry	1st Class	Secunderabad	29th Dec. 1893.
1852	do.	J. Rogers				
2796	do.	W. Hart				
	Captain	L. H. Bazalgette	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment			15th Jan. 1894.
	2nd Lieutenant	B. T. Ready	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment			
3340	Lance-Corporal	A. Handy	2nd Battalion Royal Scots			
2159	Lance-Sergeant	W. Staley	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment			
2627	Lance-Corporal	J. E. Gurney	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.			
2918	do.	J. Armstrong	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment	2nd Class		
3498	do.	W. Press		1st Class		
1561	Private	Yusuf Sharif	20th Regiment Madras Infantry	2nd Class		
1486	do.	Shaikh Abdullah				

No. 61.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	C. H. B. Lees	2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani	Mandalay	7th Jan. 1894.
Do.	G. Warneford					
Surgn.-Lieutenant	T. Stodart	Indian Medical Service			Bangalore	8th Jan. 1894.
No. 3207, Corporal	F. G. Painter	19th Hussars				9th Jan. 1894.
,, 3699, Private	D. Curr					
,, 89018, Bombr.	A. E. Tobin	Royal Horse Artillery				8th Jan. 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	H. J. de B. Barnett	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				9th Jan. 1894.
No. 4041, Private	A. Hawkins					
Lieutenant	W. S. Nathan	Royal Engineers				8th Jan. 1894.
No. 22793, Corporal	F. W. Slade					9th Jan. 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	G. Gunn	2nd Battalion The Royal Scots			Wellington	8th Jan. 1894.
No. 4136, Private	N. McColl					
Captain	H. L. Rosher	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.				
Lieutenant	E. E. C. Dalgliesh					
No. 2342, Lce.-Corpl.	T. Scarff					
Sergeant	J. Lalor	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment				

Captain	A. Parkin	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani	Wellington	8th Jan. 1894.
1st Class Sergeant Instructor	G. Leech	Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles				
2nd Lieutenant	A. W. F. Knox	Royal Irish Rifles, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Berhampore	
Lieutenant	W. C. Smyth	Royal Engineers			Vizianagram	
Assistant Engineer	A. R. Walsh	Public Works Department				
Overseer	E. H. Whyte				Cuttack	
Lieutenant	D. Brady	Royal Engineers			Rangoon	
Do.	W. A. Harrison					
Do.	C. H. Hawes	2nd Battalion West Yoskshire Regiment.				
Do.	F. W. Thomas	Manchester Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Port Blair	
Captain	The Hon'ble F. R. Bingham.	Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.			Bangalore	16th Jan. 1894.

No. 62.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

19th (P.W.O.) Hussars.—**Lieutenant M. G. E. Woodmass,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

2nd Battalion Royal Scots.—**Lieutenant H. McMicking,** to England, for four months, on private affairs.

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Major H. Armstrong,** in medical charge, 3rd Madras Lancers, to Australia, on private affairs, for six months, from the 1st April 1894. The first 60 days on full pay and allowances. [Rule X, Furlough Regulations of 1875 and subsidiary Rule III].

Barrack Department.—**Conductor J. Buxton,** in India, on private affairs, for six months, in extension of the leave granted in G.O.C. No. 323 of 1893.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 2nd February 1894.

No. 63.—Under instructions from the Government of Madras, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the republication of the following proclamation by the Government of India, dated 27th January 1894, and orders that it be read, under a salute of 31 guns, at the head of the troops of the garrison of Fort Saint George, and at all the principal military stations in this presidency :—

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the Right Honourable Victor-Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P. C., LL.D., Lord Bruce of Kinloss and Lord Bruce of Torry, in the Kingdom of Scotland, and Baron Elgin, of Elgin, in the United Kingdom, has been appointed by Her Majesty to be Her Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified; and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 9th February 1894.

No. 64.—The **London Gazettes** of the 12th and 16th January 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 6th instant.

No. 65.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th* (*P.W.O.*) *Hussars.*—**Captain H. G. S. Young** has been granted an extension of leave from the 7th February to the 11th April 1894, on medical certificate.

Royal Artillery.

Major E. C. F. Holland has been posted to the 21st Field Battery, *vice* Major Moore, posted to the Field Artillery Depôt.

British Infantry.

2*nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Captain H. E. Tombe** has been granted leave of absence from the 6th January to the 6th July 1894, on medical certificate.

1*st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.*—**Captain F. Ford Mellows** has been granted an extension of leave from the 16th January to the 7th February 1894, on private affairs, pending his retirement being gazetted.

No. 66.—The following extract from **London Gazette,** dated 2nd January 1894, page 1, is republished :—

War Office, January 2, 1894.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the undermentioned Officer of Her Majesty's Army, whose claim has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his conspicuous bravery during the attack on the Sima Post by Kachins, on the 6th January last, as recorded against his name :—

Department.	Name.	Act of Courage for which recommended.
Army Medical Staff.	Surgeon-Major Owen Edward Pennefather Lloyd.	During the attack on the Sima Post by Kachins, on the 6th January last, Surgeon-Major Lloyd on hearing that the Commanding Officer, Captain Morton (who had left the fort to visit a picket about 80 yards distant) was wounded, at once ran out to his assistance under a close and heavy fire, accompanied by Subadar Matab Singh. On reaching the wounded Officer, Surgeon-Major Lloyd sent Subadar Matab Singh back for further assistance, and remained with Captain Morton till the Subadar returned with five men of the Magwe Battalion of Military Police, when he assisted in carrying Captain Morton back to the fort, where that Officer died a few minutes afterwards. The enemy were within ten or fifteen paces keeping up a heavy fire which killed three men of the picket, and also Bugler Purna Singh. This man accompanied Captain Morton from the fort, showed great gallantry in supporting him in his arms when wounded, and was shot while helping to carry him back to the fort. (The Native Officer and five sepoys above alluded to have been awarded the Order of Merit.)

No. 67.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 9th January 1894.

14. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the School of Musketry, Changla Gali, have been awarded certificates of qualification as noted below :—

Obtained "Officers' extra certificates of Musketry."

* * *

Lieutenant R. C. O. Creagh ...Indian Staff Corps.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1894.

* * *

16. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.—**Major G. Hawkes,** 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Molloy, vacated. Dated 10th November 1893.

* * *

20. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

* * *

2nd Lieutenant A. R. Burton...2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 15th January 1894.

* * *

25. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

1st Punjab Infantry.—**Lieutenant G. L. Carter,** supernumerary on the establishment of the 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Ross, vacated on being placed on temporary half-pay.

* * *

26. **Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S. Kennedy,** 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment, will be placed on half-pay on the 7th January 1894 on completing four years' service in command of the Battalion; and he is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para. 212 (X) and Part II, para. 519 (II).

* * * *

No. 68.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointment** made by the General Officer Commanding Burma District:—

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Captain A. R. P. Russell,** doing duty Station Hospital, Thayetmyo, to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Thayetmyo, without prejudice to his other duties.

So much of G.O.C. No. 497 *of* 1893, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain G. B. Russell, Army Medical Staff, is hereby cancelled.*

No. 69.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

3rd Madras Lancers.—**Lieutenant E. Wintour,** Squadron Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Barry, permanently transferred to the Commissariat-Transport Department. Dated 15th January 1894.

13th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. W. Marsden,** West India Regiment, a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 30th January 1894.

19th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain J. Thornhill,**(*a*) Second-in-Command (sub. *pro tem.*), 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached temporarily.

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant W. Hudson,**(*c*) who has been permitted to exchange from the Bengal into the Madras Army, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant M. R. W. Nightingale.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*c*) G.O.G. No. 59 of 1894.

No. 70.—Major-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding Belgaum District, held temporary command of the Bangalore District, from the 24th December 1893 to the 9th January 1894, *vice* Major-General E. Faunce, C.B., who was transferred to the Command of the Belgaum District for that period.

No. 71.—The Government of India has decided(*a*) that the **white and khaki clothing** to be provided each year to all British Corps in this Presidency, including Burma, should, until further orders, be either made up at the Clothing Factory, Madras, or be supplied regimentally at the rates laid down in clause 165, India Army Circulars of 1892, but that in no case will any further allowance be granted.

(*a*) P. M. G.'s Nos. 7962 and 691, dated 2nd December 1893, and 1st February 1894, respectively.

No. 72.—Jewish Festivals.—Should the exigencies of the service permit, passes may be granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned festivals during the current year :—

Passover.—From the evening of the 20th April to the 28th inclusive.(*a*)

Feast of Weeks.—June 10th and 11th.

New Year.—October 1st and 2nd.

Day of Atonement.—October 10th.

Feast of Tabernacles.—October 15th, 16th, 22nd and 23rd.

(*a*) Work is permitted on the four intermediate days of this Festival, namely from the 23rd April to the 26th inclusive.

No. 73.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	... F. J. Wallis	... Indian Staff Corps	... Colloquial	...Burmese	...Bhamo	...18th December 1893.
Do.	...*N. Kirby	... Royal Engineers, Public Works Department.	Lower	...Hindustani	...Tiddim	...2nd January 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	... R. A. Gillam	... Royal Engineers, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.				

No. 74.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

2nd Battalion Royal Scots.—**Lieutenant H. McMicking,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

So much of G.O.C. No. 62 *of* 1894, *as refers to Lieutenant H. McMicking, is hereby cancelled.*

Indian Staff Corps.—**Lieutenant T. Ffrench,** Wing Officer, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on medical certificate, for two months, from the 1st February 1894, on full pay and allowances. [Rule X, Furlough Regulations of 1875 and subsidiary Rule III].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 16th February 1894.

No. 75.—Inspections.—With reference to G.O.C. No. 59, dated 2nd February 1894, the following revised programme of the remainder of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's tour in Burma, 1894, is published for information :—

LEAVE.				ARRIVE.			DISTANCE IN MILES.					REMARKS.
Station.	Date.	Hour of departure.	Mode of travelling.	Station.	Date.	Hour of arrival.	Rail.	Steamer.	River Steamer.	Road.	Total distance.	
	1894.				1894.							
	February.				*February.*							
Bernardmyo ...	Tuesday, 13th ...	7- 0	Road ...	Thabeitkyin ...	Wednesday, 14th	14- 0	...	...	...	62	62	
Thabeitkyin ...	Wednesday, 14th	15- 0	River ...	Kyoukmyoung	Wednesday, 14th	18- 0	...	...	25	...	25	
Kyoukmyoung..	Thursday, 15th...	7- 0	Road ...	Shwebo ...	Thursday, 15th...	10- 0	...	...	..	17	17	
Shwebo ...	Saturday, 17th...	9- 9	Rail ...	Sagaing ...	Saturday, 17th...	12-50	53	...	...	...	53	
Sagaing ...	Saturday. 17th .	13- 0	River ...	Myingyan ...	Sunday, 18th ...	12- 0	...	...	75	...	75	
Myingyan ...	Monday, 19th ...	13- 0	River ...	Thayetmyo ...	Wednesday, 21st	Evng.	...	...	263	...	263	
Thayetmyo ...	Friday, 23rd ...	12- 0	River ...	Prome ...	Friday, 23rd ...	18- 0	...	...	44	...	44	
Prome ...	Friday, 23rd ...	21- 0	Rail ...	Rangoon ...	Saturday, 24th ...	6-10	161	...	...	...	161	
Rangoon ...	Monday, 26th ...	...	Sea ...	Moulmein ...	Monday, 26th ...	...	...	147	...	...	147	
Moulmein ...	Wednesday, 28th	...	Sea ...	Rangoon ...	Wednesday, 28th	...	...	147	...	..	147	
	March.				*March.*							
Rangoon ...	Saturday, 3rd ...	...	Sea ...	Madras ...	Wednesday, 7th..	...	...	1,020	...	...	1,020	

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 16th February 1894.

No. 76.—The **London Gazettes** of the 19th and 23rd January 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 15th instant.

No. 77.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

Station Staff.—**Captain L. J. Shadwell,** 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, to be Officiating Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bellary, *vice* Captain A. H. B. Cavaye. Dated 6th February 1894.

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant B. Scott,** Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Marriott, seconded; remaining seconded for employment in the Military Accounts Department. [Para. 2, clause 140, India Army Circulars, 1892].

No. 78.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

District Staff.—**Captain T. A. H. Davies,** *D.S.O.*, Devonshire Regiment, who has been brought(c) on the permanent establishment as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to the Burma District.

27th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant A. W. F. Knox,** Royal Irish Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

No. 79.—**Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel M. R. West,** Royal (late Madras) Artillery, is permitted to proceed to England (in a troopship) in anticipation of retirement.

On duty under para. 212 (iv-*b*), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 80.—**Captain F. H. Awdry,** 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment, performed the duties of Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Wellington, from the 8th January to the 11th February 1894, during the absence of the Assistant Adjutant General, on inspection duty with the Brigadier-General Commanding Southern District. [Paras. 196-II to 196-IV, Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I.]

No. 81.—**Lieutenant C. G. R. Smith,** Welsh Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the 2nd Battalion of his regiment at Secunderabad, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

No. 82.—The following non-commissioned officers of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners have been awarded **silver medals** for "long service and good conduct" *without gratuity*:—

P. M. G. No. 850, dated 9th February 1894.

Company Sergeant-Major Alfred John Baker.
Do. do. David James Smith.

[Articles 1165 to 1183, Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I.]

(c) G.O.G. No. 68 of 1894.

No. 83.—The Government of India has decided(*d*) that, pending further orders, invalids and time-expired men leaving India after the 31st October shall receive **money compensation** in lieu of boots due on the 1st of that month, up to the end of the month preceding their embarkation, except in those cases in which the issue of boots in kind is considered absolutely necessary by commanding officers.

(*d*) Military Department No. 660-D, dated 1st February 1894.

No. 84.—Wellington Depot.—The special attention of General Officers Commanding Districts, and Officers Commanding British Regiments is invited to para. 1351, Vol. VI, A. R. I., as last year much trouble was unnecessarily caused by men of bad character being sent to the Wellington Depôt.

2. The attention of General Officers Commanding Districts is also drawn to para. 2105, Vol. II, A. R. I.

No. 85.—School furniture being now supplied through the Barrack Department, so much of para. 5 of G.O.C. No. 52, dated 16th June 1874 as concerns such furniture is cancelled.

[Appendix 21, Vol. V, A. R. I.]

No. 86.—The undermentioned has passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.]:—

Lieutenant J. F. Wolseley	...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

No. 87.—Transport—Sea.—With reference to G. O. C. No. 518, dated 1st December 1893, and No. 51, dated 26th January 1894, it is notified that the remaining troopships of the season from Bombay will sail on the following dates:—

H. M.'s Troopship	"Serapis"	...24th March 1894.
Do.	"Euphrates"	...3rd April 1894.
Do.	"Malabar"	...13th do.

No. 88.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	F. F. Weedon	Royal Engineers	High Proficiency.			
Do.	A. R. Nethersole	Indian Staff Corps		Persian		
Do.	A. Playfair	Indian Staff Corps		Persian		
Do.	H. H. Norman	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Higher	Persian		
Gunner	J. S. Mahony	59th Field Battery Royal Artillery.		Tamil		
Lieutenant	J. S. Hodding	Indian Staff Corps			.....	17th and 18th Jan. 1894.
Do.	C. D. Field	Indian Staff Corps			.....	17th and 18th Jan. 1894.
Do.	A. Mears	Indian Staff Corps			.....	17th and 18th Jan. 1894.
Do.	E. E. Bousfield	South Wales Borderers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Lower	Persian		
2nd Lieutenant	R. W. E. Knollys	Unattached List				
Do.	W. J. W. Brackenbury	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment				
No. 3848, Private	R. Young	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
Lieutenant	G. C. Burn	Gloucestershire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Cannanore	
Do.	L. W. Fox	Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
Do.	W. L. Cotton	Yorkshire Light Infantry, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Higher	Hindustani..	Secunderabad.	20th Jan. 1894.
Surgn.-Lieutenant	Bhola Nauth	Indian Medical Service				
2nd Lieutenant	R. J. Ross	Unattached List				

2nd Lieutenant	... H. B. Rowlands	... 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Higher	...	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th Jan. 1894.
Lieutenant	... C. H. Hawes	... 2nd Battalion (P. W. O.) West Yorkshire Regiment.				Rangoon ...	20th and 22nd Jan. 1894.
Surgeon-Captain	... P. Carr-White	... Indian Medical Service ...				Bangalore ...	22nd Jan. 1894.
Lieutenant	... P. A. Charrier	... Royal Munster Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.					
No. 2555, Lce.-Corpl.	W. J. Kendall	... 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Lower	...		Madras ...	5th Feb. 1894.

No. 89.—*Erratum.*—In G. O. C. No. 36 of 1894, page 25, *for* "2nd Regiment Madras Lancers," *read* "3rd Regiment Madras Lancers," *dele* "3rd do. do. do. " and *substitute* "24th do. Madras Infantry."

No. 90.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned has leave of absence:—

District Staff.—**Major J. H. Sewell,** Assistant Adjutant General, Mandalay District, privilege leave for ninety days, from the 4th May 1894, or date of departure.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 23rd February 1894.

No. 91.—The **London Gazettes** of the 26th and 30th January 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 22nd instant.

No. 92.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain T. D. Kirkpatrick,** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment. He embarked on, or about, the 14th instant, to join that battalion.

Lieutenant H. R. S. Maitland, 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 27th January to the 15th April 1894, on medical certificate.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Wodehouse, Captain F. W. H. Sherwin, and Second Lieutenant J. A. Byrne,** have been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

2. Second Lieutenant Byrne will embark for India with a draft for the 2nd Battalion about the 25th instant.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Sergeant J. C. Hewett,** 2nd Battalion East Surrey Regiment, on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant, has been posted to the 1st Battalion of the regiment. He will probably embark to join, in the troopship leaving England about the 12th March 1894.

Welsh Regiment.—**Quarter Master J. Rorke,** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment, on promotion from Sergeant-Major of that battalion.

Northamptonshire Regiment.—**Sergeant H. S. D. Stuart,** 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry, on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant, has been posted to the 1st Battalion of the regiment. He has been ordered to hold himself in readiness to embark for India, on or about the 12th March 1894.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain M. Kelly, M.D., has been granted an extension of leave from the 10th February to the 9th May 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 93.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th January 1894.

* * *

36. Those portions of clauses I, II and III (after para. 4) of G.O. 70† of 1887, relating to officers and corps transferred from one Presidency to another in India are cancelled, and in future the last Presidency in which officers of the British service serve prior to being struck off the Indian establishment will account for the *whole* of their Indian service in the quarterly returns.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 20th January 1894.

41. The Government of India have decided, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to allow soldiers to make remittances for the benefit of friends and relatives at any time during the course of a financial year, in one or more instalments to the extent of a sum limited to the full amount of the net pay which will accrue to them during that year.

† S.G.O. No. 37 of 1887, page 108.

42. With reference to G. O. No. 85† of 1892, the Government of India have been pleased to sanction‡ the issue of shoulder pads to regiments armed with the magazine rifle.

‡ Military Department No. 57-D, dated 4th January 1894.

2. The shoulder pads will be supplied by the Clothing Department in twenty different sizes to ensure their fitting the frocks, and Commanding Officers in indenting for them should give the height and chest measurements of the men, thus :—

Height.		Chest.		Number required.
5 10 & 11	...	40	...	50
5 8 & 9	...	38	...	20

and so on.

* * *

47. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Lieutenant C. H. Stuart, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be fourth Aide-de-Camp, with effect from the date of joining.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th January 1894.

* * *

58. The Government of India have sanctioned the supply of Webley pistols, Mark I, to Volunteer Officers, provided the reserve of these pistols at the time a demand is made admits of their being issued ; and further that the revolvers are paid for at the rates laid down in para. 15, Chapter 35 of the Military Account Code, *i.e.*, at their actual cost to Government, including loss by exchange.

59. Quarterly returns of officers of the British service proceeded home on *furlough* being no longer required by the Secretary of State for India, that portion of India Army Form No. 6 can therefore be discontinued in the future.

† S.G.O. No. 70 of 1892, page 350.

60. Whenever the full value of a Lee-Metford rifle or sword bayonet is to be charged against a British soldier, the man must not be placed under stoppages to a greater extent than for the following sums: *viz.*, for the rifle, Rs. 36-14-0; for the bayonet (including scabbard), Rs. 7-10-0.

* * *

63. The Commander-in-chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

19*th Hussars.*—Lieutenant A. Jennings-Bramly to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. G. de Pledge, who resigns on being appointed to the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army. Dated 1st January 1894.

* * *

68. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general, and personal staff of the army:—

* * *

Captain G. Rippon.

* * *

Captain J. R. Mathewes.

* * *

Lieutenant S. A. Pearse.

„ G. W. Lilly.

* * *

Lieutenant F. G. Batten.

* * *

No. 94.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

District Staff.—**Captain A. H. B. Cavaye,**(*a*) King's Own Scottish Borderers, First Class Station Staff Officer, Bellary, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (Additional), Burma District, *vice* Captain T. A. H. Davies, appointed a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 7th February 1894.

Station Staff.—**Captain H. A. Vowell,** West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Officiating Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bhamo, *vice* Captain Davies. Dated 13th February 1894.

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Captain J. Scott,**(*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

8th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant C. L. Haldane,** Quarter Master (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Lindsay, vacated. Dated 3rd February 1894.

[Para. 140, Vol II, A. R. I.]

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant E. F. Harding,** North Staffordshire Regiment, a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 11th January 1894.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 95.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Captain A. Bostock,**(*a*) in charge of the Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad, to the charge of the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mandalay.

Veterinary-Captain E. H. Hazelton,(*b*) doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount, to the charge of the Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

96—102

23RD FEBRUARY 1894.

No. 96.—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India that **Riding Master and Honorary Lieutenant T. H. Brogan,** 2nd Depôt Division, Field Artillery, has been posted to the Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.

No. 97.—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, **Captain A. E. A. Butcher,** Adjutant and Instructor in Gunnery, Royal Artillery, Rangoon, is directed to proceed to Calcutta on transfer as Instructor in Gunnery, Hooghly Defences, *vice* Captain Kelly, promoted.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 98.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 82 of 1894, **Captain W. G. H. Stirling,** Indian Staff Corps, 1st Madras Lancers, is directed to rejoin that regiment for duty.

No. 99.—Second Lieutenant A. J. Close, Royal Engineers, Attached Officer, is transferred from the Bangalore to the Secunderabad Division, Military Works.

No. 100.—The undermentioned are appointed **Third Class Army Schoolmasters:—**

Naigue No. 1797, Muhammad Salar	... 9th	Regiment Madras Infantry.
Private No. 1239, Saiyid Dáúd	... 8th	do.
,, ,, 1692, Lazar ...	... 9th	do.
,, ,, 2149, Shaikh Makhdum	... 9th	do.
,, ,, 1594, Saiyid Khadir	...15th	do.
,, ,, 316, Tirumal Nayakar	...19th	do.
,, ,, 1371, Muhammad Siddikh	...20th	do.

No. 101.—Horses.—In continuation of G.O.C. No. 281 of 1890, page 191, it is hereby notified for information and guidance that mares in foal, as well as foals, with cavalry regiments and batteries of Royal Artillery should be transferred to the Remount Depôt, Hosur.

No. 102.—In G.O.C. No. 82 of 1894, the second christian name of **Company Sergeant-Major Smith,** should have been "Innes" and not "James."

No. 103.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Sergeant	F. W. Matthews	Royal Engineers	Lower	Hindustani	Secunderabad	3rd July 1893.
1st Grade Hospital Assistant.	V. Chinnasawmy Pillay.	Sub-Medical Department	Lower	Burmese	Burma	2nd November 1893.
Captain	R. M. Rainey	Indian Staff Corps	.....	Chin (Haka dialect).	.....	17th December 1893.

No. 104.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

General List Infantry.—**Colonel J. G. R. D. MacNeill,** C.B., in India, on private affairs, from the 11th February to the 31st March 1894, both days inclusive. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Captain E. H. Kelly,** to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 2nd March 1894.

No. 105.—The **London Gazettes** of the 2nd and 6th February 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 28th ultimo.

No. 106.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

An exchange has been sanctioned between **Major H. G. H. Galton,** 33rd Field Battery, and **Major W. H. O'Neill,** 57th Field Battery.

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain B. C. Hood,** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment. He embarked for India on or about the 16th ultimo with the draft for the 2nd Battalion.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant J. C. Armstrong,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 11th February to the 25th July 1894, on medical certificate.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant-Colonel R. Hayne** and **Major C. H. Alexander,** have been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

2. Lieutenant-Colonel Hayne, will embark for India to join it, on or about the 8th instant.

Major W. B. Williams,(*c*) is directed to proceed to England and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment to which he has recently been posted as Second-in-Command.

(*c*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Army Medical Staff.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Townsend, has been granted an extension of leave from the 31st December 1893 to the 17th February 1894, on private affairs. He will be struck off the strength of the Madras Command from the 17th February 1894, having been permitted to exchange with Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Burnett, who embarks on that date.

No. 107.—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 16th February 1894.

* * * * * * * *

91. The following revised Programme showing the remaining voyages of the current Trooping Season is published for information :—

Ship.	Leaves Portsmouth.	Arrives India.	Ship.	Leaves India.	Remarks.
	1894.	*Karachi.*		*Karachi.*	
Hired Transport "Bothnia"	31st January...	23rd February ...	Hired Transport "Bothnia."	3rd March.	
Hired Transport "Avoca" ...	10th February..	9th March ...	.....	.....	Understood to be chartered for outward voyage only.
		Bombay.		*Bombay.*	
"Serapis"	17th ,, ...	16th March ...	"Serapis" ...	24th March.	
"Euphrates"	24th ,, ...	22nd ,, ...	"Euphrates" ...	3rd April.	
"Malabar"	7th March ..	About 1st April..	"Malabar" ...	13th April.	
Freight Ship	8th ,, ...	About 2nd April..	.....	.....	Understood to be chartered for outward voyage only.
"Warren Hastings" ...	14th ,, ...	About 8th April..	.....	.....	Outward voyage only.

92. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Karachi in the hired Transport "Bothnia" on or about the 23rd February 1894 :—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Class 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Class 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	REMARKS.
For Karachi.																		
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Various.....	16 Officers				5	6	...	...	1	5	...	...	12	16	...	...	(a)	
Not-entitled Passengers ...	3 Officers				...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	(a)	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

(a) To join as ordered.

* * * * * *

No. 108.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

3rd Madras Lancers.—**Lieutenant E. Wintour,** Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant.

21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. H. Spencer,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 109.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. Andrew,** M.B.,(*a*) in medical charge South Station Hospital, Bangalore, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Mandalay.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Brown,(*a*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Belgaum, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Rangoon.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Robinson,(*b*) in medical charge Central Station Hospital, Secunderabad, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Bellary.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Slaughter, in medical charge North Station Hospital, Bangalore, to the medical charge South Station Hospital, Bangalore.

Surgeon-Major J. Martin,(*a*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Madras, to Rangoon District.

Surgeon-Major G. Laffan, M.D.,(*b*) Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Belgaum.

Surgeon-Major W. T. Johnston, M.D.,(*b*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Bellary, to Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Major O. E. P. Lloyd, V.C.,(*b*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Mandalay, to Mandalay District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Surgeon-Major A. Keogh, M.D.,(*b*) on arrival from England to the medical charge Station Hospital, Madras.

Surgeon-Major W. D. A. Cowen,(*b*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Rangoon, to Rangoon District.

Surgeon-Major R. H. Forman, M.B.,(*a*) Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to Rangoon District.

Surgeon-Major G. W. Robinson,(*b*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Calicut, to Southern District.

Surgeon-Major P. M. Carleton, M.D.,(*a*) Rangoon District, to the medical charge North Station Hospital, Bangalore.

Surgeon-Major T. R. Lucas, M.B.,(*a*) Rangoon District, to Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Major F. P. Nichols, M.B., Secunderabad District, to the medical charge Central Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

Surgeon-Captain H. D. James,(*a*) Madras District, to Rangoon District.

Surgeon-Captain B. L. Mills, M.D.,(*a*) Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Bernardmyo.

Surgeon-Captain H. C. Thurston,(*a*) in medical charge Station Hospital, Bernardmyo, to Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Captain J. C. Connor, M.B.,(*a*) Rangoon District, to Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Captain D. D. Shanahan,(*a*) Rangoon District, to the medical charge Station Hospital, Calicut.

Surgeon-Lieutenant G. S. Crawford,(*a*) Secunderabad District, to Rangoon District.

So much of G.O.C. No. 31 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Major R. H. Forman, is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 110.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	... W. W. F. C. Musgrave	West Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Elementary.	Burmese ...	Haka ...	17th December 1893.
No. 299, Havildar	... Kopur Singh ...	12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	Colloquial ...			
,, 229, Private	... Panjab Singh ...					
,, 307, do.	... Sunder Singh ...					
,, 787, do.	... Bhagwan Singh ...					

No. 111.—*Erratum.*—In line 4 of so much of G.O.C. No. 94 of 1894, as refers to **Captain A. H. B. Cavaye,** *for* "Burma District," *read* "Rangoon District."

No. 112.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Royal Horse Artillery.—**Captain F. B. Lecky,** S Battery, to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

Lieutenant E. D. Cameron, S Battery, in India, for six months, from the 1st March 1894, on private affairs.

Royal Artillery.—**Second Lieutenant J. Driffield,** No. 18 Company, Southern Division, to Upper Burma, for one month from the 1st March 1894. Private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 9th March 1894.

No. 113.—The **London Gazettes** of the 9th and 13th February 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 6th instant.

No. 114.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—An exchange of duties has been sanctioned between the undermentioned officers of the 2nd Battalion provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

Captain B. C. Hood, from the Service Companies to the Depôt.

„ **W. J. Todd,** from the Depôt to the Service Companies.

2. Captain Hood was ordered to join the Depôt by the 16th February 1894 to complete the unexpired portion of tour of Captain Todd, who embarked with the draft for his battalion about the same date.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Captain A. J. St. John,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 28th March to the 7th August 1894, on medical certificate.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Captain R. P. J. Codrington,** has been posted to the 1st Battalion of the regiment on transfer from the 8th Hussars. He embarked about the 7th instant to join.

Welsh Regiment.—**Captain J. H. deA. deM. F. Stratford,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 22nd February to the 8th August 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 115.—Postings.—In future, a **Second Lieutenant**, on promotion to Lieutenant, will, unless otherwise ordered, remain posted to the Battalion in which he is serving.

No. 116.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 8th August 1893.

* * *

679. The undermentioned officer has qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd Lieutenant N. B. G. Strong ...21st Hussars.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 30th January 1894.

* * *

72. At the **examinations** held on the 12th October 1893 and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names :—

* * *		Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), Section IX, para. 12, III Queen's Regulations, 1892. Qualified for the rank of Major.
Captain J. D. Waller	...Royal Artillery ...	
* * *		
„ W. de S. Cayley (*b*)	...2nd West Yorkshire Regiment.	
* * *		
* * *		Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), Section IX, para. 12, II Queen's Regulations, 1892. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
Lieutenant Sir E. H. Hudson-Kinahan *Bart.*	21st Hussars ...	
* * *		
„ T. E. Marshall	...Royal Artillery ...	
* * *		
„ C. Mansel-Jones (*a*) (*e*) (*g*).	2nd West Yorkshire Regiment.	
* * *		

Lieutenant	B. C. W. Williams (*a*) (*e*) (*f*) (*g*).	2nd Yorkshire Regiment.
	*	* *
,,	J. F. Wolseley	...1st Cheshire Regiment.
	*	* *
,,	C. R. Heastey	...2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
	*	* *
,,	B. Cave-Browne-Cave.	2nd Wiltshire Regiment.
	*	* *

Examination in (*e*) and (*d*), Section IX, para. 12, II Queen's Regulations, 1892. Qualified for the rank of Captain.

Captain	J. R. Mathewes (*f*)	...2nd Madras Lancers.
	*	* *
,,	G. Rippon	...29th Madras Infantry.
,,	H. D. Daly (*f*)	...32nd Madras Infantry.
	*	* *
Lieutenant	G. W. Lilly (*f*)	...3rd Madras Light Infantry.
,,	C. E. H. Connell (*f*).	5th Madras Infantry.
,,	W. H. Johnson (*f*) (*g*).	12th Madras Infantry.
,,	W. H. W. Mercer	...26th Madras Infantry.
,,	H. C. Bernard	...32nd Madras Infantry.
	*	* *

Examination in part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

(*a*) Distinguished in Field Fortification.

(*b*) ,, ,, Military Law.

(*e*) ,, ,, Tactics.

(*f*) ,, ,, Military Topography.

(*g*) Special Mention.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 1st February 1894.

73. A form of Annual Report on **mobilisation equipments and stores** in regimental charge (India Army Form 131), has been introduced, and will be supplied gratis by the contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms, Calcutta, at three copies per unit on indents by General Officers Commanding.

---

78. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave **Lieutenant B. A. G. Shelley,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd February 1894.

* * *

85. In continuation of G.O.C.C., page 559† of 1889, the following **Army Order,** dated, War Office, 1st December 1893, is republished for information :—

A. O. 203.—*Military Examinations.*

The Commander-in-Chief has learned with much regret that some officers have not fully appreciated the extreme importance of their duties when detailed to serve on a board of supervision for a competitive examination.

The remarks of His Royal Highness on a recent case are published for information :—

Extract.

"The officers appointed to supervise such an examination are trusted, not only to superintend the actions of the individual candidates at their centre, but also to adhere in every detail to the instructions issued, and so ensure the several examinations at all centres being conducted in a uniform manner. The directions to secure this end are clear and precise.

"The manner in which the board in question complied with these directions is as little creditable to their sense of discipline, as their conception of their duties as a board has been to their sense of fairness.

"The conduct of the president and all the members merits the gravest censure, and in the case of one of the members, His

† G.O.C. No. 7 of 1890, pages 2 and 3.

Royal Highness has been compelled to have recourse to more than a verbal expression of his displeasure."

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd February 1894.

* * *

96. Officers Commanding Corps and Batteries when under orders for England, who may require **warm clothing** (jerseys and woollen drawers) for issue to their men on repayment, are directed to submit requisitions, by telegraph if necessary, to the Director of Army Clothing, Pimlico, mentioning in the requisitions the number of such articles required, and the station on the homeward route, such as Malta or Suez, to which they wish the articles to be sent.

Horse Guard's letters Nos. P. C.—India Regts. 5688 and P. C. 2 Somerset L. I. 270, dated 1st July 1891 and 21st December 1893, respectively.

97. Grave errors having in several recent instances been discovered in vouchers submitted in support of **claims against the public**, the Commander-in-Chief feels it necessary to remind officers that they are not justified in signing any certificate until they have personally satisfied themselves of its absolute truth and accuracy. Neglect of this duty constitutes a breach of the 40th Section of the Army Act, and ignorance of the contents of a certificate cannot under any circumstances be accepted as an excuse if it is subsequently found to be incorrect.

98. The Government of India have been pleased to decide† that **time-expired boots and helmets** are to remain the property of British soldiers.

† Military Department No. 4444-D., dated 16th September 1893.

99. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Punjab Infantry.—**Lieutenant B. O. Roe,** supernumerary on the establishment of the 5th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Ross, vacated on being placed on temporary half-pay.

(This cancels the appointment of Lieutenant G. L Carter, 2nd Sikh Infantry, notified in G.O.C.C. No. 25.‡ Dated 15th January 1894).

* * *

‡ G.O.C. No. 67 of 1894, page 46.

100. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief :—

2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain F. W. Towsey** to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. E. Watts, who completes the tenure of the appointment. Dated 15th February 1894.

* * * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 6th February 1894.

106. All regimental and other **stores intended for Shillong,** should be despatched until further orders to Gauhati, care of Mangni Ram Ghansam Dass, Fansi Bazar, Gauhati, Assam, the accredited agent of the contractor (Sonai Ram), who will receive and despatch them to their destination.

107. As many **Webley revolvers** have been seriously damaged owing to the hammer being brought to full cock when the barrel is set back for reloading, it is notified that as the weapon is fitted with a rebounding action lock, it should never be placed on full cock for reloading.

108. G.O.C.C. No. 59,† dated 2nd February 1892, regarding the free issue of **jerseys** allowed to recruits on enlistment does not apply to the Native Army, but refers to British Troops only.

109. With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 42,‡ dated 20th January 1894, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction§ an allowance of three pies per frock, for fitting on regimentally the **shoulder pads** therein referred to, the brass eyes being supplied by the Clothing Department.

§ Military Department letter No. 101-D., dated 5th January 1894.

110. The patterns of **khaki drill** (Leeman and Gatty's quality) approved for issue to British troops in India, are :—

Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry	... Hull No. II.
All other arms	... Stockport No. II.

†G.O.C. No. 93 of 1892, page 63. ‡G.O.C. No. 93 of 1894, page 60.

117. *Military Works Department.*—**Lieutenant W. A. Harrison,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Presidency and Oudh Command.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 12th February 1894.

* * *

122. Officers Commanding Mountain Batteries of Royal Artillery are directed to forward their indents for mountain battery **boots** so as to reach the Superintendent, Army Clothing, by the 1st of May for the issue of the following October, and by the 1st of November for the issue due on the 1st of April in the year following.

129. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant:—

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant	G. H. F. Wingate	...Royal Scots.
,, ,,	S. J. MacTier	...Dorsetshire Regiment.
,, ,,	T H. Shoubridge	... ditto.

* * *

No. 117.—With the sanction of Government the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment** on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Captain the Hon'ble F. R. Bingham, Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp, to officiate as Interpreter, with effect from the 16th January 1894, pending the appointment of a duly qualified officer.

No. 118.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

Station Staff.—**Captain W. de S. Cayley,** 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Rangoon, *vice* Captain H. A. Vowell. Dated 1st February 1894.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Cayley's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

1*st Madras Pioneers.*—**Captain B. A. Johnstone,** Wing Officer, and Wing Commander (sub. *pro tem.*), 21st Pioneers, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy, but will continue to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry until further orders.

11*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant B. Scott,** Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Captain Hitchins, seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers. Dated 13th May 1893.

So much of G.O.C. No. 77 *of* 1894, *as refers to Lieutenant Scott, is hereby cancelled.*

33*rd Regiment* (*3rd Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant S. R. Stevens,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Oswald, vacated. Dated 10th February 1894.

No. 119.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major A. Keogh,** M.D.,(*b*) on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the North Station Hospital, Bangalore.

Surgeon-Major P. M. Carleton, M.D.,(*a*) Rangoon District, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Madras.

So much of G.O.C. No. 109 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Majors Keogh and Carleton, is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 120.—The **revised regulations** for the **Indian Army Reserve** are ready and will be issued shortly to General Officers Commanding districts for distribution.

No. 121.—*Erratum.*—In G.O.C. No. 431 of 1893, page 388, *for* "Lieutenant H. Protheroe," *read* "**Lieutenant F. L. Prothero.**"

No. 122.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain E. C. Thwaytes,** 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, to Calcutta, for six months, from the 31st March 1894 or date of departure, to study Persian. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.]

Royal Horse Artillery.—**Major J. Leach,** M Battery, to England, for twelve months, on private affairs.

Royal Artillery.—**Major C. M. Western,** No. 13 Company, Western Division, (Heavy Battery), to England, for eight months, on private affairs.

2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.—**Lieutenant W. G. Thomson,** to England, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

Second Lieutenant G. D. Crooke, to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major R. O. Cusack,** out of India, for seven months, from the 20th March 1894 or date of departure, on private affairs.

Surgeon-Major W. G. Birrell, M.B., to England, for six months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 16th March 1894.

No. 123.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad on the 2nd March 1894, No. 2339, **Private Albert Owens,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Using violence to his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at the entrenchment, Trimulgherry, on the 7th February 1894, he struck and kicked his superior officer Corporal James Mansell of the same battalion.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 2339, Private Albert Owens, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 2339, Private Albert Owens, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, to be imprisoned with hard labor for two years. The imprisonment not to be in the United Kingdom.

(Sd.) F. C. MALTBY, LIEUT.-COLONEL,
President.

TRIMULGHERRY,
2*nd March* 1894.

123

16TH MARCH 1894.

Confirmed.

(Sd.) CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,
10*th March* 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 16th March 1894.

No. 124.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad on the 2nd March 1894, No. 3808, **Private John Benjamin Nottingham,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

First Charge.—Using violence to his superior officer,
in that
at the entrenchment, Trimulgherry, on the 7th February 1894, he threw a helmet at his superior officer Corporal Henry Higham of the same battalion which struck him on the head.

Second Charge.—Using violence to his superior officer being in the execution of his office,
in that
at the place and on the day mentioned in the first charge, he struck and kicked his superior officer Corporal James Mansell of the same battalion.

Third Charge.—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,
in that
at the place and on the day mentioned in the first charge, he struck with his clenched fist on the head, his superior officer Lance Corporal Daniel Lang of the same battalion.

124

16TH MARCH 1894.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3808, Private John Benjamin Nottingham, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, is guilty of all the charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3808, Private John Benjamin Nottingham, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, to suffer penal servitude for the term of three years.

(Sd.) F. C. MALTBY, LIEUT.-COLONEL,

TRIMULGHERRY, *President.*

2*nd March* 1894.

Confirmed.

(Sd.) CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,

Commander-in-Chief,

OOTACAMUND, *Madras Army.*

10*th March* 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 16th March 1894.

No. 125.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad on the 2nd March 1894, No. 3201, **Private John Foley,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office, in that
at the entrenchment, Trimulgherry, on the 8th February 1894, he struck with his fist on the head, his superior officer Lance-Corporal John Greer of the same battalion.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3201, Private John Foley, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3201, Private John Foley, 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, to be imprisoned with hard labor for two years. The imprisonment not to be in the United Kingdom.

(Sd.) F. C. MALTBY, LIEUT.-COLONEL,
President.

TRIMULGHERRY,
2nd March 1894.

Confirmed. I remit one year of the sentence of imprisonment with hard labor.

(Sd.) CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,
10*th March* 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 16th March 1894.

No. 126.—The **London Gazettes** of the 16th and 20th February 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 15th instant.

No. 127.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 12th February 1894.

133. It having been represented that damage is, in some instances, caused to the stocks of the Lee-Metford Rifle by the brass badges and letters worn by British troops on the shoulder straps of white and khaki clothing, Commanding Officers are held responsible that the **numerals and regimental designations** referred to, are worn only across the base of the shoulder straps in which position they will not be in contact with the stock of the rifle at the slope.

134. **India Army Form 108,** "Annual return of probable requirements of British Corps to complete to established strength," has been revised, and will shortly be ready for issue, and is to be taken into use for the preparation of the annual returns due next April.

---

135. The attention of officers proceeding on leave under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, is invited to paragraph 1648-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which has been overlooked in several cases recently.

Commanding Officers are not to submit applications for **extensions of leave** unless, as required by this rule, accompanied by a statement of the urgent and special reasons which render the extension necessary.

---

136. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 705 of 1892, the Government of India have decided that soldiers of the British Army, who pass the examination by the Lower Standard in **Hindustani** according to the Madras test, as laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part II, section XXIV, paragraph 2683, which is equivalent to Part I of the examination prescribed for Bengal and Bombay (paragraph 2660-A.), and receive a **reward** of Rs. 50, shall, on passing Part II of the latter test, receive only Rs. 40.

2. Soldiers who pass Parts I and II of the Lower Standard test in Bengal or Bombay, and receive Rs. 90 will only be entitled to a reward of Rs. 60, should they subsequently pass the Higher Standard examination in the Madras Presidency in accordance with paragraph 2689 of the above quoted regulations.

3. Under no circumstances will a soldier receive more than Rs. 150 for passing both the Higher and Lower Standards in any Presidency.

---

137. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the issue of **Lee-Metford ammunition** to British Corps at the rate of Rs. 50 per 1,000 rounds, subject to a maximum limit of 20,000 rounds annually for each regiment or battalion. All payment ammunition required by regiments in excess of 20,000 rounds must be paid for at full cost price; imported ammunition being charged for at current rates of exchange.

139. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination in subject (*e*), Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations :—

Lieutenant G. S. Ogg ...Royal Artillery. } Qualified for the rank of Captain.

* * *

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th February 1894.

* * *

145. With the sanction of the Government of India, it is notified that all officers who took part in the action at Chilas on the 5th March 1893, are permitted to reckon such service as **"War Service."**

---

146. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has much pleasure in publishing the following communications for the information of the officers of the Army in India :—

MEMORANDUM.

The sum of money presented to the Princess May on her marriage by officers of all branches of the Army amounting to nearly £1,600, is now being given by Her Royal Highness to the Cambridge Asylum as a separate fund to be known as "The Presentation from Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York of her wedding gift from officers of the Army."

The Honorary Secretary has received the following gracious message :—

"It is with very sincere gratitude that I offer through you to the officers of the Army, past and present, my best and warmest thanks for the munificent gift you and they have enabled me to present to the Royal Cambridge Asylum for soldiers' widows instituted in memory of my grandfather the late Duke of Cambridge.

"Be assured that I am deeply touched by the kind manner in which so many have responded to your appeal, and that no present could have given me greater pleasure.

5th December 1893. (Sd.) VICTORIA MARY."

Forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief in India with the compliments of General Lord Roberts and the Committee for the Officers' Wedding gift for soldiers' widows.

27th December 1893. (Sd.) J. H. DUNNE, *General*,
Honorary Secretary.

Copy of a letter from General J. H. Dunne, to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated London, 28th December 1893.

The Duchess of York has desired me to express her particular thanks to you for having enabled officers of the Indian Army to take part in this tribute of regard from all branches of the service. Will you very kindly have Her Royal Highness' message made known to those who have joined in the gift in the *whole of your command?*

* * * * *

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 16th February 1894.

155. With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 1062,† dated 5th December 1893, the following **amended programme of Her Majesty's Indian troopships** for the current season is published for information.

† G.O.C. No. 518 of 1893.

OUTWARDS.			HOMEWARDS.		
Troopship.	Date of arrival at port named.	Corps, &c.	Troopship.	Date of departure from port named.	Corps, &c.
	At Karachi.			*From Karachi.*	
3rd.	*1894.*			*1894*	
S. S. Bothnia	25th February ...		S. S. Bothnia	4th March. ...	
4th.				*From Bombay.*	Details, &c.
S. S. Avoca (*a*)	9th March ...		H. M. S. Serapis ...	24th March ...	
7th.	*At Bombay.*		H. M. S. Euphrates ...	3rd April ...	
H. M. S. Serapis	14th March ...	Details, &c.	H. M. S. Malabar ...	13th April ...	
8th.					
H. M. S. Euphrates ...	23rd March ...				
9th.					
H. M. S. Malabar	2nd April ...				
Freight ship (*a*)	4th April (*b*) ...				
R. I. M. S. Warren Hastings..	8th April ...				

(*a*) Chartered for the outward journey only.
(*b*) Approximate.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 17th February 1894.

* * *

157. The attention of General Officers Commanding Districts and Officers Commanding Regiments is invited to the regulations marginally noted, regarding the date on which **annual musketry returns** are required to be rendered. Last year much inconvenience was experienced owing to the delay in the submission of these documents, and in some instances, both trouble and loss of time were caused by their having to be returned for correction and completion. The returns and annexures must be carefully checked and examined, first by Officers Commanding Regiments, subsequently by Deputy Assistant Adjutants General for Musketry, before transmission to Army Head-Quarters and to Hythe.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, paragraphs 97 and 98.
Native Army Musketry Regulations, paragraph 279.

---

158. The Government of India having been pleased to approve† of the Commissariat Department at Bombay and Karachi issuing and receiving **blankets and suttringees** to, and from, British troops arriving from, and proceeding to, England, Officers Commanding Corps and Batteries expecting drafts are directed to send timely intimation as to the date of their probable arrival to the Commissariat Officer at Bombay or Karachi as the case may be, together with the necessary particulars as to whether the men are entitled to new or partworn bedding.

†Military Department No. 524-D, dated 26th January 1894.

2. The attention of Commanding Officers is invited to paragraph 6, clause 165, India Army Circulars, dated 15th September 1892.

---

159. The Government of India have decided that the annual allowance of **ball ammunition** for British Infantry battalions commencing from the 1st April 1894, is, until further orders, to be supplied in the proportion of 50 rounds of cordite to 150 rounds of black powder.

In promulgating this decision the Commander-in-Chief directs that the following practices are to be executed with cordite ammunition :—

	Rounds.
Section attack	...21
Volleys, with magazines, 500 yards, single rank, kneeling	... 7
Independent with magazines at 300 yards...	7
Field-firing	...15

160. Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified for information that British soldiers serving in India are ineligible for transfer to the **Military Mounted Police.**

163. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian service **Lieutenant W. A. Harrison** is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards. Dated 8th March 1894.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th February 1894

169. It is notified that **"Magazine Fire"** is never to be employed when blank ammunition made up from fired cases is being used by regiments armed with the Lee-Metford rifle.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 21st February 1894.

* * *

177. To insure the **conveyance** by Government Bullock Train Service of **stores** intended for despatch by that agency, all packages are to be clearly labelled "By Government Bullock Train," this being also entered on the consignment note. The consignor will further satisfy himself that the Railway Booking Clerk has made a similar entry on the railway receipt.

178. An experimental issue of a **rum ration** on board Her Majesty's Indian troopships having been approved by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, it is notified that payment for these rations by the troops before disembarkation will be enforced, and Officers Commanding corps and detachments should accordingly be prepared with the funds to settle in cash on board the troopship.

* * *

No. 128.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 2nd March 1894.

119. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Serapis," on or about the 16th March 1894 :—

Corps or Batteries.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	Remarks.
2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rangoon.	
1st Cheshire Regiment	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	203	1	...	...	4	6	...	...	Bellary.	
2nd Welsh ,,	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
1st Northampton Regt.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
1st Northampton ,,	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bangalore.	
Various	20 Officers				3	3	...	...	1	7	7	1	7	13	3	...	(a)	
Not-entitled passengers	19 Officers				2	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	9	3	3	...	(a)	

(a) To join as ordered.

No. 129.—With the sanction of Government, the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment:**—

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Rolland,** Commandant 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Chin Hills, *vice* Colonel G. C. Bird, C.B., appointed to command a second class District. Dated 12th March 1894.

No. 130.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant H. A. Carleton,** 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Haka (temporarily), *vice* Lieutenant L. H. Ricketts, 12th Regiment Madras Infantry. Dated 29th January 1894.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Carleton's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

1*st Regiment Madras Infantry* (*Pioneers*).—**Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Fenwick,**(*b*) Commandant 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

29*th Regiment* (*7th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. A. Strahan,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 1st February 1894.

32*nd Regiment* (*4th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford,**(*b*) Wing Officer, and Quarter Master, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 131.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **transfers** of Assistant Adjutants General, with effect from the 1st April 1894:—

Colonel A. S. Grove, *D.S.O.*, from the Rangoon to the Burma District.

Colonel W. L. Ranking,(*b*) from the Madras to the Belgaum District.

Major F. W. Bromfield,(*b*) from the Bangalore to the Madras District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Major H. B. Jeffreys,(*a*) from the Southern to the Rangoon District.

Major C. W. Park,(*a*) from the Burma to the Southern District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 132.—The undermentioned officers of the **Unattached List** of the British Army, who will complete one year's duty with a British Regiment on the dates specified, are attached to the Madras Cavalry and Infantry Regiments noted against their names for a year. [Para 6, clause 92, India Army Circulars, 1891, and para. 3, clause 25, India Army Circulars, 1892].

27th March 1894.	2nd Lieut.	R. W. E. Knollys	...20th Regiment M. I.
	,,	S. V. Byland	... 5th Regiment M. I.
	,,	E. M. Taylor(*b*)	... 2nd Madras Lancers.
2nd April 1894.	2nd Lieut.	R. W. S. Elliott(*b*)	... 8th Regiment M. I.
	,,	S. M. Rice	... 4th Regiment M. I. (Pioneers).
	,,	A. V. W. Hope(*b*)	27th Regiment M. I.
	,,	C. L. Perrin(*b*)	
4th April 1894.	2nd Lieut.	C. R. Scott-Elliot(*b*)	...22nd Regiment M. I.

2. The dates on which these officers join the regiments to which they are posted should be reported to the Adjutant General.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 133.—**Second Lieutenants W. M. Fenning and C. Prissick,** of the Unattached List of the British Army, are, on their arrival in India, attached to the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment for a year. [Para. 5, clause 92, India Army Circulars of 1891.]

2. The dates on which these officers join are to be reported to the Adjutant General.

No. 134.—The undermentioned officers are detailed for duty at the **Wellington Depot,** travelling on duty at the public expense:—

Captain E. C. Hill ...	...2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.
,, A. B. Helyar ...	...Royal Artillery.
,, D. Bowly ...	...21st Hussars.
Lieutenant G. F. Gardiner	...2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.

2. Captain A Parkin and Lieutenant C. L. Giffard, 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, will, on relief, rejoin their battalion for duty travelling at the public expense.

No. 135.—Staff Corps.—Lieutenant F. H. H. Jeffcoat, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 644 of 1892.]

No. 136.—Certificates B, C, and D.—Staff and other officers concerned are reminded that only one copy of these is required.

[Paras. 68, 77, 78 and 88, Vol II, A. R. I.]

No. 137.—Drill and Instruction.—Boards which examine officers in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) for promotion are, in future, to use *revised* Army Form B-2066, for recording the results.

2. A specimen of the form will be found on page 635 of the 1893 edition of the Queen's Regulations.

No. 138.—The undermentioned have passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.]:—

Captain H. E. Napier ...	... } 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.
Lieutenant B. Leicester ...	... }
,, V. R. Pigott ...	... }

No. 139.—G.O.C. No. 16, dated 12th January 1894, is hereby cancelled.

No. 140.—In G.O.C. No. 311 of 1893, page 250, against the name of No. 2614, **Private A. Morrison,** *for* "Suffolk Regiment," *read* "Cheshire Regiment."

No. 141.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Lieutenant L. W. Y. Campbell,** Wing Officer and Adjutant, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, for four months, on medical certificate. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

21*st Hussars.*—**Major R. Owen,** to England, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

MEMO.

Friday the 23rd March 1894 being Good Friday, General Orders are issued this week on Thursday.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Thursday, 22nd March 1894.

No. 142.—The **London Gazettes** of the 23rd and 27th February 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 20th instant.

No. 143.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

21*st Hussars.*—**Second Lieutenant T. M. Langton** has been granted an extension of leave from the 2nd March to the 15th August 1894, on medical certificate.

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant D. L. Hartley,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 6th March to the 23rd May 1894, on medical certificate.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant T. E. Clarke,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 26th February to the 26th August 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 144.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 27th February 1894.

189. India Army Form 60 **(Mobilisation envelope)** has been revised, and copies of the revised form are obtainable from the Contractors for printing Government Stock Forms.

All copies of the old form in regimental possession are to be destroyed.

---

190. With reference to paragraph 3 of Army Order 1 of 1894, and section IX, paragraph 9, Queen's Regulations, Officers Commanding Corps must submit the names of officers under their command who have graduated at the **Staff College** at once to the General Officer Commanding the District, so that arrangements may be made to attach them to the arms of the service other than their own, in order that they may undergo the **practical course of instruction** prescribed by the Staff College Regulations.

2. General Officers Commanding Districts will be good enough to issue the necessary orders, and, if possible, arrange for two months of the course being undergone during the current drill season. It should be completed as early as possible during the ensuing drill season, and wherever practicable, at least two months should be undergone at a head-quarters station.

3. The whole course must be carried out in strict accordance with the synopsis of work laid down in paragraph 59 of the Regulations respecting the Staff College, issued with A. O., dated 1st November 1890.

4. Forms of diary to be kept by each officer undergoing the course will be furnished on application to the Adjutant General in India.†

5. On completion of the course, the prescribed certificates and the officers' diaries will be submitted to the Adjutant General, Simla,† for transmission to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd March 1894.

* * *

207. The undermentioned officer has leave of absence :—

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.—**Lieutenant F. W. Lethbridge,** for thirty days, in India, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd March 1894.

* * *

212. *Military Works Department.*—**Lieutenant-Colonel N. Arnott,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Head-Quarters of the Director General of Military Works to the Madras Command.

---

* * *

† Adjutant General, Madras Army, Ootacamund.

No. 145.—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 9th March 1894.

* * * * * *

127. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Euphrates," on or about the 23rd March 1894 :—

Corps or Batteries.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	Remarks.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
1st Dorsetshire Regiment.....	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	164	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	Wellington.	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
2nd Wiltshire Regiment	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	170	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	Mandalay.	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Various.....	37 Officers				1	7	...	...	1	4	2	...	9	4	...	...	(a)	
Not-entitled passengers, about...	7 Officers				...	...	...	...	...	6	4	2	8	...	6	...	(a)	

(a) To join as ordered.

129. The undermentioned Native Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have passed a satisfactory examination at the conclusion of a course of instruction at the **Army Veterinary School,** Poona, viz. :—

Rank and Name.		Regiment or Corps.	Class of Certificate granted.
*	*	*	*
Shoeing-Smith ...	W. Langan ...	3rd Madras Lancers..	(*a*) 1st Class.
*	*	*	*
Farrier-Havildar..	C. Williams ...	2nd Madras Lancers..	(*b*) 1st Class.
*	*	*	*
Private ...	Syed Abdool Kadir	2nd Madras Lancers..	2nd Class.
*	*	*	*
Private ...	Shaikh Husain ...	2nd Madras Lancers..	3rd Class.
Farrier-Havildar..	A. Whitting ...	3rd Madras Lancers..	do.
Veterinary Pupil..	R. Brown ...	do. do.	do.
*	*	*	*

(*a*) Passed with great credit.

(*b*) Passed with credit.

* * *

No. 146.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant W. R. Stone,** Indian Staff Corps, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Chin Hills, *vice* Lieutenant G. M. Morris, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, vacated. Dated 27th February 1894.

17th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant Bhola Nauth,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. W. Jackson,**(*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment till further orders.

27th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant E. H. Sharman,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

31st Regiment (*6th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. H. F. Basevi,**(*a*) Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 147.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant G. E. Hughes,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to the Madras District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 148.—The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery, having been permitted to resign their probationary appointments in the Indian Staff Corps, are attached temporarily as notified, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to their disposal:—

	From	To
Lieut. J. H. Lawrence-Archer.	Attached 13th Regiment Madras Infantry.	Attached No. 13 Co., Western Division, Royal Artillery.
2nd Lieut. A. W. Clark-Kennedy.	Attached 6th Regiment Madras Infantry.	Attached No. 9 Co., Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

No. 149.—Transport—Railway.—It is notified that the Government of India have sanctioned, as a tentative measure, for a period of one year, Officers Commanding British Corps being empowered to issue **passage warrants** by road, river and rail, to small parties of British soldiers of the strength of ten men and under, when travelling on any duty which is covered by Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 150.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain A. Ffrench,** Wing Commander, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on private affairs, for 183 days, from the 1st April 1894, or date of departure. The first ninety days on full pay and allowances. [Article 644, Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I.]

19th (P.W.O.) Hussars.—**Colonel J. C. Hanford,** to England, from the 17th April to the 31st July 1894, on urgent private affairs.

2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.—**Lieutenant A. W. Brown,** to Europe, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893].

2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Captain F. G. Jones,** to England, for seven months, on private affairs.

Army Medical Staff.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. Andrew,** M.B., to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 30th March 1894.

No. 151.—The **London Gazettes** of the 2nd and 6th March 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 27th instant.

No. 152.—The following extract from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 8th March 1894.

225. The attention of officers concerned is drawn to paragraph 2576, India Army Regulations, Vol. II, directing the despatch, *punctually on the 2nd of April*, to District Head-Quarters, of the return showing the probable requirements of British corps to complete to established strength during the ensuing trooping season; and that of General Officers Commanding to clause XIV of the instructions on the 3rd page of India Army Form 108, requiring a careful examination of the returns in the District offices before despatch to the Adjutant General's Office, Simla.* Returns of Batteries and Companies of Royal Artillery should be forwarded by Officers Commanding Royal Artillery direct to the Inspector General of Artillery in India,† Simla.

(*a*) The returns are to be prepared on the lately revised India Army Form 108—*vide* G.O.C.C. No. 134‡ of 1894, and strictly in accordance with the instructions on page 3.

* Ootacamund.

† Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Ootacamund.

‡ G.O.C. No. 127 of 1894.

(*b*) In addition to the men who are proceeding to England invalided, or on completion of their first or second periods of limited engagement, the following men will proceed home during the trooping season of 1894-95. Men enlisted under the Army Act of 1881 for seven years army, and five years reserve service, to be converted into eight years army and four years reserve service, if the period of army service expires while they are serving abroad, and who will complete their seventh year of service on or before the 30th of September 1894. Column 5, sub-heading III of the return should be prepared accordingly.

(*c*) With reference to clause II of the Instructions, Commanding Officers are reminded that the last two troopships of *this* season as at present arranged, will leave Bombay on the 3rd and 13th of April 1894.

(*f*) The *established* strength of a Battalion of British Infantry is to be calculated at 1,003 Warrant, non-commissioned officers and rank and file for the purposes of this return.

* * *

No. 153.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointment** made by the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain G. M. Dobson,** M.B., doing duty South Station Hospital, Bangalore, to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Bangalore, without prejudice to his other duties. Dated 10th March 1894.

No. 154.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

17th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain H. A. B. Boulderson,**(*a*) Second-in-Command, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Miller, deceased.

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant J. W. Milne,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), and Officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

20th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant T. Stodart,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Colonel D. F. Bateman,** to be Principal Medical Officer, Mandalay District and Chin Hills Command.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 155.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. Anderson,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Madras.

Surgeon-Major P. M. Carleton, M.D.,(*a*) from Rangoon District to Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

So much of G.O.C. No. 119 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Major Carleton, is hereby cancelled.*

Surgeon-Lieutenant G. E. Hughes,(*b*) from Madras District, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 156.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

21st Hussars.—**Captain H. L. Pilkington,** to England, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

Lieutenant R. N. Smyth, for two months, on urgent private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 81 of 1893.

2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.—**Major W. R. Routh,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 6th April 1894.

No. 157.—At a **General Court Martial** held at Secunderabad on the 24th day of March 1894, **Subadar Narrainsawmy,** 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Intoxication on parade

in that

he at Secunderabad on the 20th February 1894, when commanding a company on parade, was in a state of intoxication.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, Subadar Narrainsawmy, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, is guilty of the charge, with the exception that the offence was committed on the 19th February 1894, and not on the 20th February, as laid in the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, Subadar Narrainsawmy, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for a period of six months.

Signed at Secunderabad this 24th day of March 1894.

SAIYID RASUL, SUBADAR-MAJOR,
20th Regiment Madras Infantry,
President.

157

6TH APRIL 1894.

Confirmed.

(Sd.) CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,
30th March 1894.

The prisoner will be released from arrest. The suspension will take effect from the 24th March 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 6th April 1894.

No. 158.—The **London Gazettes** of the 9th and 13th March 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 4th instant.

No. 159.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th* (*P. W. O.*) *Hussars.*—**Second Lieutenant G. D. Franks** has been ordered to join the Cavalry Depôt by the 7th instant, for duty, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

Royal Artillery.

Major K. J. W. Murchison, No. 9 Company, Southern Division, has been transferred to No. 22 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery).

Lieutenant W. Evans,(*a*) No. 13 Company, Western Division (Heavy Battery), is directed to proceed, as early as possible, from Secunderabad to Kirkee, to join the 27th Field Battery, to which he has been transferred.

Lieutenant W. E. Wailes, No. 18 Company, Southern Division, has been posted to the Depôt Company, Eastern Division, in the room of Lieutenant H. M. Barnes, posted to No. 18 Company, Southern Division.

Second Lieutenant H. A. L. H. Wade, on first appointment, has been posted to No. 13 Company, Western Division (Heavy Battery).

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. 1.

British Infantry.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant P. E. H. Lowe** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion, and will embark on or about the 7th instant to join it.

Cheshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant H. Hulseberg** has been removed to the 1st Battalion. He embarked for India in the troopship of the 13th ultimo to join.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Second Lieutenant A. Coast** has been ordered to join the 1st Battalion by the 7th instant, for duty, pending embarkation for India next trooping season to join the 2nd Battalion, to which he has been posted.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant-Colonel R. Hayne,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 12th March to the 30th April 1894, on private affairs. To embark by 30th April, to join the 2nd Battalion.

No. 160.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 7th March 1894.

* * *

221. The **Record of Service of an Officer of the Unattached List** will be prepared in triplicate by the Officer Commanding the British Regiment to which an officer is attached, immediately on his joining, and submitted to the Adjutant General for verification. After being verified one copy will be retained in the Adjutant General's Office, and the other two copies returned to the regiment. One of these (which will be considered the original) will be kept by the regiment until the appointment of the officer to a Native corps, when it will be completed up to date of his departure and transferred to the Officer Commanding the Native regiment, and the other copy will be for the use of the officer himself. In all other respects the rules in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2598, will apply to these officers records of service.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 8th March 1894.

* * *

226. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 158,† dated 17th February 1894, it is notified that the arrangements for the Commissariat Department at Bombay and Karachi to receive **blankets and suttringees** from British Troops proceeding to England, applies to time-expired men and invalids, &c., as well as to entire corps and batteries.

---

227. The Government of India have sanctioned the issue to drummers, buglers, and musicians of Native Infantry regiments of the three presidencies of the **sword-bayonet,** Martini-Henry rifle, short, in lieu of swords, drummers', new pattern.

Shoulder-belts will be discontinued and frogs, brown, havildars', will be issued instead for use with the waist-belt.

---

228. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian service, **Captain F. Glanville,** D.S.O., is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards. Dated 23rd March 1894.

---

232. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave **Captain A. L. Swainson,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 13*th March* 1894.

* * *

238. Attention is invited to the **Rules of Procedure, 1893,** which are now in force, and will be issued to all concerned.

They will be quoted in all future correspondence.

---

†G.O.C. No. 127 of 1894.

Adjutant General's Circular Memorandum No. 1133-E.,† dated 31st August 1887.

Indian appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, paragraph 38.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, paragraph 162-A., (G.O. No. 8,‡ dated 1st February 1894).

239. A fatal accident having recently occurred on a rifle range when firing at **canvas targets** constructed of iron frames, with a flat surface facing the firing point, the attention of General Officers Commanding Districts, and Officers Commanding Regiments is invited to the rules and regulations noted in the margin.

When iron frames are used they must be made with a sharp edge facing the firer, and the employment of frames not so constructed is strictly prohibited.

---

246. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave **Lieutenant G. M. Duff,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Rawal Pindi Command.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th March 1894.

* * *

252. The attention of Commanding Officers of Native Infantry Regiments is invited to a book entitled **"The Quarter Master's Manual"** by the Commandant, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, published by the Pioneer Press, Allahabad, at Rs. 2-8 per copy.

The book is recommended as a useful guide to young officers performing the duties of Quarter Master.

---

253. With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 1086,§ dated 12th December 1893, it is explained that troops landing in India before the 1st April 1894, receive the additional issue, and the annual **issue of khaki** for 1894-95, in advance. Those landing during the Trooping Season, 1893-94, but after 1st April 1894 will receive a similar issue, namely, the annual issue for 1894-95, and the extra issue on landing.

2. Troops arriving in India in future trooping seasons will be dealt with on the same principle.

---

† Circular Memorandum No. E/239, dated Ootacamund, 13th March 1888.

‡ S.G.O. No. 12 of 1894, page 55. § G.O.C. No. 3 of 1894, page 3.

258. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieut.	H. G. L. Corbett	...Yorkshire Regiment.
,,	E. A. Hosford	... ditto.
,,	R. O'B. Taylor	...Wiltshire Regiment.
,,	A. F. Hislop ...	...Royal Scots.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 17th March 1894.

265. Army Order No. 185, dated 1st November 1893, is modified as follows to meet the circumstances of officers of the British Service in India:—

1. Field Officers are required to instruct their junior officers, and may at any time have to assume command of a mixed force; it is therefore necessary that every Field Officer should have a knowledge of the tactics of all three arms.

After the 30th June 1894, except as provided in paragraph 3, a Major will not be promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, until he has been reported as qualified for such rank.

2. Boards, consisting of three officers—

A General Officer,

† A Staff Officer,

A Commanding Officer of the arm to which the officer belongs,

will be‡ assembled by General Officers Commanding Districts during the drill season, or in the course of their annual inspections, at camps of exercise and stations where sufficient troops are available, for the **examination of Majors,** according to the attached synopsis.

3. An Officer quartered at a station where he cannot be examined may, if specially recommended, be promoted provisionally, pending an opportunity for his examination, the circumstances in each case being fully reported by the General Officer Commanding in sufficient time to admit of their consideration at Head-Quarters.

† A Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel, if available, otherwise a Major who has passed the examination, or a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction.

‡ General Officers Commanding must not sanction any travelling expenses until the Government of India authorises such expenditure.

4. To enable officers to prepare for examination, Captains of over 10 years' service and Majors will (as far as circumstances admit) be permitted at their own request to* proceed for two months during the drill season to camps of exercise or stations where the three arms are represented.

5. They will be attached during that period to arms of the Service other than their own, and may be exercised in the command of mixed forces under the orders and instructions of the General Officer Commanding.

Officers who have not prepared themselves for the course by previous study will not be permitted to remain under instruction.

6. Each Officer will be required to keep a diary on the forms prescribed for Staff College Officers attached to corps. The diary is to be written up daily, and will be forwarded by the General Officer Commanding at the close of the course to the Adjutant-General.

7. The Board will report separately whether each officer examined has a sufficient practical knowledge of subjects (*a*) to (*e*) to instruct junior officers, and is in all respects qualified to command a force of the three arms.

The proceedings with the tactical tests and the candidates' replies will be submitted to the Adjutant General in India.

Synopsis of subjects of examination before promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

(*a*) Handling a regiment, battalion, or battery of his own arm in the field.

(*b*) Command in the field of a small force consisting of one or two Battalions, one Battery (or a portion of one), one squadron, as advanced or rear guard, or on outpost duty, or in attack of a small post.

(*c*) Disposition of a force on a large scale map of country in the neighbourhood.

(*d*) The officer will be required to satisfy the Board that he can read maps with facility, can find his position on a 1-inch map, and is able to identify distant points.

(*e*) A tactical paper of two questions.

* General Officers Commanding must not sanction any travelling expenses until the Government of India authorises such expenditure.

No. 161.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 22nd March 1894.

* * * * *

149. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in the Troop Freight Ship (P. & O. "S. S.") "Japan," on or about the 28th March 1894 :—

Corps or Batteries.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	Remarks.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
49th Field Battery, R. A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	St. Thomas' Mt., Deesa.	1 Bombardier, 19 Gunners and 14 Drivers.
55th " " "	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	34	...	.	...						
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

* * * * * *

No. 162.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

Personal Staff.—**Lieutenant H. M. Martin,** (*b*) Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., during the absence on furlough of Captain W. MacL. Campbell [G.O.G. No. 154 of 1894]. Dated 29th March 1894.

"*Queen's Own*" *Sappers and Miners.*—**Lieutenant C. H. Heycock,** Royal Engineers, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain Glanville, *D.S.O.*, reverted to the Imperial Establishment. Dated 21st March 1894.

Lieutenant R. A. Gillam, Royal Engineers, Company Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Heycock, appointed a Company Commander. Dated 21st March 1894.

6*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Entrican,** M.D., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

9*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant H. St. John Fraser,** (*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant A. E. Berry,** (*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 163.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General G. C. Bird,** C.B., Staff Corps, who has been brought on the District Staff as a District Commander, Second Class, in G.O.G. No. 167 of 1894, to the command of the Mandalay District.

No. 164.—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, **Major C. M. T. Western,** on vacating the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, is posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, for duty, temporarily, pending his final posting by the Horse Guards authorities.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 165.—Major-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., British Service, having vacated the command of the Belgaum District, on completion of his tenure thereof, is permitted to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense.

[Para. 212 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol X, A.R.I.]

No. 166.—Captain E. R. C. Graham, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, has completed the practical course of instruction prescribed for graduates of the Staff College.

No. 167.—The name of **Lieutenant D. C. Boger,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is added to the list of officers detailed for duty at the Wellington Depôt, and published in G.O.C. No. 134 of 1894.

No. 168.—Second Lieutenants H. M. Moore and T. E. M. Lane, of the Unattached List of the British Army, are, on their arrival in India, attached to the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots at Belgaum, for a year. [Para. 5, Clause 92, India Army Circulars of 1891.]

2. The dates on which these officers join this battalion should be reported to the Adjutant General.

No. 169.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant W. H. F. Basevi, 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 11 of 1894.]

No. 170.—Medical Department — Organization.—In modification of previous orders,(*d*) it is hereby notified that the South Station Hospital, Secunderabad, will, from and after 1st July 1894, be designated the Station Hospital, Secunderabad, and the North and Central Station Hospitals, which will form its sections, be called respectively No. 1 and No. 2 sections.

2. Similarly, the South Station Hospital, Bangalore, will, from and after the same date, be called the Station Hospital, Bangalore, and the North Station Hospital will form its section and be known as section No. 1.

(*d*) G.O.C. No. 679 of 1885 and No. 177 of 1886.

No. 171.—G.O.C. No. 71 of 1894, is cancelled.

2. Under instructions from Government British Corps in this Presidency, including Burma, which have not already supplied themselves with **white and khaki clothing** must now either indent for made up articles from the Clothing Factory, Madras, or obtain material therefrom, and make up the garments regimentally at the rates laid down in G.O.C. No. 204 of 1893.

3. In no case will any further allowance be granted.

4. If the clothing is made up regimentally, the material for such issued by the Clothing Factory should be thoroughly shrunk by soaking it in water before being made up into suits. This precaution is necessary to prevent the men's clothing shrinking after it is taken into use.

No. 172.—The undermentioned has passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.] :—

Lieutenant T. W. S. Kent ...1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.

No. 173.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain W. H. Lowry,** Second-in-Command, 28th Regiment Madras Infantry, from the 11th April to the 25th July 1894, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 433 of 1893.

21*st Hussars.*—**Captain J. R. Ewing,** for one month, on private affairs, *pending retirement*, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 99 of 1893.

Royal Engineers.—**Lieutenant B. H. Rooke,** Company Officer, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, to England, for 182 days, on private affairs.

2*nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Captain C. A. C. King,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 13th April 1894.

No. 174.—The **London Gazettes** of the 16th and 20th March 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 11th instant.

No. 175.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Royal Artillery.

Major F. E. Kent, on promotion to Field rank from No. 6 Mountain Battery, has been posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division.

British Infantry.

Welsh Regiment.—**Lieutenant E. E. J. Charleton,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 31st March to the 13th September 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 176.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th March 1894.

* * *

267. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

16th Bengal Cavalry.—**2nd-Lieutenant E. S. St. Quintin,** 19th Hussars, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be

Officiating Squadron Officer on probation. Dated the 20th February 1894.

* * *

---

272. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general, and personal staff of the Army:—

* * *

Lieutenant H. T. H. Hay.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th March 1894.

* * *

282. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 525,† dated 12th June 1893, it is notified that as the fares on the East Indian Railway from Mogul Serai, or stations below, to Aligarh, and intermediate stations, and *vice versâ* have been assimilated with those *viâ* the Oudh and Rohilcund Railway, the former line will be used for the **despatch of troops and military passengers** travelling between the above stations.

---

283. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major E. Balfe, Assistant Judge Advocate General, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, *vice* Major Macmullen, on leave, but to remain at Army Head Quarters. Dated 8th February 1894.

Captain R. C. Onslow, 10th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as an Assistant Judge Advocate General, *vice* Major Balfe, and is posted to the 5th Circle, Meerut. Dated 8th February 1894.

† G.O.C. No. 253 of 1893.

Captain J. M. Carpendale, Assistant Judge Advocate General, 9th Circle, Rangoon, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, 6th Circle, Allahabad, *vice* Colonel Swinton-Skinner, on leave, and pending the return of Major Lambert from leave. Dated 25th February 1894.

Captain R. F. H. Anderson, 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General, 4th Circle, Meean Meer, to officiate as Assistant Judge Advocate General, 7th Circle, Poona, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Sheppard, on leave. Dated 27th February 1894.

Captain E. O. Owen, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to officiate as Assistant Judge Advocate General, 4th Circle, Meean Meer, *vice* Major Lambert, on leave. Dated 22nd February 1894.

* * *

---

285. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfers :—

Colonel E. Swinton-Skinner, Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1st Circle, Ootacamund, to the 6th Circle, Allahabad.

Colonel A. Chaplin, Deputy Judge Advocate General, 6th Circle, Allahabad, to the 1st Circle, Ootacamund.

Major W. B. Wilson, Assistant Judge Advocate General, 5th Circle, Meerut, to the 8th Circle, Secunderabad.

---

287. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd-Lieutenant W. K. Tarver, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

---

* * *

No. 177.—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 30th March 1894.

* * * * *

165. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troop Ship "Malabar" on or about the 2nd April 1894 :—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	REMARKS.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
For Bombay.																		
19th Hussars	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bangalore.	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
21st Hussars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Secunderabad.	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	See following detailed list.	
Field Artillery	1	...	1	...	...	...	6	1	65	...	...	...	6	8	...	...		

Eastern Division, R. A.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	52	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	}	See following detailed list.
Southern „ „	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	}	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*
2nd West Yorkshire Regt...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		Rangoon.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		Thayetmyo.
2nd Suffolk Regiment	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	107	...	...	...	1	2	...	...		Secunderabad.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*
Various.....	33 Officers			1	8	15	...	6	5	7	2	20	5	...	...		(a)	
Not-entitled passengers.....	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...		(a)
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*

(a) To join as ordered.

13TH APRIL 1894.

List of R. A. Drafts expected to arrive at Bombay in H.M.'s Troop-Ship "MALABAR," on or about the 2nd April 1894.

To join.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Trumpeters.	Sergt. Farrs.	Carriage Smiths.	REMARKS.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5th Field Battery, R. A. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Bangalore.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23rd Field Battery, R. A. ...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	St. Thomas' Mount.
33rd " " ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Secunderabad.
42nd " " ...	...	...	1	13	...	...	...	...	do.
45th " " ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Bellary.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49th Field Battery, R. A. ...	...	...	...	16	9	...	...	...	St. Thomas' Mount.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
A Field Batty. in Madras Presdy.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
No. 4 Co., E. D., R. A. ...	1	...	1	50	...	...	...	1	Thayetmyo.
No. 18 Co., S. D., R. A. ...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	Rangoon.

(a) To join as ordered.

166. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in the R. I. M. Steamer "Warren Hastings" on or about the 8th April 1894 :—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	REMARKS.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
For Bombay.																		
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Royal Horse Artillery ...	2	2	2		...	...	1	...	16	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	.....	See following Detail.
Field Artillery				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Eastern Division, R. A.....	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	75	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	.....	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Western Division, R. A.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	32	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	.....	
Mountain Artillery.....	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	20	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	.....	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Various.....	12 Officers				1	1	2	...	5	2	1	1	3	1	...	...	(a)	
* *	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

(a) To join as ordered.

Detail of R. A. Drafts expected to arrive at Bombay on the 8th April 1894 in R. I. M. S. "Warren Hastings."

To join.	Compy.-Sergt.-Major.	Batt.-Qr.-Mr.-Sergt.	Sergt. Instr. in Gry.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Trumpeters.	Sergeants.	Shoe & Carr. smiths.	Wheelers.	REMARKS.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
"S" Batty., R. H. A.	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Secunderabad.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
4 Co., E. D., R. A.	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Thayetmyo.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13 Co., W. D., R. A.	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	Secunderabad.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7 M. B., R. A.	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Mandalay.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* * *

No. 178.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General H. P. Pearson,** C.B., who has been brought on the District Staff as a District Commander, Second Class, in G.O.G. No. 212 of 1894, to the command of the Belgaum District.

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant F. L. Orman,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

No. 179.—With the sanction of Government, the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

Army Head Quarters Staff.—**Colonel E. W. Begbie,** *D.S.O.*, General List Infantry, Deputy Adjutant General, to officiate as Adjutant General, *vice* Brigadier-General H. P. Pearson, C.B., vacated on appointment to the District Staff. Dated 29th March 1894.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Cummins, *D.S.O.*, Commandant 2nd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, *vice* Colonel E. W. Begbie. Dated 29th March 1894.

No. 180.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment:—**

Station Staff.—**Major H. C. B. Gray,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Secunderabad, *vice* Captain C. H. C. VanStraubenzee, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, vacated. Dated 22nd March 1894.

No. 181.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointments** made by the General Officer Commanding Belgaum District:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain B. J. Inniss,** doing duty Station Hospital, Bellary, to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Bellary, without prejudice to his other duties. Dated 16th April 1894.

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Captain C. A. Johnston,** in medical charge, 3rd Madras Lancers, Bellary, to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Bellary, in addition to his other duties. Dated 11th March 1894.

No. 182.—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, **Major C. M. T. Western,** on vacating the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, is directed to proceed to Bombay to join No. 21 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, for duty, temporarily, pending his final posting by the Horse Guards.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

G.O.C. No. 164, *dated 6th April* 1894, *is hereby cancelled.*

No. 183.—So much of G.O.C. No. 122 of 1894, as refers to **Captain E. C. Thwaytes,** is cancelled.

No. 184.—So much of G.O.C. No. 507 of 1893, as refers to **Lieutenant H. R. Westmacott,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, is cancelled.

No. 185.—Second Lieutenant C. R. Scott-Elliot of the Unattached List of the British Army, having completed one year's duty with the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment on the 4th April 1894, is attached to the 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), for a year. [Para. 6, clause 92, India Army Circulars, 1891, and para. 3, clause 25, India Army Circulars, 1892].

So much of G.O.C. No. 132 *of* 1894, *as refers to Second Lieutenant Scott-Elliot, is hereby cancelled.*

No. 186.—Correspondence—Musketry.—All correspondence connected with musketry which is intended for submission to Army Head Quarters is to be forwarded *through* the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Bangalore, and not direct.

No. 187.—Buttons and waist hooks for the undermentioned garments will, in future, be supplied separately by the Clothing Factory, Madras:—

(i) Tunics and Serge Frocks for British Infantry.

(ii) Serge zouave jackets for Madras Infantry, except the 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles).

(iii) Tunics for "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

2. The rates for sewing them on regimentally will be those given on page 123, Vol. XI, A. R. I., (provisional issue) and in para. 52, Clothing Regulations, Native, Army Madras.

3. The rate for sewing on waist hooks to the serge zouave jackets will be the same as that allowed for British Infantry Regiments, viz., six pies per garment.

4. This order will apply also to clothing issued for 1893-94.

No. 188.—All **domestic occurrences** connected with the families of Non-Commissioned Officers on the Unattached List serving with Volunteer Corps are to be reported, within the half year in which they occur, to the regiments on the rolls of which they are borne as supernumeraries. [G.O.C. No. 400 of 1893].

No. 189.—Transport—Sea.—It is notified that, under present arrangements, the last troopship of this season will sail from Bombay for England on the 17th April 1894.

No. 190.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Surg.-Lieutenant	E. H. Sharman	Indian Medical Service	Lower	Hindustani	Madras	2nd April 1894.
Colonel	J. C. Hanford	19th (P. W. O.) Hussars			Bangalore	
Lieutenant	G. A. Trent	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
Captain	A. Stokes	Royal Horse Artillery			Secunderabad.	
Lieutenant	A. J. M. Higginson	West Riding Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
2nd Lieutenant	C. I. F. O. Johnes	Indian Staff Corps				
Do.	B. T. Ready	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.				
No. 1988, Corporal	E. Brown	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment				
,, 3077, Lce.-Corpl.	C. H. Ewart					
,, 2000, Private	W. Darlow					
Bombardier	J. Reshworth	33rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
No. 67724, Gunner	J. A. Fahy	42nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
Captain	J. J. Asser	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.			Wellington	
Lieutenant	H. G. T. Costley					
No. 1855, Lce.-Corpl.	A. Gordon					
,, 2504, do.	A. Palmer					
,, 2263, Sergeant	W. Toohey				Calicut	

190
13TH APRIL 1894.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	Standard.	Language.	Station.	Date.
No. 2468, Private	F. Mathews	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani.	Calicut	2nd April 1894.
,, 1380, do.	G. Boorman					
Lieutenant	H. Macdonald	Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps			Hingoli	
Do.	F. F. Fenton	11th Hussars, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Bellary	
Do.	R. L. Vander Gucht	Liverpool Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Belgaum	
No. 3054, Lce. Corpl.	W. Clark	2nd Battalion Royal Scots				

No. 191.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations:—

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Test.	Examination passed at	Date of Examination.
Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.	2nd Lieutenant	J. H. Willson	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Akyab	27th January 1894.
	Sergeant	A. L. Hewitt			
	Lance-Sergeant	T. Luxa			
	Corporal	H. J. D. Wilkinson			
Coorg and Mysore Rifles	2nd Lieutenant	F. Clifford		Bangalore	30th March 1894.
Bangalore Rifle Volunteers	2nd Lieutenant	J. D. Cosens		Kolar	22nd March 1894.
	Color-Sergeant	I. Bronson		Bangalore	17th March 1894.
	Sergeant	J. O'Keeffe		Kolar	22nd March 1894.
	Volunteer	R. Samuel		Mysore	10th March 1894.

No. 192.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Royal Engineers.—**Lieutenant W. Babington,** Company Officer, Burma Company, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, to England, for nine months, on private affairs.

Sub-Medical Department.—**1st Grade Apothecary M. A. Hardy,** for six months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted in G.O.C. No. 640 of 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 20th April 1894.

No. 193.—The **London Gazettes** of the 23rd and 27th March 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 17th instant.

No. 194.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant A. J. Battine, No. 9 Company, Southern Division, having been posted to the Sub-Depôt Company (1), Western Division, is to be struck off the strength of the former Company.

British Infantry.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain H. E. Watts,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 22nd April to the 22nd September 1894, on medical certificate.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain G. A. T. Bray has been granted an extension of leave from the 5th April to the 4th July 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 195.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th March 1894.

308. With the sanction of the Government of India, the following **movements in relief of British and Native troops** for 1894-95 are directed to take place as herein ordered :—

Military Department Nos. 706 and 749-C., dated 15th and 20th March 1894, respectively, to the Quarter Master General in India.

Corps.	From	To	Remarks.
* *	*	*	* *
Mountain Artillery.			
No. 6 Mountain Battery ...	Darjeeling ...	Mandalay ...	By rail to Calcutta, sea to Rangoon, thence by rail.
No. 7 Mountain Battery ...	Mandalay ..	Murree Hills	By rail to Rangoon, sea to Calcutta, rail to Rawal Pindi, thence by route march.
* *	*	*	* *
Garrison Artillery.			
* *	*	*	* *
No. 11 Company, Southern Division.	Delhi ...	Thayetmyo ...	By rail to Calcutta, sea to Rangoon, thence by rail and river.
No. 18 Company, Southern Division.	Rangoon ...	Ferozepore...	By sea to Calcutta, thence by rail.
* *	*	*	* *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th March 1894.

* * *

312. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.

* * *

Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, supernumerary on the establishment of the Battalion, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Fayrer seconded for appointment to the 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.

* * *

315. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated opposite their names :—

* * *

Lieutenant G. R. Hearn ...Madras Command.
2nd-Lieutenant J. B. Barstow ... ,, ,,

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd April 1894.

317. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

Corps of Guides.—**2nd-Lieutenant J. S. Bogle,** Unattached List (Madras Army), to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 10th March 1894.

1st Punjab Infantry.—**Lieutenant C. L. S. Browne,** Wiltshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated the 7th March 1894.

* * *

4th Punjab Infantry.

* * *

Lieutenant F. W. B. Gray, supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Browning, promoted Wing Commander.

Lieutenant E. C. Creagh, supernumerary on the establishment of the 5th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer on probation, *vice* Schofield, promoted Wing Commander, sub. *pro tem.*

5th Punjab Infantry.—**Lieutenant R. C. O. Creagh,** Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant. Dated 18th April 1894.

* * *

No. 196.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain W. E. Brett,**(*b*) Squadron Officer 2nd Madras Lancers, attached 1st Madras Lancers, to be Wing Officer, (sub. *pro tem.*)

12th Regiment (*2nd Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. H. Williams,** Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Johnson, vacated on promotion. Dated 27th January 1894.

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. V. Alexander,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Wing Officer and Quarter Master. *vice* Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford. Dated 14th March 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 197.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Captain J. Entrican,** M.D.,(*a*) **and Surgeon-Lieutenant H. St. John Fraser,**(*a*) to report themselves to the Principal Medical Officer, Mandalay District and Chin Hills Command.

So much of G.O.C. No. 162 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain Entrican and Surgeon-Lieutenant Fraser, is hereby cancelled.*

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Lieutenant A. Smith,**(*b*) doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 198.—A School of Musketry will be formed at Bellary this year, and two classes will be held, viz.:—

The first, from the 8th June to the 6th August.

The second, from the 23rd August to the 22nd October.

2. The required fatigue establishment will be detailed by the Officer Commanding Bellary.

3. The numbers to be under instruction at each class are—

10 Officers of British Regiments,
10 Officers of Native Regiments,
20 Warrant Officers and Sergeants,
10 Native Officers,
10 Havildars.

The above, together with the Instructors, will be detailed by General Officers Commanding Districts according to the following table:—

From	Officers,					Instructors.				Remarks.
						British Troops.		Native Troops.		
	British Regiments.	Native Regiments.	British Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers.	Native Officers.	Havildars.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	
Secunderabad District ...	2	2	4	2	2	1	1	...	...	The Instructors are to be detailed for both classes.
Burma* ,, ...	2	2	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	
Belgaum ,, ...	1	1	3	2	2	...	2	1	1	
Bangalore ,, ...	2	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Southern ,, ...	2	1	3	1	1	...	1	...	1	
Madras ,, ...	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Hyderabad Contingent...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total...	10	10	20	10	10	1	4	1	2	

* In detailing native candidates from Burma preference should be given to the seven Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry.

4. In the event of the detail allotted to a command not being fully taken up, the fact should be notified at once to the General Officer Commanding Belgaum District, in order that the vacancy may be filled from another command. An increased number of officers of either British or Native Corps may attend a class provided there are vacancies and the total number allowed, viz., 20, is not exceeded; but no exchanges can be permitted in the detail of other ranks.

5. Native officers and British and Native non-commissioned officers who are near the end of their service, or who are unlikely to become efficient instructors, should on no account be detailed.

6. The Non-Commissioned Officers selected for Instructors are to be despatched to Bellary in sufficient time to admit of their reporting themselves on the 27th May next, for the purpose of undergoing a course under the Officer Instructors previous to the opening of the school.

7. The Commander-in-Chief desires to impress on General Officers Commanding the necessity for great care in the selection of non-commissioned officers as Instructors. The work required from them is of a special nature, and only intelligent and well conducted men are capable of undertaking it with success. They should be in possession of certificates as Sergeant Instructors in Musketry.

8. A nominal roll of all ranks detailed for instruction at the first class and of the Instructors should be communicated to the General Officer Commanding Belgaum District by the 8th May, and a similar roll of those detailed for the second class, by the 5th August. A special report will be made of any candidate who joins a class insufficiently prepared in elementary drill and fire discipline exercises, and if an officer, he will be remanded to his Corps and required to rejoin at his own expense.

Officers and non-commissioned officers detailed to attend the classes for instruction should arrive at Bellary two days prior to the date the classes are ordered to assemble, and should at once report their arrival to the Chief Instructor.

9. Officers and men attending the School of Musketry should reside at the school as far as the accommodation available will admit.

10. The following Instructors are detailed to attend :—

FIRST CLASS.

Chief Instructor.

*Captain B. A. Johnstone, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 3rd Circle.

Junior Instructor.

*Captain E. L. Holloway, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle.

SECOND CLASS.

Chief Instructor.

* The Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 1st Circle.

Junior Instructor.

Captain E. L. Holloway, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle.

FOR BOTH CLASSES.

Native Officer Instructor.

To be detailed by the General Officer Commanding Belgaum District.

The Head Quarters of the 1st Musketry Circle may be removed to Bellary and remain there during the time the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry is at that station on duty connected with the school.

The Officer Instructors will take up their inspection duties as soon as possible after the examinations have been concluded and the papers despatched to Simla. The necessary railway warrants for the conveyance of the district clerks and office records, not exceeding five maunds, will be provided by General Officers Commanding.

11. The Sergeant Instructors are allowed, if married, to take their families with them, and they will remain at the schools until the termination of the second class.

12. Each British Officer will take with him a revolver carrying government ammunition, a pair of field glasses, a whistle, a copy of the latest edition of the Musketry Regulations, British or Native as the case may be, "The Treatise on Military Small Arms and Ammunition," "Infantry Fire Tactics, 1888," and sufficient stationery to last the course. British non-com-

* To travel on duty at the public expense.

missioned officers should be in possession of the latest edition of the Musketry Regulations corrected to date.

13. Chapters VII and X, Infantry Fire Tactics, will form the subject of the examination papers for the "Officers Extra" certificate at the end of the first class. Chapters XIV and XV have been selected for the second class.

14. Every non-commissioned officer must be medically inspected and reported fit for duty on the day he leaves his corps, his rifle or carbine must be carefully examined by an armourer, and any defect remedied, and he must arrive fully armed and equipped.

15. Should there be a difficulty in detailing a sufficient number of Color-Sergeants (to whom preference should be given), Sergeants or Lance-Sergeants, to attend a course, Corporals in possession of 2nd class educational certificates may be selected: but before leaving their corps, they must be made provisional Lance-Sergeants for three months to enable them to be examined for a certificate. A non-commissioned officer of a Native corps detailed to attend a course, must be promoted provisional Lance-Havildar, if below that rank.

16. In the selection of officers and non-commissioned officers preference is to be given to—

British Service.

(1) Adjutants, and those commanding squadrons or companies who are not in possession of a School of Musketry certificate.

(2) Lieutenants at or near the top of the list for promotion to Captain.

(3) Sergeant-Majors and Color-Sergeants not in possession of a School of Musketry certificate.

Indian Service.

(i) To Adjutants of Native corps not already in possession of an "Extra" or "Officers" Certificate of Musketry.

(ii) Native Officers.—Candidates for the appointment of Native Adjutant.

17. On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the District.

No. 199.—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, **Captain R. Percy-Smith** is attached to No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, for duty, temporarily, pending orders from the Horse Guards as to his final posting.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 200.—*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. Kendall** will vacate the appointment of Quarter Master on the 23rd April 1894. [Para. 140, Part I, Vol. II, A. R. I.].

No. 201.—The rate of **compensation in lieu of sheets** for the year 1894-95 has been fixed at ten annas and six pies.

2. Claims for compensation should be prepared on Military Account Form 502 and forwarded for pre-audit direct to the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts.

3. Bills in duplicate are not required. The amount passed should be charged in the Pay List supported by the Examiner's letter authorising the charge.

[Para. 998, Vol. V, A. R. I.].

No. 202.—One year has been fixed as the period of duration for **badges** of Rank and Good Conduct worn by British troops with Khaki Clothing.

[G.O.C. No. 513 of 1893 and Military Department letter No. 271-G. of 30th March 1894].

No. 203.—Accounts—Regimental.—With reference to paras. 4 and 10 of the regulations relating to Acting Paymasters(*a*) appointed under clause 124, India Army Circulars of 1890, it is notified that a **class of instruction** will be assembled at the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras, in each year, on the 1st April, 1st August and 1st December. Each course will last three months, and the class will consist of three officers, selected from British Regiments serving in this Presidency.

(*a*) Adjutant General's Memo. No. $\frac{O}{143}$, dated 24th January 1894.

No. 204.—The undermentioned has passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.]:—

Lieutenant D. R. Adye ...6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 205.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	M. F. Harding	Royal Marine Light Infantry, Probationer Indian Staff Corps	Lower	Hindustani	Berhampore	2nd April 1894.
Assistant Engineer	E. A. S. Bell	State Railways			Vizianagram	
Mr.	S. E. Stuart William	Traffic Department, East Coast Railway, Waltair.				
Lieutenant	C. R. Ford	Royal Indian Marine			Port Blair	
Sub-Lieutenant	C. Gardner	Royal Indian Marine			Port Blair	
2nd Lieutenant	A. G. Ames	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.			Port Blair	
Captain	G. S. B. Lyle	No. 18 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.			Port Blair	
Lieutenant	E. W. M. Purvis	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.			Rangoon	
Do.	F. F. N. Rees	Royal Engineers			Rangoon	
Do.	E. T. Browne	East Lancashire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			Madras	12th April 1894.

No. 206.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations :—

Corps.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Test.*	*Examination passed at*	*Date of Examination.*
Southern Mahratta Railway Rifle Corps.	2nd Lieutenant	M. C. Clarke	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Hubli	2nd February 1894.
	Lance-Sergeant	J. Barker			
	Corporal	W. Rodrigues			

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.	Lieutenant	...E. Gabbett ...	Para. 92, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Mandalay	...3rd February 1894.
	Sergeant-Major	...D. E. Ballard ...			
	Volunteer	...S. A. Beavor ...			
	Captain	...D. J. A. Campbell ...		Thayetmyo	...17th February 1894.
	2nd Lieutenant	...H. B. Anthony ...			
Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps	Lieut.-Colonel	...H. K. Gordon(*a*) ...	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Moulmein	...28th February 1894.
	2nd Lieutenant	...R. Benjamin ...			
	do.	...G. R. Long ...			
	Color-Sergeant	...J. Foster ...			
	Sergeant	...E. Sequera ...			
	do.	...T. C. Lanyon ...			
	Corporal	...G. Williams ...			
	Sergeant	...G. Gallope ...		Tavoy	...22nd March 1894.
	Corporal	...F. L. Simpson ...			
Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles ...	Lance-Corporal	...J. Peters ...		Coimbatore	...17th March 1894.

(*a*) Field Officers' test.

No. 207.—The undermentioned officers having completed the prescribed course of instruction, are qualified for the appointment of **Acting Paymaster.** (Clause 124, India Army Circulars of 1890) :—

Lieutenant L. Brandreth	...2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.
,, C. D. P. Crooke	...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

No. 208.—*Addendum.*—In G.O.C. No. 145 of 1894, page 105, *under* the name of Farrier-Havildar C. Williams, *insert* the following :—

"Lance-Naik | Sunder Singh | No. 7 Mountain Battery, R. A. | 1st Class."

No. 209.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Colonel T. O. Underwood,** Examiner in Hindustani, accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, from the 7th May 1894, or date of departure.

Captain D. S. Lewis, Wing Commander, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on private affairs, for sixty days, from the 10th May 1894, or date of departure ; on full pay and allowances. [Rule X and Subsidiary Rule III, Furlough Regulations, 1875.]

19*th* (*P.W.O.*) *Hussars.*—**Lieutenant R. F. Cox,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893.]

2*nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Major H. Bowles,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893.]

Captain A. G. Cartwright, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

2*nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant J. R. Wyndham,** in and out of India, for one year, on private affairs.

20TH APRIL 1894.

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Lieutenant F. Eassie,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 27th April 1894.

No. 210.—The **London Gazettes** of the 30th March and 3rd April 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 26th instant.

No. 211.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th Hussars.*—**Lieutenant W. R. P. Stapleton-Cotton** has been granted an extension of leave from the 9th March to the 26th May 1894, on medical certificate.

British Infantry.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant W. M. Hall,** 2nd Battalion, having been appointed on probation to the Army Service Corps, was ordered to report himself for duty at Aldershot on the 31st March 1894.

2. Until seconded in his regiment, Lieutenant Hall should be accounted for in the returns of his battalion under the head of "officers absent on duty."

No. 212.—The following extract from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 20th December 1893.

1120. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, have qualified as shown below :—

Obtained "Officers' extra certificates of Musketry."

* * *

Lieutenant G. C. Rigby ...2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.

* * *

No. 213.—With the sanction of Government, the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment :—**

Army Head Quarters Staff.—**Colonel G. Simpson,** Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Quarter Master General, to officiate as Quarter Master General, without prejudice to his own duties, during the absence on furlough of Brigadier-General E. H. Eyre, or until further orders. Dated 20th April 1894.

No. 214.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointment** made by the General Officer Commanding Southern District :—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant G. E. Hughes,** to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Malapuram, without prejudice to his other duties. Dated 31st March 1894.

No. 215.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

District Staff.—**Captain T. H. Haughton,**(*b*) Indian Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, during the absence on furlough of Captain G. J. Shaw, or until further orders.

2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.—**Lieutenant C. D. P. Crooke,** who has qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster, to be Acting Paymaster of the battalion.

2nd Madras Lancers.—**Captain F. B. Deane,** Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Forbes, removed. Dated 23rd April 1894.

Captains H. Eardley-Wilmot and **R. D. Burlton,** Squadron Commanders, to move up in grade succession.

Captain E. M. Reed, Squadron Officer, Squadron Commander (sub. *pro tem.*) 3rd Madras Lancers, to be Squadron Commander, remaining seconded for employment on the Staff.

Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore, Squadron Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Reed, appointed Squadron Commander.

Lieutenant C. E. N. Priestley, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Brett, transferred.

12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant L. H. Ricketts,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Johnson, deceased. Dated 20th April 1894.

Army Medical Staff.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Burnett,**(*b*) to be Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part-II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 216.—Transport—Railway.—It is notified that the Mayavaram—Muttupet Section of the South Indian Railway was opened for traffic on the 2nd April 1894.

No. 217.—The undermentioned officers will attend the course of **Garrison Instruction,** commencing on the 28th May 1894, at Bangalore :—

	Corps.	Rank and Name.
Indian Staff Corps.	19th Regiment Madras Infantry, Adjutant, Madras Railway Volunteers.	Capt. W. W. V. Pakenham.
	4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).	,, F. Churchill.
	27th Regiment Madras Infantry...	Lieut. T. Ffrench.
	30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	,, A. C. Baldwin.
	29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	,, C. McC. Poulter.
	12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	,, A. H. Williams.
	33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	,, S. R. Stevens.
	19th Hussars	,, A. J. Moseley.
	21st Hussars	,, F. E. Paulet.
	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment ...	,, A. G. FitzR. Day.

(i) Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 519.(vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(ii) On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

(iii) *All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course before they are permitted to join the class.*

No. 218.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations:—

Corps.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Test.*	*Examination passed at*	*Date of Examination.*
Madras Railway Volunteers	Lance-Corporal	R. Black	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Salem	2nd March 1894.
	Volunteer	C. Davey			
	do.	E. Angelo			
	Corporal	A. Westwood		Podanur	7th March 1894.
	Lance-Corporal	D. A. Holmes		Madras	16th March 1894.
	Volunteer	D. Curtis			
	do.	C. Stoyles			
	do.	T. Green			
	do.	C. A. St. Martin			
	do.	J. Brass			
	do.	H. Dias			
East Coast Rifle Volunteers	Captain	J. N. Atkinson		Bezwada	23rd February 1894.
	2nd Lieutenant	A. H. Morin			
	Color-Sergeant	M. J. Blong		Berhampore	9th March 1894.
	Sergeant	C. M. Williamson		Waltair	27th February 1894.
Madras Volunteer Guards	2nd Lieutenant	C. W. Prest		Madras	16th March 1894.

27TH APRIL 1894. **218**

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Test.	Examination passed at	Date of Examination.
Madras Volunteer Guards	2nd Lieutenant	J. G. Hunter	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Madras	16th March 1894.
	do.	C. Campbell		Mysore (Attached to Mysore Co., Bangalore Volunteer Rifles, temporarily.)	10th March 1894.
	do.	R. C. C. Carr		Madras	16th March 1894.
	do.	L. M. Wynch			
	Corporal	P. Dwyer			
	do.	W. G. Kerkman			
	Lance-Corporal	A. Richtor			
	do.	H. N. Porrett			
	Volunteer	V. A. Pines			
	do.	E. L. Taylor			
	do.	N. L. Mitchell			

No. 219.—The undermentioned **Army Schoolmaster** is **promoted** as shown :—

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Class. From	Class. To	Date.
1650	Havildar	Jivaji Rao	23rd Regiment Light Infantry	3rd	2nd	26th March 1894.

No. 220.—The following transfers of **Army Schoolmasters** are ordered:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*From*	*To*
153	Havildar	Abdul Majid	5th Regiment Madras Infantry	23rd Regiment Light Infantry.
2172	Lance-Naik	Rangasami	23rd Regiment Light Infantry	5th Regiment Madras Infantry.
1472	Private	Rangayya	7th Regiment Madras Infantry	"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.
1536	Lance-Naik	Munisami	13th Regiment Madras Infantry	24th Regiment Madras Infantry.

No. 221.—*Erratum.*—In G.O.C. No. 205 of 1894, against the name of Captain G. S. B. Lyle, *for* "Eastern Division," *read* "Southern Division."

No. 222.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Judge-Advocate-General's Department.—**Major W. B. Wilson,** Assistant Judge Advocate General, Eighth Circle, Secunderabad, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 25th April 1894, or date of departure.

2nd Battalion Royal Scots.—**Captain V. M. Birkbeck,** to England, for five months, on urgent private affairs.

Lieutenant H. S. Sutherland, to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 4th May 1894.

No. 223.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Rangoon on the 11th April 1894, No. 1297, **Private Martin Gilday,** 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

First Charge.—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office

in that

he, at Rangoon, on the 23rd December 1893, struck with his clenched fist on the face, his superior officer, in the execution of his office, Lance-Sergeant William Biffen of the same Battalion.

Second Charge.—Using violence to his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at Rangoon, on the 23rd December 1893, he used violence to his superior officer, in the execution of his office, Lance-Corporal William Earle of the same Battalion, by biting his lip and thereby caused grievous bodily harm to the said Lance-Corporal William Earle.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 1297, Private Martin Gilday, 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, is guilty of all the charges.

W

223

4TH MAY 1894.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 1297, Private Martin Gilday, 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to be imprisoned with hard labour for two years, such imprisonment not to be carried out in the United Kingdom, and to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service.

W. H. AUCHINLECK, LIEUT.-COL.,
Royal Artillery,
President.

RANGOON,
11th April 1894.

Confirmed.

CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,
24th April 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 4th May 1894.

No. 224.—At a **District Court Martial** held at Rangoon on the 6th day of April 1894, No. 1141, **First Grade Hospital Assistant A. Simon,** attached to the 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Intoxication on duty

in that he

at Rangoon on the 29th March 1894, was drunk while performing the duties of Hospital Assistant in the 17th Regiment Madras Infantry Hospital, Rangoon.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner No. 1141, First Grade Hospital Assistant A. Simon, attached to the 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner No. 1141, First Grade Hospital Assistant A. Simon, attached to the 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be degraded to the Second Grade in his Department.

Signed at Rangoon this 6th day of April 1894.

C. N. SIMPSON, MAJOR,
Royal Artillery,
President.

224

4TH MAY 1894.

Confirmed.

CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,
24th April 1894.

The prisoner's name will be transferred to the bottom of the list of Second Grade Hospital Assistants, and his rank therein will bear date the 6th April 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 4th May 1894.

No. 225.—The **London Gazettes** of the 6th and 10th April 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 30th ultimo.

No. 226.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

Captain J. F. Browne, on promotion to that rank from the Seconded List, has been posted to the 21st Field Battery.

Lieutenant W. Gillman,(*b*) 29th Field Battery, having been appointed to N Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, is directed to join the same, as early as possible, for duty.

Second Lieutenant H. H. Bond has been transferred from No. 1 Company, Eastern Division, to the 29th Field Battery.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant H. R. S. Maitland,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 16th April to the 26th July 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 227.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 4th April 1894.

* * *

326. *Military Works Department.*

* * *

Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Meerut Command.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th April 1894.

329. It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that unnecessary correspondence with the Military Accounts Department is frequently caused by the non-submission of certificates in support of **claims for command allowance** during the absence of the General Officer Commanding a district on inspection or other duty, the attention of officers concerned is called to Item 13, List No. III of the "List of vouchers required to support credits and charges in general states of British and Native troops and miscellaneous charges," and it is requested that the prescribed certificates may invariably be furnished in future in support of such claims.

330. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

Captain R. W. Falcon, 4th Sikh Infantry, to be officiating District Recruiting Officer, Sikh District, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Crowther, on leave.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 6th April 1894.

* * *

336. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that the Government of India have sanctioned **service in the Chin Lushai Hills** being considered as Foreign Service for purposes

of family pensions, to heirs of Native troops and followers, under the usual conditions, with effect from the 12th December 1893.

* * *

No. 228.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 20th April 1894.

* * *

205. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, *viz.* :—

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard.*

* * *

Lieutenant C. M. Moores, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, attached 27th (1st Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry.

* * *

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard.*

* * *

Lieutenant C. M. Moores, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, attached 27th (1st Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry.

* * *

No. 229.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings :—**

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major A. W. Carleton,** M.B., to the medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

Surgeon-Major C. R. Woods, M.D., (*b*) to the medical charge of the North Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 230.—The undermentioned has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	G. A. C. Taylor	Royal West Surrey Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Lower	Hindustani	Myingyan	2nd April 1894.

No. 231.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

19*th* (*P.W.O.*) *Hussars.*—**Major H. D. Fanshawe,** to England, on private affairs, from the 29th June to the 13th October 1894.

2*nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master P. Hastings,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, 1893.]

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 11th May 1894.

No. 232.—Saturday, the 26th May 1894, having been fixed for the celebration of the anniversary of the **Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India,** Royal Salutes will be fired at all Military Stations at noon.

2. Attention is invited to para. 34, Vol. II, A. R. I.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—COTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 11th May 1894.

No. 233.—The **London Gazettes** of the 13th and 17th April 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 9th instant.

No. 234.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

Referring to G. O. C. No. 148, dated 22nd March 1894, **Lieutenant A. W. Clark-Kennedy** has been permanently posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division, *vice* Lieutenant Battine, posted to a depôt in England.

British Infantry.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Captain H. S. Hammond,**(*a*) is directed to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

Second Lieutenant F. W. Radcliffe has been removed to the 1st Battalion of the regiment.

2. He will remain attached to the 2nd Battalion pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Major E. C. Hill** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain M. Kelly has been granted an extension of leave from the 10th May 1894 to date of re-embarkation for duty in Madras.

No. 235.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 17th April 1894.

* * *

349. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd-Lieutenant E. H. Lewis ... ...21st Hussars.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th April 1894.

362. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 36† of 1893, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to confirm the concession provisionally granted therein in respect to officers travelling by the **Bibby Line of Steamers.**

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 20th April 1894.

* * *

373. The figure 2 within brackets after the letter A, substituted by clause 132 of India Army Circulars, 1893, for (I) opposite "trousers, cloth" in the fourth column of the scale of **clothing issues** published in paragraph 3 of clause 165 of India Army Circulars, 1892, refers to the marginal remark, and should not be taken to mean that two pairs of cloth trousers will be issued.

375. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination in subject (E), Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations :—

* * *

Lieutenant H. D. Lyle ...Royal Artillery. } Qualified for the rank of Captain.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 49 of 1893.

No. 236.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

3rd Madras Lancers.—**Surgeon-Captain P. C. H. Strickland,** (*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—**Captain R. K. Teversham,** D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel A. W. L. Anderson, who will vacate under the provisions of G.O.G. No. 263 of 1882. Dated 6th June 1894.

Captain G. C. Atkinson, Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Teversham, appointed Commandant.

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain H. H. H. Aspinall,** Second-in-Command, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity; remaining seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers.

27th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant T. Ffrench,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain J. A. Loudon. Dated 14th April 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 237.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. Anderson,** to be Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel E. C. Markey, C.B.

Surgeon-Major W. D. A. Cowen, (*a*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Madras.

Surgeon-Captain B. J. Inniss, (*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Calicut.

Surgeon-Captain D. D. Shanahan, (*b*) to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Captain J. H. E. Austin, (*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram.

Surgeon-Lieutenant G. E. Hughes, (*b*) to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 238.—With the sanction of Government, the following **movements in relief of British and Native Troops** will take place during the trooping season 1894-95 :—

Dates of movement, &c., will be intimated separately.

Corps, &c.	From	To	How to move.
Royal Artillery.			
29th Field Battery	Belgaum	Kirkee	By route march with horses and guns.
33rd do.	Secunderabad ...	Bellary	
36th do.	Kirkee	Belgaum	
45th do.	Bellary	Secunderabad ...	
No. 6 Mountain Battery ...	Darjeeling	Mandalay	By rail, sea and rail.
No. 7 do. ...	Mandalay	Murree Hills ...	By rail, sea, rail and route march.
No. 13 Co., Western Division ...	Secunderabad ...	England	By rail to Bombay.
A company of Garrison Artillery	England	Secunderabad ...	By rail from Bombay.
No. 4. Co., Eastern Division ...	Burma	Fort St. George ...	By rail, &c., and sea.
No. 9 Co., Southern Division ...	Fort St. George ...	Aden	By sea.

No. 11 Co., Southern Division ...	Delhi	Burma	By rail, sea, &c.
No. 18 Co., do. do. ...	Rangoon	Ferozepore	By sea and rail.
A company of Garrison Artillery	England	Rangoon	By sea, or rail and sea from Bombay.
British Infantry.			
2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.	Rangoon and Port Blair...	Aden	By sea.
1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment.	Kamptee	Rangoon and Port Blair...	By rail and sea.
Madras Cavalry.			
1st Madras Lancers... ...	Secunderabad ...	Bellary	By route march with horses.
3rd do.	Bellary	Secunderabad ...	
"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.			
No. 4 Company	Burma	Bangalore	By rail, &c., sea and rail.
Madras Infantry.			
1st Madras Pioneers ...	Trichinopoly ...	Burma	By rail, sea, &c.
4th do. ...	Bangalore	Trichinopoly ...	By route march.

Corps, &c.	From	To.	How to move.
Madras Infantry—contd.			
6th Regiment	Madras	Bellary	By route march or by rail.
15th do.	Secunderabad ...	Madras	do. do.
16th do.	Bellary	Burma	By rail, sea, &c.
19th do.	Berhampore and Cuttack	Secunderabad ...	By route march or by sea to Cocanada and route march.
21st Madras Pioneers ...	Burma	Bangalore	By rail, &c., sea and rail.
25th Regiment	Burma	Berhampore and Cuttack	By rail, &c., sea, &c.

No. 239.—With reference to para. 2 of G.O.C. No. 171 of 1894, it is notified that the made up articles of **white and khaki clothing** issued from the Clothing Factory, Madras, will be of *unshrunk* material, a liberal margin for shrinkage being allowed.

No. 240.—Second Lieutenant G. J. F. Lidwill, 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars, having been remanded to his British Regiment, ceases to be a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. [Para. 108, Revised Section IV, Vol. II, A. R. I].

No. 241.—The undermentioned has passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.]:—

Second Lieutenant G. N. L. Labertouche. } 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

No. 242.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain J. Jackson,** Second-in-Command 9th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on private affairs, from the 30th April to the 15th October 1894, inclusive. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

21*st Hussars.*—**Lieutenant R. N. Smyth,** for one month, on urgent private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 156 of 1894.

1*st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.*—**Captain S. E. Lamb,** to England, for four months, on urgent private affairs.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain C. Dalton,** to England, for seven months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 18th May 1894.

No. 243.—The **London Gazettes** of the 20th and 24th April 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 16th instant.

No. 244.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant J. H. Lawrence-Archer has been posted to No. 11 Company, Western Division, at Karachi, and is directed to join. [G.O.C. No. 148, dated 22nd March 1894.]

On duty under para. 519, Part II, and para. 212 (ix), Part I, Vol. X, A. R. I.

British Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Captain C. F. Lennock,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 5th May to the 19th July 1894, on medical certificate.

Northamptonshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. G. Powlett** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

Major F. E. Power has been removed to the 1st Battalion of the regiment as Second-in-Command.

2. He will remain at the Regimental Depôt, where he is now serving, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant-Colonel R. Hayne,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 1st to the 30th May 1894, on private affairs.

2. He has been directed to report his embarkation by the 30th May 1894, to join his battalion in India at his own expense.

No. 245.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 21st April 1894.

381. With reference to the last paragraph of the preamble to the Royal Warrant for Pay, &c., 1893, Commanding Officers are reminded that Army Orders 102 and 110 of 1893, revising the **establishments and rates of pay of lance and acting ranks,** have not been made applicable to India.

---

382. The Government of India have sanctioned the supply of an annual allowance of 6 lbs. of **dubbing** to each of the British, and 2 lbs. to each of the Native, Infantry Battalions in possession of mobilisation equipment for the preservation of the leather gear.

---

383. Inconvenience having been caused by **officers detailed for duty with troops proceeding to England,** arriving at Bombay instead of at Deolali, and then only one or two days before the date of sailing of the troopship in which they are to embark, the attention of General Officers is invited to Army

Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 1910, as revised by G.O. No. 1† of 1888, and it is requested that such steps may be taken as will ensure a strict observance of the orders on the subject in future.

---

386. *Military Works Department.*—**Major H. H. Hart,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Command.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd April 1894.

389. The Queen's Regulations, 1893, recently distributed to all concerned, should be quoted in **official correspondence** in supersession of the 1892 edition.

---

390. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfers :—

Colonel E. Swinton-Skinner, Deputy Judge Advocate General, from the 6th Circle, Allahabad, to the 3rd Circle, Rawal Pindi.

Captain J. M. Carpendale, Assistant Judge Advocate General, from the 9th Circle, Rangoon, to the 6th Circle, Allahabad.

Captain A. E. P. Burn, Assistant Judge Advocate General, from the 3rd Circle, Rawal Pindi, to the 9th Circle, Rangoon.

---

391. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major W. Lambert, Assistant Judge Advocate General, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, 3rd Circle, Rawal Pindi, *vice* Colonel Swinton-Skinner on leave. Dated 6th April 1894.

---

†S.G.O. No. 12 of 1888.

Captain E. O. Owen, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to officiate as Assistant Judge Advocate General, 4th Circle, Meean Meer, *vice* Major Lambert. Dated 6th April 1894.

* * *

No. 246.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment:**—

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain P. C. H. Strickland,** Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

So much of G.O.C. No. 236 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain Strickland, is hereby cancelled.*

No. 247.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major J. Martin,**(*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Meiktila.

Surgeon-Major G. F. Poynder,(*a*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Madras.

So much of G.O.C. No. 237 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Major W. D. A. Cowen, is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 248.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant G. Drage, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 245 of 1894.]

No. 249.—The undermentioned has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	... R. F. Knox	... Royal Engineers, Military Works Department.	Lower	... Hindustani	...Madras	... 7th May 1894.

No. 250.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned has leave of absence:—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Lieutenant N. T. Parker,** Commissariat-Transport Department, in India, for four months, on private affairs, from the 20th May 1894, or date of departure. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.]

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 25th May 1894.

No. 251.—The **London Gazettes** of the 27th April and 1st May 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 23rd instant.

No. 252.— Horse Guards' Orders—
British Infantry.

Sergeant C. G. Hay, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, recently promoted to the rank of Second Lieutenant, is directed to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion of the Dorsetshire Regiment, to which he has been posted.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 253.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 26th April 1894.

* * *

399. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the follow-

ing modification of **Infantry Drill, 1893,** is published for information :—

Page 204.—On the command "*Officers and colours take post,*" all Captains will turn to the left, the other officers of each Battalion will turn outwards from the centre, &c.

Open order will not be taken for the Manual Exercise—Infantry Drill, 1893, superseding the Lee-Metford Rifle Exercises of 1892, whenever any divergency may occur.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th May 1894.

* * *

418. The leave to England, on private affairs, granted to **Captain R. H. P. Snow,** 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment, in G.O.C.C. No. 1022† of 1893, is cancelled.

* * *

No. 254.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments :—**

7th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain H. Thornton,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy.

10th Regiment (*1st Burma Rifles*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Captain G. N. Caulfeild,** *D.S.O.*, Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Murray, deceased.

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant T. S. Young,** (*b*) Squadron Officer, 3rd Madras Lancers, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*).

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

† G.O.C. No. 540 of 1893.

No. 255.—The Government of India has decided that the **translation** into the vernacular of the revised edition of the **Native Army Reserve Regulations** is unnecessary.

2. Para. 20 of the regulations will shortly be amended accordingly.

No. 256.—The Government of India has ruled(*a*) that the provisions of Article 1058, Vol. I, Part I, A. R. I., are not applicable to **soldier clerks** employed in District Staff Offices, even when they are not remunerated from Office Contract Allowances, nor to **soldier signallers** of the Telegraph Department who are not on the Unattached List.(*b*)

(*a*) Military Department letter No. 980-C, dated 27th April 1894.

(*b*) Para. 1362-P, Vol. II, A. R. I.

[G.O.C. No. 134 of 1893.]

No. 257.—The Government of India has sanctioned(*a*) the following rates for making up **serge patrol jackets** regimentally :—

(*a*) Military Department letter No. 1966-D, dated 30th April 1894.

	Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry.			Lancers.		
	Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*
1st Class Staff Sergeants	0	13	6	0	15	6
2nd „ „ „	0	13	6	0	15	6
Sergeants ...	0	11	6	0	13	6
Other ranks ...	0	11	6	0	13	6

No. 258.—Medical Department—Organisation.—In continuation of G.O.C. No. 170 of 1894, it is hereby notified that "Station Hospitals for soldiers' wives and children, British Troops," will, in future, be designated **"Station Family Hospitals."**

No. 259.—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Captain	H. D. Daly	Indian Staff Corps	Lower	Burmese	Fort Stedman.	14th April 1894.
Lieutenant	A. H. D. Riach	Royal Engineers	Higher	Hindustani	Wellington.	20th April 1894.
Do.	N. S. Coghill	2nd Battalion Royal Scots	Higher	Hindustani	Belgaum	20th April 1894.
Surgeon-Captain	C. A. Young	Army Medical Staff	Higher	Hindustani	Belgaum	20th April 1894.
Lieutenant	F. W. Thomas	Manchester Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
Do.	H. W. Jackson	Middlesex Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
Do.	A. T. Kirkwood	Leinster Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
Do.	A. H. Butler	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	S. V. Byland	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
Do.	E. G. W. Pratt	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
Do.	C. R. Harbord	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani	Port Blair	20th April 1894.
Do.	F. V. L. Pritchard	Unattached List	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th & 21st April 1894.
Do.	E. W. W. Scott	21st Hussars	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th & 21st April 1894.
Surgeon-Captain	R. J. D. Hall	Army Medical Staff	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th & 21st April 1894.
Army Schoolmaster	J. Spiegelhalter	Army Educational Department.	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th & 21st April 1894.
Lance-Corporal	C. Mills	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th & 21st April 1894.
Lieutenant	G. A. F. Sanders	Royal Engineers	Higher	Hindustani	Bangalore	20th & 21st April 1894.

Lieutenant	E. H. S. Boxer	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.	Higher	Hindustani	Bangalore	20th & 21st April 1894.
Do.	G. A. Trent	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
Do.	L. R. G. Walker	Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
Do.	A. G. Crawford	Northamptonshire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
2nd Lieutenant	R. W. S. Elliott	Indian Staff Corps				
Do.	S. M. Rice					
Do.	J. E. Hughes					
Do.	C. R. Scott-Elliot					
Do.	H. V. Firth	Suffolk Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
Do.	H. J. deB. Barnett	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
Lance-Corporal	T. C. Hamilton	19th (P.W.O.) Hussars				

No. 260.—The undermentioned have obtained certificates in **Army Signalling**:—

Rank.	*Regtl. No.*	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Class of Certificate.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant		H. H. Norman	1st Northamptonshire Regiment	Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.		J. R. Wyndham	2nd Wiltshire Regiment			
Do.		C. E. Tristram	29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry			
2nd Lieutenant		A. R. Armstrong	19th (P.W.O) Hussars			

260
25TH MAY 1894.

Rank.	Regtl. No.	Name.	Corps.	Class of Certificate.	Station.	Date.
2nd Lieutenant		P. L. Grove	1st Cheshire Regiment	Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.		R. T. Roper	1st Dorsetshire Regiment	Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Lance-Corporal	3390	C. Orme	19th (P.W.O.) Hussars	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	1536	W. Hurst	1st Cheshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	3022	A. H. Roper	1st Cheshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2480	W. H. Aldworth	2nd Wiltshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2433	W. Young	2nd Wiltshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2269	H. Watson	2nd Yorkshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2580	F. Grey	2nd Yorkshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2361	F. A. Brown	1st Dorsetshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	1403	J. Smith	2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2433	H. Bartholomew	2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2608	R. Storer	2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Lance-Sergeant	2242	H. Nelmes	2nd Welsh Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Corporal	2873	S. Davies	2nd Welsh Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Lance-Corporal	2752	J. H. White	2nd Welsh Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.
Do.	2401	H. Gowman	2nd Welsh Regiment	Assistant Instructor's	Poona	23rd April 1894.

No. 261.—The following **transfer** of an **Army Schoolmaster** is ordered:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*From*	*To*
1797	...Naik	...Muhammad Salar	...9th Regiment Madras Infantry	...14th Regiment Madras Infantry.

No. 262.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Major E. S. Hastings,** Commandant, 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to Simla and Australia, on private affairs, for four months, from the 1st June 1894, or date of departure; the first 90 days on full pay and allowances. [Rule X and Subsidiary Rule III, Furlough Regulations, 1875.]

21*st Hussars.*—**Captain J. G. Fair,** for three months, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in G.O.C. No. 335 of 1893.

Royal Artillery.—**Captain H. H. Butler,** 29th Field Battery, to England, for 108 days, on urgent private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 1st June 1894.

No. 263.—The **London Gazettes** of the 4th and 8th May 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th ultimo.

No. 264.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Infantry.

Royal Scots.—**Lieutenant H. McMicking** has been removed to the 1st Battalion of the regiment.

2. This officer, who is on leave in England on medical certificate, has been ordered to join the 1st Battalion by the 9th instant.

Sergeant H. W. Fletcher, (*a*) 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, recently promoted to the rank of Second Lieutenant, is directed to proceed to England and join the 1st Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, to which he has been posted.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain W. L. Gray, M.B., has been granted an extension of leave from the 21st May to the 20th September 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 265.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 10th May 1894.

423. The attention of officers commanding regiments of British Cavalry and Infantry and batteries and companies of Royal Artillery is directed to para. 2566, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, regarding the preservation of documents for the preparation of **constitution returns** required from corps on leaving India.

---

424. In continuation of G.O.C.C. No. 265* of 1894, Army Order No. 34, dated 1st March 1894, Part I, is made applicable to officers of the British service in India, and republished as follows with a slight modification of para. 7 :—

Instructions for Boards assembled to conduct the **examination of Majors for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

1. The board will, under the general supervision of the general officer commanding, superintend the exercises (*a*) and (*b*) in the synopsis, and prepare the schemes for (*b*) and (*c*), and the questions for (*e*).

2. As a tactical problem frequently admits of more than one solution, it is not to be expected that the officers will always hold the same view as the board, but they will be called upon to give reasons for their proposed action. They may ask for any information which would probably be available on service as the result of a reconnaissance or otherwise.

3. They are to deal with the actual circumstances represented in the schemes, however unfavourable they may appear to them. The board will award credit for intelligence, judgment, common sense, and readiness of resource in making the best of any critical situation.

4. Their capabilities in (*a*) may be tested by placing under their orders units of the force referred to in (*b*). Majors of Garrison Artillery who have previously served in the mounted branches of the regiment may be given the option of handling either a battalion of infantry, or a battery of artillery, as they may elect.

---

* G.O.C. No. 160 of 1894.

As one object of (*b*) is to test an officer's readiness and decision, the board will record the time which elapses between the receipt by an officer of his orders, and the putting in motion of the force under his command.

The board will issue general and special "ideas" for the opposing forces.

When circumstances in (*a*) and (*b*) or (*c*) demand quick decision, the board should require immediate action; in other cases time may be allowed for reflection and deliberate calculation.

The board may at their discretion allow an officer a second trial in (*b*), if he fails to satisfy them in the first trial.

The board may satisfy themselves as to (*d*) during the performance of the exercises (*a*) and (*b*).

Two hours will be allowed for the officer to answer the two questions in subject (*e*).

5. The board will compile separate proceedings for each officer examined; will enclose with such proceedings the schemes, the tactical paper, and the replies; and will record the strength of the different arms employed in (*a*) and (*b*). The members will express their individual opinions as to the knowledge the officer possesses of the tactics of the three arms, as to his readiness and decision in the field, and as to his tactical qualifications for promotion. Each member will regard as absolutely confidential the opinions expressed by himself and the other members.

6. An officer reported by a board as qualified will be noted as passed for promotion. An officer unfavourably reported on will not as a rule be allowed to again present himself for examination before the following year.

*7. The proceedings will be forwarded by the president to the general officer commanding for transmission to the Director of Military Education in India.

*Para. 7 cancels the second clause of para. 7 of G. O. C. C. No. 265† of 1894, commencing with the words "The proceedings."

---

425. The following additions and corrections are made to G.O.C.C. No. 265† of 1894:—

Para. 2. After the words "consisting of three officers" *add* the words "representing the three arms where possible."

†G.O.C. No. 160 of 1894.

Para. 4. After the words "Captains of over 10 years' service" *add* the words "in that rank."

Para. 7. The second clause commencing with the words "the proceedings" is cancelled, *vide* foot-note to para. 7 of G.O.C.C. No. 362 of 1894.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 10th May 1894.

* * *

439. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1*st Bengal Infantry.*—**2nd-Lieutenant H. T. Marshall,** Welsh Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 1st April 1894.

* * *

No. 266.—With the sanction of Government, the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment:**—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—**Captain E. R. C. Graham,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to officiate temporarily, until further orders, as Deputy Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel G. Simpson, appointed to officiate as Quarter Master General. Dated 25th May 1894.

No. 267.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

"*Queen's Own*" *Sappers and Miners.*—**Lieutenant J. W. Petavel,** Royal Engineers, to be Company Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant R. A. Gillam, appointed Company Officer.

3*rd Madras Lancers.*—**Lieutenant T. D. Leslie,**(*b*) on restoration to the effective list, to be Squadron Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

14*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain G. V. Burrows,** Wing Commander to be Second in Command, *vice* Captain Lawson, transferred.

17*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain L. J. Andrews,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Gerrard retired. Dated 30th April 1894.

Indian Medical Service.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Blenkinsop,**(*b*) to be Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Secunderabad District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 268.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

District Staff.—**Captain (Brevet-Major) G. B. Stevens,** Indian Staff Corps, 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), recently brought on the establishment of Assistant Adjutants General,(*c*) to the Bangalore District.

No. 269.—Reliefs.—With reference to G.O.C. No. 238 of 1894, it is notified that the two Garrison Artillery Companies under orders from England for duty in the Madras Command have been allotted to the following stations:—

No. 7 Co.,	Western Division, Royal Artillery	...	Secunderabad (Heavy Battery).
No. 18 Co.,	do.	do.	...Rangoon.

No. 270.—The following **posting** has been ordered:—

	From	To
Armourer Sergeant R. Palmer.	Reserve, Bellary Arsenal.	School of Musketry, Bellary.

No. 271.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant W. B. Greig, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 593 of 1893].

(*c*) G.O.G. No. 286 of 1894.

No. 272.—The undermentioned **Army Schoolmaster** is **promoted** as shown :—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Class. From*	*Class. To*	*Date.*
1694	...Havildar	...Shaikh Abdul Rahim...	27th Regiment Madras Infantry	...3rd	...2nd	...1st April 1894.

No. 273.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

District Staff.—**Major-General R. C. Stewart,** K.C.B., Commanding Secunderabad District, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 5th June 1894, or date of departure.

Royal Artillery.—**Lieutenant M. Biddulph,** 5th Field Battery, to Mauritius, for 106 days, on private affairs.

1*st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Second Lieutenant T. G. Cousin,** to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

2*nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Captain P. R. E. Thompson,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major W. D. A. Cowen,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 8th June 1894.

No. 274.—The **London Gazettes** of the 11th and 15th May 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 5th instant.

No. 275.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant H. E. Raymond,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 28th May to the 12th November 1894, on medical certificate.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the undermentioned officers, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

Captain H. S. Hammond, from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

„ **A. H. Platt,** from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

So much of G.O.C. No. 234 *of* 1894, *as refers to Captain Hammond, is hereby cancelled.*

Captain F. H. Awdry,(*a*) 1st Battalion, is directed to proceed to England for duty at the Regimental Depôt, *vice* Captain A. H. Platt, exchanging to the 2nd Battalion.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (iii), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Wiltshire Regiment.—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the undermentioned officers, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Hayne, from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

„ „ **W. B. Williams,** from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

2. Lieutenant-Colonel Hayne, who is now in England, was ordered to join the 1st Battalion by the 31st ultimo and Lieutenant-Colonel Williams has been granted leave of absence to the 30th September 1894, on private affairs, with orders to report his embarkation by that date to join the 2nd Battalion.

No. 276.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 16th May 1894.

471. The undermentioned officers will attend the next course of **Garrison Instruction,** commencing on the 28th May 1894; and will report themselves on the 26th idem to the Deputy Assistant Adjutants General for Instruction at the centres for which they are detailed :—

* * *

Dalhousie.†

* * *

Lieutenant W. C. Barratt ...1st Sikh Infantry.

* * *

„ W. Kirkpatrick ...1st Punjab Infantry.

* * *

†Officers detailed for the Dalhousie class must order their dâks in advance.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 17th May 1894.

* * *

480. The undermentioned passed the **Higher Standard** examination in **Pushtu**:—

2nd and 3rd April 1894.

* * *

Lieutenant W. Kirkpatrick ...1st Punjab Infantry.

,, A. E. Dallas ...6th ,, ,,

* * *

---

481. The undermentioned passed the **Lower Standard in Hindustani** on the 2nd April 1894:—

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant C. P. Wynter ...Corps of Guides.

* * *

---

483. The undermentioned have passed the **Lower Standard** examination in **Pushtu**:—

4th April 1894.

* * *

Lieutenant J. C. Sherer ...3rd Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

,, M. R. W. Nightingale ...2-5th Gurkhas.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 19th May 1894.

* * *

489. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant C. H. Stuart, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, temporary Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain S. C. F. Jackson, D.S.O., who has vacated the appointment. Dated 13th April 1894.

---

494. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieutenant G. H. Taylor { 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.

" " H. T. Fulton { 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.

---

497. *Erratum.*—In G.O.C.C. No. 317,† dated 2nd April 1894, appointing **Lieutenant R. C. O. Creagh** to be Adjutant, 5th Punjab Infantry, *for* "Dated 18th April 1894" *read* "Dated 18th April 1892."

Head Quarters, Simla, the 19th May 1894.

* * *

500. Army Form C-315 (examination paper No. II, Arithmetic, for second class certificate of Education) and Army Form C-2107 (examination paper for second class certificate of education to accompany Army Form C-315) having been revised, all **examinations for second class certificates of education** from 1st October 1894 will be held on these revised Army Forms.

Copies of the revised forms are obtainable by Officers Commanding Corps from the Contractors for printing Government of India Stock Forms.

---

†G.O.C. No. 195 of 1894.

All copies of the old forms in regimental possession should be destroyed when the revised forms are taken into use.

* * *

No. 277.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

District Staff.—**Major C. G. Adye,** 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District, *vice* Major H. B. Jeffreys, proceeding on furlough.

Captain W. deS. Cayley, 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, *vice* Captain Davies, on furlough.

Captain R. F. Clothier,(*a*) Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Chin Hills Command, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, during the absence on furlough of Colonel W. L. Ranking, or until further orders.

Captain F. T. Williams,(*b*) Indian Staff Corps, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Chin Hills Command, while Captain Clothier is officiating as Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, or until further orders.

Station Staff.—**Captain H. A. Vowell,** 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bhamo, *vice* Captain Davies. Dated 13th February 1894.

So much of G.O.C. No. 94 *of* 1894, *as refers to Captain Vowell, is hereby cancelled.*

13th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain H. Lawson,**(*a*) Second-in-Command, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant. Dated 26th May 1894.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

14*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain C. H. M. Hitchins,** Wing Officer, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy; remaining seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers.

21*st Regiment Madras Infantry* (*Pioneers*).—**Lieutenant J. A. Bliss,** Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 278.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Major F. C. Smith,** to report himself to the Principal Medical Officer, Mandalay District and Chin Hills Command.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 279.—With reference to G. O. C. No. 305 of 1893, **Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Proudfoot,** Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside at Aurungabad. [Para. 756 (*a*), Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I.].

No. 280.—The undermentioned who have passed the entrance examination of the **College of Engineering, Madras,** are directed to join that Institution on the 2nd July:—

Lance-Corporal A. G. Hawkins	...1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.
Acting Bombardier C. Power	...No 21 Company Eastern Division Royal Artillery.
Corporal P. England	...1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal E. Freed	...19th Hussars.

No. 281.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant H. C. Scott, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 11 of 1894].

No. 282.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Lieutenant H. A. Newell,** 28th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, for three months, on private affairs, from the 8th June 1894, or date of departure. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

19*th* (*P.W.O.*) *Hussars.*—**Major H. D. Fanshawe,** for two days, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 231 of 1894.

2*nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. F. Lea,** to England, for 130 days, on urgent private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 15th June 1894.

No. 283.—The **London Gazettes** of the 18th and 22nd May 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 13th instant.

No. 284.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

British Cavalry.

19*th Hussars.*—**Lieutenant W. R. P. Stapleton-Cotton** has been ordered to join the Depôt of his regiment for duty, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

British Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant D. L. Hartley,** 2nd Battalion, has been ordered to join the 1st Battalion of his regiment for duty, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

Welsh Regiment.—**Lieutenant A. H. H. Jenkins,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 11th May to the 17th October 1894, on medical certificate.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant A. Melville** has been removed to the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, but will remain attached to the 1st Battalion, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

Armorers.

Second Class Armorer-Sergeant J. F. Davis, attached to the 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, has been promoted First Class Armorer-Sergeant, with effect from the 1st April 1894.

No. 285.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 21st May 1894.

* * *

508. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction† the **marking of the clothing of British troops in India** at the expense of the State.

† Military Department letter No. 1501-D., dated 21st March 1894.

2. The cost of marking new clothing and necessaries and of re-marking part worn clothing at the rate of three pies per article marked, will be recovered on contingent bills in Military Account Form 129.

3. The above allowance will be admissible for issues made in the following cases only :—

(*a*) recruits enlisted in India ;

(*b*) transfers re-clothed under para. 3, section XII, of the provisional issue of the revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Part I, or whose clothing is re-marked under para. 4, section XXIX, *ibid* ;

(*c*) soldiers promoted or reduced, whose clothing is exchanged ;

(*d*) rejoined deserters and men returning to duty from prison if clothed afresh ; and

(*e*) men present on the 1st April, to whom clothing due on that date is actually issued.

Transfers from dismounted duties in Royal Artillery to Royal Horse Artillery and *vice versâ* are to be considered as transfers for whom the authorized rate may be charged. It may also be drawn for marking the clothing of men to whom issues are made during the year, but who are transferred or who may

become non-effective before the following 1st April, provided no marking allowance has been drawn by the corps in respect of such men.

4. Great coats, cloaks, and capes will be marked in the manner laid down in para. 5, section XXXIV, of the provisional issue of the revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Part I, and an allowance of six pies (not one anna and four pies therein stated) will be granted for this service. Six pies will also be allowed for marking the cape of the cloak when issued separately; the allowance of one anna per garment referred to in para. 7, *ibid*, is reduced to six pies.

5. Stamps and branding irons required for marking new clothing and necessaries, if not in possession of corps and batteries, will be obtained by Commanding Officers on requisition from the Ordnance Department, and accounted for in their equipment ledgers of ordnance stores.

6. The cost of marking condemned and time-expired clothing will be admitted at the rate of eight annas per hundred articles. This rate and the rate specified in para. 2 will include the cost of paint and ink, and of the labour employed in marking.

7. All time-expired clothing before being disposed of in the manner to be hereafter laid down in the revised clothing regulations will be stamped regimentally, as far as possible, with inverted broad arrows, thus  The stamp to be used will be two inches long (each broad arrow 1 inch), and the marks will invariably be placed on the inside of the articles.

8. The stamps for marking inverted broad arrows will be obtained by Commanding Officers on requisition from the Ordnance Department.

---

517. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

Second-Lieutenant H. T. Wynter ...Royal Artillery.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 22nd May 1894.

520. It is notified for general information and guidance that in future no officer's name is to be included in a "Return of Officers desirous of joining a **Course of Garrison Instruction**" (I. A. Form 75), or in a "Return of Officers for **examination in subjects (c) and (d)**" (I. A. Form 79), unless the applicant has actually passed in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) or in Part I of the examination prescribed in para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, according to the service to which he may happen to belong; or, in the case of an officer claiming exemption from either of these preliminary tests, unless his exemption has actually been notified by the Adjutant General in India, in which case a copy of such notification must be attached to his application.

---

522. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

Lieutenant W. N. Campbell, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Jones. Dated 28th March 1894.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 24th May 1894.

* * *

529. The Commander-in-Chief directs that whenever members of the **Order of Merit** are discharged from the service without pension, they shall be informed by the Officer Commanding the regiment to which they belong how and where the allowance of the order, admissible after discharge, under Article 338, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II, is to be drawn by them.

---

530. Reports having been received from the War Office that unnecessary delay frequently occurs in remitting to England the **Savings Bank balances** of men sent Home, attention is called to G.O.C.C.,† page 223 of 1890.

† G.O.C. No. 281 of 1890, page 190.

Commanding Officers will in future be held responsible that M. A. Form 222 is furnished immediately the men quit their regiment or battery, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 461 of the "Instructions for the payment of British troops serving in India"; and whenever it is delayed an explanation of the cause must invariably be sent with it to the Controller of Military Accounts, for the information of the Secretary of State for War.

---

533. At the **examinations** held on 28th March 1894 and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names:—

* * *

Captain T. D. Kirkpatrick ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

,, H. L. Rosher ...1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.

* * *

,, E. H. J. Reay ...2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.

Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), paragraph 13, III, Sec. IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893. Qualified for the rank of Major.

* * *

Lieut. G. E. Matthey, (*a*), (*g*)...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

* * *

,, R. W. Rawlins, (*a*), (*e*), (*f*), (*g*). 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.

Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), paragraph 13, II, Sec. IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893. Qualified for the rank of Captain.

Lieut. E. P. Carter ...Royal Artillery.

,, J. H. Paine ... ,, ,,

Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), paragraph 13, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893.

* * *

Captain A. T. Young ...2nd Madras Infantry.

,, and Brevet-Major G. B. Stevens. 4th Madras Infantry.

,, W. B. Young, (*b*), (*e*), (*f*), (*g*). 5th Madras Infantry.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Captain F. A. Loudon ...25th Madras Infantry.

„ W. A. Oswald, (*f*), (*g*). } 33rd Madras Infantry.

* * *

Lieut. A. H. Allenby, (*a*), (*f*), (*g*). } 13th Madras Infantry.

„ S. B. Graham, (*a*), (*f*), (*g*). } 14th Madras Infantry.

„ H. W. C. Colquhoun ...24th Madras Infantry.

„ A. J. Shaw, (*a*), (*e*), (*g*). } 26th Madras Infantry.

* * *

(*a*) Distinguished in Field Fortification.
(*b*) „ „ Military Law.
(*e*) „ „ Tactics.
(*f*) „ „ Military Topography.
(*g*) Special Mention.

---

536. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—On re-transfer from the Public Works Department, **Lieutenant J. W. Petavel,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

---

537. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieut. W. J. W. Brackenbury ...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 25th May 1894.

* * *

539. The attention of Officers Commanding Native Regiments is invited to para. 2598, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, as revised by G.O. No. 76† of 1891. In numerous cases,

†S.G.O. No. 79 of 1891.

recently, the **record of service** submitted with the examination papers of candidates for the Staff Corps was either prepared on the wrong form, or the document was a *fresh* record of service, instead of being an exact *copy* of the original but completed as required by the certificate on page 7.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 26th May 1894.

549. The following non-commissioned officers and men underwent a course of instruction at the recent special classes held at the Lucknow and Umballa Gymnasia, and have qualified as shewn below :—

LUCKNOW GYMNASIUM.

* * *

Second class certificates.

British.

* * *

Lance-Corporal B. Y. Brown ...2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.

* * *

No. 286.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment :—**

19th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain T. A. Fischer,** Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain H. J. A. Rowe, deceased; remaining seconded for employment in the Burma Military Police. Dated 18th April 1894.

No. 287.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting :—**

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Major F. H. Pedroza,** to report himself to the Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, for orders.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 288.—The Government of India has decided(*a*) that **compensation in lieu of helmets** to non-commissioned officers on the Unattached List, Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, and Military Pupils should be paid at the reduced rate of Rs. 3-4-0 per helmet for issues falling due in kind on or after the 1st April 1893.

(*a*) Military Department No. 1745-F, dated 30th May 1894.

No. 289.—**Colonel E. Austin,** Indian Staff Corps, having, on the completion of his tenure, vacated the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, is posted to do general duty Bangalore District.

No. 290.—The undermentioned officers are directed to report themselves on the 1st August 1894 to the Controller of Military Accounts, Fort St. George, for the purpose of being instructed in the system of **Regimental Accounts.** [G. O. C. No. 203 of 1894] :—

Lieutenant	A. A. Powell	...19th Hussars.
,,	E. S. Bulfin	...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.
,,	E. H. S. Boxer	...1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.

On duty under para. 228 (iv), Part I, and para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 291.—**Transport Regulations.**—The Government of India have ruled that the sanction conveyed in G.O.C. No. 515, dated 1st December 1893, empowering regimental authorities to grant warrants by road, river and rail to native soldiers travelling on any duty covered by Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, should be held to include regimental followers and hospital assistants attached to corps.

No. 292.—**Ammunition.**—Service ammunition, except as provided for in paragraphs 585 and 586, Vol. III, A. R. I., is not to be utilized for practice purposes. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that this order be in future strictly adhered to by Commanding Officers.

No. 293.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	H. A. Carleton	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani	Haka	20th and 21st April 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	A. W. F. Knox	Royal Irish Rifles, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Higher	Hindustani	Madras	4th and 5th June 1894.

No. 294.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned has leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant W. H. Dent,** to England, for four months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 22nd June 1894.

No. 295.—The **London Gazettes** of the 25th and 29th May 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 19th instant.

No. 296.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 30th May 1894.

* * *

554. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

6th Punjab Infantry.—**Captain C. M. Eales,** Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Commander, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Taylor, officiating as 2nd-in-Command.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 31st May 1894.

558. Commanding Officers when indenting on the Clothing Department for **forage caps** are directed to specify the particular species of cap required, and to strictly adhere to the following nomenclature:—

Caps, forage, glengarry.

Caps, forage, round.

Caps, forage, field service.

---

561. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieutenant H. H. Bond ...Royal Artillery.

* * *

,, **H. F. Brooke** ...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 6th June 1894.

577. Attention is invited to clause 97 of India Army Circulars of June 1889, laying down that in order to ensure the proper fitting of **boots,** they should be demanded from two and-a-half to three sizes larger than the actual measurements of the length of the foot taken over the sock with the shoemaker's sizestick. This point should be specially attended to, both to ensure comfort to the men and to guard against their becoming foot-sore when on the line of march.

Paragraph 4, Section XVIII, Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI, Part I, Provisional Issue, will be amended.

---

578. Cases having recently occurred in which applications for **leave to Acting Paymasters** of British regiments and battalions have been forwarded to Head Quarters without the conditions of paragraphs 1622 and 1623, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, having been fulfilled, the attention of Commanding Officers and General Officers Commanding Districts is directed to these Regulations.

In addition to showing that these conditions have been complied with, applications for leave to Acting Paymasters should invariably give the information required by question 10, I. A. Form 25, and Acting Paymasters should be shown as such in the nominal roll at page 4 of the form, in *all* applications for leave to regimental officers of the British service.

585. *Erratum.*—In line 10† of G.O.C.C. No. 425‡ of 1894, *for* the words "G.O.C.C. No. 362 of 1894" *read* "G.O.C.C. No. 424‡ of 1894."

No. 297.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

District Staff.—**Captain L. J. Shadwell,**(*b*) 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, to be Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Southern District, during the absence on furlough of Major C. W. Park.

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant S. A. Pearse,** Indian Staff Corps, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Rangoon, *vice* Captain W. deS. Cayley, relieved. Dated 10th May 1894.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Pearse's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

7th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. G. W. Chandler,** 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th June 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 298.—**Second Lieutenant R. J. Ross,** of the Unattached List of the British Army, who will complete one year's duty with the 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment on the 11th July 1894, is attached to the 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers) for a year. [Para. 6, clause 92, India Army Circulars, 1891 and para. 3, clause 25, India Army Circulars, 1892].

2. The date on which this officer joins the 4th Pioneers should be reported to the Adjutant General.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

† Line 9. ‡ G.O.C. No. 265 of 1894.

No. 299.—It having been brought to notice that the provisions of paragraph 9 of the **Revised Code of Pension Regulations** have not, in many instances, been adhered to, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that, in future, officers commanding corps strictly comply with the orders contained therein.

No. 300.—In supersession of previous orders on the subject, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that, in future, all **young soldiers** annually selected at stations in the plains for change to **Wellington** shall be despatched from their corps as soon after the 15th March as possible, and shall be sent from Wellington to rejoin in parties, the first of which will leave Wellington on the 25th September (on 26th if 25th is a Sunday) and the last not later than the 8th October.

No. 301.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant A. G. Crocker, 2nd Regiment Punjab Cavalry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 259 of 1893].

No. 302.—So much of G.O.C. No. 280 of 1894, as refers to **Acting Bombardier C. Power,** No. 21 Company Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, is cancelled.

No. 303.—G.O.C. No. 250 of 1894 is cancelled.

No. 304.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Station Staff.—**Colonel J. H. Prendergast,** Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Bhamo, privilege leave from the 28th May to the 10th July 1894.

19*th Hussars.*—**Second Lieutenant G. J. F. Lidwill,** to proceed to England to appear before a medical board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 29th June 1894.

No. 305.—The **London Gazettes** of the 1st and 5th June 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 26th instant.

No. 306.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th Hussars.*—**Lieutenant W. R. P. Stapleton-Cotton** has been granted an extension of leave from the 27th May to the 1st September 1894, on or about which date he is to be prepared to embark for India.

So much of G.O.C. No. 284 *of* 1894, *as refers to Lieutenant Stapleton-Cotton, is hereby cancelled.*

British Infantry.

Royal Scots.—**Second Lieutenant G. W. G. Neill** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, but has been ordered to join the 1st Battalion by the 2nd proximo for duty, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

Military Education.

Mrs. J. R. Errington has been appointed a Third Class Army Schoolmistress on the establishment from the 20th February 1894.

No. 307.—The following extract from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 21st May 1894.

* * *

507. Under instructions from the Government of India, **Army Transport animals,** including all those in regimental charge or on hire, lent under the provisions of the marginally quoted regulations for State and private purposes to Civil and Military officers, are not to be used for **religious processions,** and General Officers Commanding Districts are held responsible that these instructions are not departed from.

Pāras. 1976, 1980, 1985, 1989 (clause 3), and 1992, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, "Commissariat-Transport."

* * *

No. 308.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
15*th June* 1894.

* * *

296. Under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India, **Major H. D. Rosseter,** Durham Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry on the Bombay Establishment, has been directed to proceed to Bangalore to take up the appointment of Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, Madras Army, travelling at the public expense, under para. 519 (*i*), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

* * *

No. 309.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointment** made by the General Officer Commanding Southern District :—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain J. H. E. Austin,** to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Malapuram, without prejudice to his other duties. Dated 11th June 1894.

No. 310.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant A. W. N. Taylor,** 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Tiddim, *vice* Lieutenant B. Trydell. Dated 22nd May 1894.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Taylor's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

3rd Madras Lancers.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L. Macrae,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenants F. W. Thomas** and **H. W. Jackson,** Officiating Wing Officers (on probation), 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, at present doing duty with the 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, are transferred in the same capacity.

30th Regiment (*5th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Entrican,**(*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 311.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:—**

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K. Mitter,** to report himself to the Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, for orders.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 312.—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, it is notified that **Captain E. Bickford,** Royal Artillery, has been appointed Adjutant and Instructor in Gunnery to the Royal Artillery, Rangoon.

No. 313.—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	... H. H. Harington ...	Indian Staff Corps	...Elementary ...	Shan	...Fort Stedman	...18th May 1894.

No. 314.—At the half-yearly examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners in April 1894, the undermentioned officers were declared to have qualified in **European Languages.** [Sub-section IV, Section IX, Queen's Regulations]:—

French.

Lieutenant H. E. Raymond, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment ... ... } PASSED.

Russian.

Lieutenant W. C. S. Prince, Indian Staff Corps, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry .. } INTERPRETER.

No. 315.—**Army Schoolmistress Mrs. J. R. Errington** is posted for duty to the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots.

[G.O.C. No. 306 of 1894.]

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 6th July 1894.

No. 316.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Bangalore on the 19th June 1894, No. 1560, **Jemadar Sreeramooloo,** 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), was arraigned on the following

CHARGES.

First Charge.—An omission prejudicial to good order and military discipline

in that

at Bangalore, on the 12th May 1894, when acting as Superintendent of No. 1 target, during the target-practice of recruits of the 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), he omitted to exercise proper superintendence and thus allowed to be signalled 6 more bull's-eyes, 7 more centres and 7 less outers than were on the target.

Second Charge.—An omission prejudicial to good order and military discipline

in that

at Bangalore, on the 12th May 1894, when acting as Superintendent of No. 2 target, during the target-practice of recruits of the 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), he omitted to exercise proper superintendence and thus allowed to be signalled a score amounting to 43 points in excess of the value of the hits actually on the target.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 1560, Jemadar Streeramoolloo, 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), is guilty of both charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 1560, Jemadar Streeramoolloo, 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), to be suspended from rank, pay, and allowances for a period of three months.

ABDUR RAZZAK, SUBADAR-MAJOR,
24th Regiment Madras Infantry,
President.

BANGALORE,
23rd June 1894.

Confirmed.

CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,
25th June 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 6th July 1894.

No. 317.—The **London Gazettes** of the 8th and 12th June 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 3rd instant.

No. 318.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant E. C. Doughty,** 2nd Battalion, has been ordered to join the 1st Battalion of his regiment for duty, pending embarkation for India next trooping season.

No. 319.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 14th June 1894.

603. With reference to Army Order No. 134 of 1893, His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has decided that men are not eligible for **transfer** to the **Army Pay Corps,** while serving with their regiments in India.

604. The attention of Officers Commanding Volunteer Corps is invited to the "Orders and Regulations for **Volunteers** in Brigade and Regimental Camps or when encamped with Regular Forces (Revised, 1893)." Though not applicable to India in its entirety, the book will be found very useful.

---

605. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

22*nd Punjab Infantry.*—**2nd-Lieutenant E. W. Costello,** West Yorkshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 6th April 1894.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 19th June 1894.

610. With reference to paragraph 86, Section V, Queen's Regulations and orders for the Army, 1893, regarding the submission of applications from officers for appointment to the **Army Pay Department,** it is notified, under instructions from the Horse Guards, for the information of Officers Commanding British Regiments and Battalions, that owing to the large number of eligible candidates on the list serving at home, officers serving in India can only be ordered home under the following conditions:—

(*a*) That the public is put to no expense for the candidate's passage home.

(*b*) That the candidate undertakes in writing to pay all expenses incurred for the officer ordered to India to replace him, so that no expense may devolve on the public. A certificate to the above effect should accompany all applications submitted for appointment to the Army Pay Department.

---

617. On vacating his appointment as an Adjutant of Volunteers, **Captain T. G. Barclay** is posted to the 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, pending orders from the Horse Guards as to his disposal.

* * *

No. 320.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

12*th Regiment* (2*nd Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant L. H. Ricketts**, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant A. H. Williams. Dated 20th April 1894.

No. 321.—Furlough and Leave—Pay.—Attention is drawn to the following circular from the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras, as several cases have occurred in which the Pay Examiner has been led into passing erroneous charges owing to the required information not being accurately given:—

No. 1260 *of* 26*th June* 1894.

"It having come to notice that the instructions conveyed in the marginally noted orders are not always attended to, and that the absences of officers from their Corps, even on general leave, have not always been entered in the Pay List, Form 1, which has led to pay being passed to officers to which they were not entitled, the attention of all Officers Commanding and Paymasters serving with British or Native Troops, is directed to these instructions which may be summed up in the last words of both the above quoted orders, viz. '*The date of leaving the station and of returning thereto from leave or duty of any kind, should invariably be stated,*' and this applies not only to leave extending over muster, but to *all* leave, whether general, privilege, temporary or recreation leave taken within the month, as well as to *all* absences on duty."

"Instructions, British Troops," para. 124."
"Instructions, Native Troops," para. 105."

"2. Officers Commanding are reminded that they certify monthly that this information has been correctly and completely given."

No. 322.—Books.—The attention of Library Committees is invited to "The life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough to the accession of Queen Anne" by Lord Wolseley, recently published by Messrs. Bentley and Sons, London, and also to "The King's Hussar" published by Messrs. Cassell and Co., London.

[Paras. 1884, 1885, Vol. II, A. R. I.]

No. 323.—Honorary Rank.—Commandants are reminded that the application for the grant of a step of honorary rank to a Native officer should be submitted several months before the actual retirement of the nominee for such rank.

[Clause 77 of India Army Circulars of 1892.]

No. 324.—Punishment Drill.—Attention is invited to para. 48, Section VI, Queen's Regulations, the provisions of which should be carried out in their entirety in the cool season. But in the hot weather, General Officers Commanding are empowered to modify, according to local conditions of climate, the number of articles to be carried by defaulters.

No. 325.—Military Works Department.—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, is temporarily transferred from the Bangalore Water Supply Division to the Secunderabad Division, Military Works, to return to Bangalore for duty on relief by Captain Biggs, Royal Engineers, from privilege leave.

No. 326.—Drill and Instruction.—In future, all equitation certificates, whether originals or copies, should be submitted on India Army Form No. 5. [Paras. 341 and 342, Vol. II, A. R. I.].

No. 327.—Certificates B, C, and D.—Staff and other officers concerned are reminded that only one copy of these is required for *admission* to the Staff Corps, but for first appointment on probation, declaration C should be submitted in duplicate.

[Paras. 84 and 93, Vol. II, A. R. I.]

G.O.C. No. 136 *of* 1894, *is cancelled.*

No. 328.—Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Bhamo, held the temporary command of the Mandalay District, from the 8th February to the 14th March 1894.

No. 329.—So much of G.O.C. No. 306 of 1894, as refers to **Lieutenant W. R. P. Stapleton-Cotton,** 19th Hussars, is cancelled.

No. 330.—It is notified for information that a class for the instruction of British soldiers as **Master Tailors** will *not* be formed at Madras on the 1st September. [Para. 744, Vol. II, A. R. I.].

No. 331.—The undermentioned has passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.] :—

Lieutenant A. J. R. Glasfurd ...4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 332.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

2nd Battalion Royal Scots—**Captain A. L. Williams,** to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.—**Captain G. E. Ripley,** out of India, from the 25th July to the 30th September 1894, on private affairs.

Sub-Medical Department.—**Assistant Surgeon, First Class, J. F. Curran,** in India, for three months, on medical certificate, from 1st May 1894, or date of being struck off duty. [Under the Leave Rules of 1889].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund, 6th July 1894.

No. 333.—STATEMENT showing the number of pupils attending the **Schools of the Native Army** on the 31st December 1893, and the number of certificates of Education in possession and the number of certificates of Education granted during the year.

Regiment.	Number attending school.				Number attending English school.			Certificates of Education granted since last return.						Certificates of Education now in possession.																		Percentage of Native commissioned and non-commissioned officers, who hold certificates of education.	Percentage of privates, who hold certificates of education.	Percentage of both officers and men, who hold certificates of education.	Order in which the regiments rank with reference to the percentage of certificates in possession.
														First class.				Second class.				Third class.				Fourth class.				Total.					
	Adults.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Adults.	Boys.	Total.	No. of candidates.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Total.	Native officers.	Havildars.	Naiks.	Privates, Drummers, &c.	Native officers.	Havildars.	Naiks.	Privates, Drummers, &c.	Native officers.	Havildars.	Naiks.	Privates, Drummers, &c.	Native officers.	Havildars.	Naiks.	Privates, Drummers, &c.						
His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard	76	21	...	97	10	10	20	12	...	1	3	1	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	5	2	5	1	15	...	...	2	14	47	75·00	37·65	44·76	6
1st Madras Lancers	46	67	12	125	12	32	44	20	...	...	10	7	17	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	9	13	28	5	27	...	3	28	109	226	84·91	29·37	39·72	12
2nd ,, ,,	123	109	15	247	32	30	62	16	...	2	4	5	11	...	...	...	...	4	5	2	19	8	31	15	37	...	...	21	105	247	90·23	32·44	44·07	7
3rd ,, ,,	110	73	35	218	44	37	81	73	...	12	17	18	47	1	...	...	...	2	4	3	20	6	27	18	45	...	1	17	171	315	90·16	46·50	56·05	2
"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners	175	388	62	620	110	108	218	51	...	4	20	14	38	1	2	...	...	18	18	16	59	5	20	15	127	...	2	25	166	473	77·83	29·62	37·84	15
Burma Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	2	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	10·53	1·52	2·65	30
1st Regiment, M. I. (Pioneers)	190	144	45	379	71	51	122	103	...	5	29	47	81	...	...	...	...	3	7	4	10	4	33	18	30	2	...	17	155	283	90·00	25·08	35·73	21
2nd ,, ,,	96	69	23	188	30	15	45	36	...	...	6	25	31	...	...	...	...	6	8	7	5	7	26	28	51	2	5	4	148	297	98·35	26·99	37·69	16
3rd ,, L. I.	71	45	...	116	6	33	39	14	...	...	6	7	13	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	11	10	23	28	84	3	6	11	269	394	92·86	40·11	47·14	5
4th ,, M. I. (Pioneers)	221	125	24	370	27	29	56	31	...	...	15	6	21	1	1	3	...	4	6	4	7	5	18	11	40	2	4	17	117	240	79·85	20·90	29·52	28
5th ,, ,,	57	113	27	197	31	28	59	27	...	4	6	14	24	1	1	...	...	...	5	10	15	9	30	17	68	2	1	14	147	310	94·26	28·80	38·80	14
6th ,, ,,	136	102	28	266	83	46	129	35	...	1	17	11	29	...	...	...	...	2	10	7	14	8	29	21	76	1	...	11	128	307	91·80	27·46	36·90	19
7th ,, ,,	176	143	35	354	52	79	131	55	...	8	15	22	45	...	...	...	1	3	10	7	14	8	27	24	64	2	...	8	147	314	93·44	27·86	37·38	18
8th ,, ,,	171	171	47	389	66	41	107	73	...	6	30	23	59	1	1	1	...	6	7	7	23	5	28	21	96	1	3	9	196	405	94·21	40·87	48·62	4
9th ,, ,,	36	20	...	56	24	7	31	30	...	2	8	15	25	2	1	...	...	1	8	11	42	9	27	24	65	...	...	7	161	358	93·44	35·72	44·47	8
10th ,, (1st B.B.), M.I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th ,, M.I.	101	83	30	214	43	33	76	39	...	2	18	17	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12th ,, (2nd B.B.), M.I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	14	20	6	25	9	62	4	3	16	122	292	95·73	25·46	35·44	22
13th ,, M.I.	129	180	31	340	45	102	147	44	...	...	14	18	32	1	1	...	2	2	6	1	11	14	31	24	58	1	1	15	113	271	91·60	22·97	33·05	25
14th ,, ,,	171	23	...	194	68	7	75	64	...	4	20	27	51	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	12	11	36	15	47	...	1	20	108	253	97·52	20·22	30·56	27
15th ,, ,,	110	116	22	248	59	32	91	34	...	6	15	12	33	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	20	7	29	16	66	2	2	22	131	304	92·44	27·32	36·67	20
16th ,, ,,	87	96	21	204	20	26	46	46	...	6	9	19	34	...	...	...	...	4	7	5	21	11	29	22	71	...	2	12	124	308	95·08	27·51	37·56	17
17th ,, ,,	69	55	...	124	21	32	53	37	...	4	15	3	22	...	...	...	...	5	10	13	29	8	26	24	82	1	2	3	130	333	95·87	31·13	40·71	11
18th ,, ,,	83	80	21	184	19	17	36	32	...	1	13	13	27	...	...	...	...	2	6	6	15	9	29	13	46	2	1	14	136	289	93·49	24·55	34·86	23
19th ,, ,,	182	118	...	300	56	12	68	76	...	...	26	32	58	...	...	...	...	3	8	10	6	6	29	17	55	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20th ,, (Pioneers)	...	16	...	16	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21st ,, ,,	130	125	87	342	49	14	63	82	...	1	22	42	65	...	...	...	...	3	10	2	10	8	24	18	39	...	1	18	104	237	86·90	19·01	29·22	29
22nd ,, L.I.	80	60	32	172	22	22	44	31	...	8	7	9	24	1	...	...	...	5	12	15	41	6	27	19	97	1	2	7	291	527	100·00	68·65	74·12	1
23rd ,, M.I.	110	142	56	308	50	34	84	16	...	4	1	8	13	...	...	1	...	1	10	5	17	8	27	17	74	2	1	18	232	413	93·39	42·49	49·04	3
24th ,, ,,	60	66	20	146	17	29	46	16	...	1	4	5	10	1	1	1	...	2	10	5	16	8	28	14	42	...	2	13	134	283	93·33	28·22	38·98	13
25th ,, ,,	195	29	20	244	40	8	48	48	...	4	13	28	45	...	...	...	...	4	13	6	24	9	24	8	55	1	1	25	180	350	96·64	33·52	42·73	9
26th ,, ,,	64	96	23	183	37	45	82	58	...	2	29	14	45	...	...	...	...	3	13	5	13	7	27	27	93	3	...	7	157	355	95·87	33·57	42·62	10
27th ,, ,,	100	52	...	152	22	30	52	48	...	...	15	27	42	...	...	...	...	1	13	7	3	10	24	18	49	1	...	16	99	241	87·00	35·50	34·83	24
28th ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	1	11	12	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29th ,, (5th B.B.), M.I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	2	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	5	...	·69	·61	31
30th ,, (6th ,,) ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31st ,, (4th ,,) ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32nd ,, (3rd ,,) ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total...	3,355	2,922	716	6,993	1,176	998	2,174	1,297	...	91	422	504	1,017	10	8	6	3	91	236	175	511	222	767	507	1,755	34	45	418	4,156	8,944	86·00	29·96	37·91	

BANGALORE,
30*th May* 1894.

(Signed) J. A. WYLLIE, CAPTAIN,
Superintendent of Army Schools.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 13th July 1894.

No. 334.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 12th June 1894.

601. The result of the **competitive shooting of Batteries and Companies of Royal Artillery in India for prizes for Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94,** is published for general information :—

Group I.—Royal Horse Artillery and Field Batteries armed with 12-pr. B. L. Guns.

Prize given by His Excellency General Sir G. S. White, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India.

Group II.—Mountain Batteries (British and Native) armed with 2·5-inch R. M. L. guns.

Prize given by Major-General H. C. Lewes, Inspector-General of Artillery in India.

Group III.—Mountain Batteries, Native, armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns of 200 lbs.

Group IV.—Garrison Companies practising with 6-inch B. L. guns.

Prize given by His Excellency Lieutenant-General C. E. Nairne, C.B., R. A., Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army.

Group V.—Heavy Batteries and Garrison Companies practising with 40-pr. R. M. L. Guns.

Prize given by His Excellency Lieutenant-General C. M. Clarke, C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army.

Group VI.—The three Siege-Train Companies practising at Rurki.

2. The conditions were—

Groups I, II and III.

Targets—1st Series.—Three columns of infantry, each 30 strong (standing dummies) in fours, advancing directly on the battery, and 25 yards apart; depth 25 yards.

2nd Series.—A line of Infantry (standing dummies) in three groups, 25 yards apart: each group consisting of 15 dummies evenly distributed over a length of 30 yards.

Ranges.—Unknown at two positions, but within the following limits :—

	1st Series.	2nd Series.
Group I	... 2,200 and 2,600	1,800 and 2,200
Group II	... 2,000 and 2,400	1,600 and 2,000
Group III	... 1,100 and 1,500	700 and 1,100

Ammunition—1st Series.—To fire as many rounds as possible in 6 minutes.

2nd Series.—To fire 24 rounds, or as many of that number as can be fired within 8 minutes of coming into action.

Procedure.—The battery drawn up about 5 miles from the target, the position of which is unknown: advance to preparatory position, halt and prepare for action: then advance to first position approximately pointed out and come into action.

After replenishing ammunition, repairing targets, &c., advance at a trot to the second position pointed out as before, and proceed as at first position.

This procedure to be followed by Mountain Artillery as far as practicable.

Points.—Hits—One for each "lodge" or "through" (strikes not counted).

Group IV.

Targets.—Two stationary targets anchored at different ranges—one about 1,600 and the other about 2,400 yards.

Ammunition.—Twenty-four rounds 6-inch B. L. common shell, plugged.

Procedure.—Each company to parade 4 gun detachments and man two 6-inch B. L. guns in one group, the second two detachments acting as a relief to the first two.

Twelve rounds, *i.e.*, six rounds from each gun, to be fired by first two detachments at the further target: to be then relieved by second two detachments, who will fire 12 rounds at the nearer target.

Points.—For rapidity of fire.—Thirty if competition is concluded in 30 minutes. Four to be added or deducted for each minute under or over, but not more than 50 to be allotted.

For accuracy.—Shots falling within a rectangle 80 yards long by 10 wide to score as hits; outside no score. Total points for 24 hits, 175.

For fire discipline.—From a maximum of 75.

Group V.

Targets.—Six feet by 6 feet—one about 1,500 yards and the other about 2,000 yards, with rectangles 70 yards by 6 and 85 yards by 6 respectively.

Ammunition.—Forty rounds of 40-pr. R. M. L. common shell, filled.

Procedure.—Each company to parade 4 gun detachments with at least 15 qualified layers. In Heavy Batteries the four guns to be manned together and fired in succession, 20 rounds being fired at the first position and 20 at the second. In garrison companies two guns to be used (if procurable) and manned together, the detachments being relieved after 20 rounds: if only one gun available, the detachment to be relieved after every 10 rounds. In either case 20 rounds to be fired at each range.

Points.—Inner rectangles 7 and 10 points; outer rectangles 4 and 7 points.

Group VI.

Targets.—A rectangle 21 yards along line of fire, with breadth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards on each side, in the centre of an outer rectangle 60 yards by 10, at a range of 1,600 to 1,800 yards. Position concealed and unknown to companies.

Ammunition.—Forty-four rounds of common shell, live, per company.

Procedure.—Four guns to be manned in a Siege Battery with observing and plotting parties, and the whole practice conducted under service conditions. Eight selected layers, two for each gun, will lay for the company, and will fire six and five rounds respectively.

Points.—Each shot in inner rectangle to count 5; in outer 3.

Fire discipline.—Maximum: 40 points.

Time.—For each minute, or fraction thereof, by which the carrying out of the practice exceeds the time limit mentioned, one to be deducted from the total score.

3. The result shows, on the whole, a most marked improvement in the Horse and Field Artillery. Rapidity has increased and accuracy has not suffered. The difference between the batteries at the top of the list and those at the bottom is, however, more marked than ever; and Sir George White looks to these latter for increased exertions to shoot up to the power of their guns.

A conscientious and methodical analysis of each day's practice report will disclose to a commanding officer where the faults lie, and no time should then be lost in eradicating them.

The first eight batteries in Group I are Horse and Field alternately, a battery of Horse Artillery heading the list as was the case last year.

In Group II (Mountain Artillery armed with 2·5-inch R. M. L. guns) the result is disappointing. In point of rapidity there is an improvement, but in accuracy there has been a falling off greater than can be accounted for by the fact that the target was slightly more difficult this year than last.

The shooting in Group III (Mountain Artillery armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns) was fairly good.

In Group IV the shooting has not come up to expectations: rapidity has not improved, and accuracy has suffered; the scores comparing unfavourably with those made last year.

The shooting of Group V (Heavy Batteries and Garrison Companies practising with 40-pr. R. M. L. guns) shows a most decided advance on last year.

Group VI.—The three Siege-Train Companies practising at Rurki also show a creditable improvement on last year.

GROUP I.—12-PR. B. L. GUNS.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the {Battery / Company} in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Time in action. First position. Mins.	Secs.	Second position. Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
"K," R. H. A.	Major Potts ...	1	10	...	2,010	148	2,158	45	24	6	...	7	30	Harha, near Cawnpore.	1*st Battery Prize and Prize given by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.* 1*st Position.*—Range hardly found, observation being slightly at fault. Fuze found: laying good and fuze-setting regular. Battery quick. Result exceptionally good. 2*nd Position.*—Range found, but laying and fuze-setting both irregular.
9th Field ...	Major Dunlop..	2	...	....	1,671	187	1,858	57	24	6	...	7	53	Gurgaon ...	1*st Battery Prize.* 1*st Position.*—Range found, but 16 rounds expended in finding it. Fuzes not well managed; 22 rounds fired before correct fuze obtained. Laying good: fuze-setting fair. Service of the guns very quick.

														2nd Position.—Range found (10 rounds expended in finding it). Fuze found. Laying good and fuze-setting regular.
"H," R. H. A.	Major Hawkins	3	25	9	1,132	506	1,638	45	24	6	...	4	46	Gurgaon ... *1st Battery Prize.*—Observation good and range found. A mistake made in altering the length of fuze after an effective one had been obtained. Laying very good and fuze-setting the same. Battery quick. *2nd Position.*—Range found. Laying and fuze-setting extremely regular, but fuze too long against a shallow formation; consequently not many dummies were disabled, compared with the actual number of hits obtained.
72nd Field ...	Major Spencer.	4	...	...	1,434	183	1,617	34	24	6	...	4	16	Hinjouri, near Kirkee. *2nd Battery Prize.*—Observation good. Range and fuze found. Laying very good; fuze-setting fairly regular. *2nd Position.*—Range found, but fuze too short. Laying fair only and fuze-setting not good.
"N," R. H. A.	Major Hotham.	5	...	...	1,208	258	1,466	38	24	6	...	4	44	Gurgaon ... *2nd Battery Prize. 1st Position.*—Range found: laying and fuze-setting fair; effect very good. *2nd Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying fair: fuze-setting very good: effect good.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the Battery in the Company in the last 3 years.			Hits.			Number of rounds fired.		Time in action.				Practice ground.	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st position.	2nd position.	Total.	1st position.	2nd position.	*First position.* Mins.	*First position.* Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	*Second position.* Secs.		
24th Field ...	Captain Longfield.	6	14	...	1,068	232	1,300	50	24	6	...	5	12	Gurgaon ...	*2nd Battery Prize. 1st Position.*—Range found: fuze a little short. Laying and fuze-setting fairly regular. Battery very quick. *2nd Position.*—Observation good: range and fuze found. Laying regular: fuze-setting fair.
"A," R. H. A.	Captain Blane..	7	8	2	1,138	140	1,278	40	24	6	...	5	2	Gurgaon ...	*3rd Battery Prize. 1st Position.*—Observation correct: range and fuze found. Laying not regular. Fuze-setting good. Effect good. *2nd Position.*—Trajectory low. Fuzes not well managed. Laying irregular: fuze-setting regular.
26th Field ...	Major Brackenbury.	8	15	13	926	348	1,274	26	24	6	...	5	10	Telinkherry, near Kamptee.	*3rd Battery Prize. 1st Position.*—Observation faulty and laying unreliable. Fuze managed on correct principles and the setting regular.

														2*nd Position.*—Observation and laying again at fault: fuze-setting irregular.
34th Field ...	Major Irving...	9	...	...	941	195	1,136	42	24	6	...	5	52	Harha, near Cawnpore.	3*rd Battery Prize.* 1*st Position.*—Range hardly found, observation being somewhat at fault. Trajectory low and fuze short. Want of uniformity in laying, and fuze-setting irregular. Battery quick. 2*nd Position.*—Laying not uniform during ranging; observation also at fault. Fuze found and fuze-setting regular.
45th Field ...	Major Chapman.	10	...	...	904	135	1,039	37	24	6	...	6	17	Gurgaon ...	1*st Position.*—Observation somewhat at fault. Trajectory rather high. Laying good and fuze-setting fairly regular. 2*nd Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying fair: fuze-setting irregular.
27th Field ...	Major Pengree.	11	...	...	810	209	1,019	42	23	6	...	8	...	Hinjouri, near Kirkee.	1*st Position.*—Observation good, but trajectory rather low and fuze short. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular. 2*nd Position.*—The Battery Commander, having ranged with percussion shrapnel, altered his elevation after commencing with time fuzes. Laying then very good. Fuze found, but setting only fairly regular.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the Battery in the Company in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st position.	2nd position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st position.	2nd position.	Time in action. First position. Mins.	Secs.	Second position. Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
22nd Field ...	Major Fowell...	12	19	...	866	150	1,016	44	24	6	...	6	20	Khera, near Nasirabad.	1*st Position.*—Observation good. Trajectory somewhat low and fuze short. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular. Battery quick. 2*nd Position.*—Observation good. Range found. Laying good; fuze-setting most irregular. Laying of gun No. 566 not uniform. Ten rounds were expended in finding the range at this position.
"C," R. H. A.	Major Rochfort	13	2	8	781	196	977	45	24	6	...	7	4	Gurgaon ...	1*st Position.*—Range not found. Trajectory low: fuze consequently short. Laying and fuze-setting very irregular. Battery not sufficiently well trained for the rapidity with which it fired. 2*nd Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting fairly regular.

"L," R. H. A.	Major Coke ...	14	...	...	810	156	966	28	24	6	...	7	14	Hinjouri, near Kirkee.	*1st Position.*—Trajectory high; therefore fuze not accurately found. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular. *2nd Position.*—Range not properly verified. Trajectory at first too low. Battery Commander altered elevation after firing several rounds with time fuzes. Fuze found: laying and fuze-setting fair.
47th Field ...	Major Plant ...	15	28	...	852	99	951	33	24	6	...	6	40	Near Karachi...	*1st Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying good. Fuze-setting very good. *2nd Position.*—Range found, but fuze too short. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular.
42nd Field ...	Major Dewar...	16	...	...	691	258	949	38	24	6	..	5	33	Vellichi, near St. Thomas' Mount.	*1st Position.*—Observation not good. Range not found. Fuze too short. Laying fair, but fuze-setting irregular. *2nd Position.*—Trajectory low and fuze too short. Laying and fuze-setting irregular.
44th Field ...	Major Wynyard	17	5	...	841	99	940	41	24	6	...	4	39	Burgunda, near Mhow.	*1st Position.*—Range found and laying good. Fuze rather short and fuze-setting very irregular. *2nd Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying good, but fuze-setting most irregular.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the {Battery / Company} in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st position.	2nd position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Time in action. *First position.* Mins.	Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
54th Field ...	Major Farmer...	18	1	...	768	164	932	47	24	6	...	5	25	Shiurajpur ...	Instructions disregarded, notwithstanding which the chief umpire certified the practice to have been carried out strictly in accordance with orders. No range report rendered for either series, and criticism therefore impossible. Procedure unsatisfactory.
36th Field ...	Major Burrows	19	24	4	797	52	849	38	24	6	...	6	31	Hinjouri, near Kirkee.	1*st Position.*—Observation not good. Battery commander had to alter his elevation after commencing with time fuzes. Laying good, but fuze-setting very irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Trajectory rather low. Fuze badly managed: too short. Laying fair only.

10th Field ...	Major Anderson	20	11	6	646	198	844	26	24	6	...	6	35	Muridki ...	1*st Position.*—Observation slightly at fault and trajectory rather low. Fuze found. Fuze-setting and laying fairly good. 2*nd Position.*—Observation indifferent and laying very irregular. Fuze found, but fuze-setting indifferent.
M., R. H. A.	Major Leach ...	21	...	...	562	216	779	41	24	6	...	4	26	Yemjal, near Trimulgherry.	1*st Position.*—Range found. Laying good at the commencement of the series, but fell off greatly towards the end. Fuze-setting irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Range found, but fuze rather long. Laying irregular. Fuze-setting regular.
49th Field ...	Major Boothby	22	...	...	605	136	741	37	24	6	...	4	55	Yemjal, near Trimulgherry.	1*st Position.*—Laying far too irregular for the range to have been accurately determined. Fuze found, but setting irregular. 2*nd Position.*—First round wrongly observed over. Not a single round in the ranging series was +, trajectory low: fuze short. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular.
S., R. H. A.	Major Suart ...	23	13	...	474	199	673	54	24	6	...	4	50	Vishranathpur, near Bangalore.	1*st Position.*—Range not found; observation at fault. Trajectory too high. Laying fairly regular. Fuze badly managed, and setting irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting fairly regular.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the { Battery / Company in the last 3 years.			Hits.			Number of rounds fired.		Time in Action.				Practice ground.	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	*First position.* Mins.	*First position.* Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	*Second position.* Secs.		
46th Field ...	Major Boteler...	24	30	...	481	183	664	34	24	6	..	6	25	Muridki ...	Only a few rounds in each series recorded. Laying in first series appears to have been irregular: in the second series fairly regular.
5th Field ...	Major Temple..	25	...	...	425	221	646	31	24	6	...	6	57	Vellichi, near St. Thomas' Mount.	*1st Position.*—Principles disregarded: observation faulty. Range not found owing to erratic laying Fuze not found and fuze-setting irregular. *2nd Position.*—Range and fuze found: some very erratic laying and fuze-setting very irregular.
8th Field ...	Major Henriques.	26	32	...	433	189	622	40	24	6	...	5	35	Gurgaon ...	*1st Position.*—Trajectory low and fuze short. Laying irregular: fuze-setting fair. *2nd Position.*—Trajectory somewhat low. Laying fair: fuze-setting irregular.

51st Field ...	Major Brunker	27	6	...	334	249	583	44	24	6	...	6	2	Gurgaon ...	1st *Position.*—Trajectory a little low. Fuze too short. Laying regular. Fuze-setting irregular. Result poor for the number of rounds fired. 2nd *Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting very regular. Fire effective.
15th Field ...	Major Cassan...	28	17	34	490	91	581	25	24	6	...	6	57	Campbellpore...	1st *Position.*—Observation good: range and fuze found, but laying only fair and fuze-setting irregular. 2nd *Position.*—Range found, but fuze too short. Laying and fuze-setting irregular.
33rd Field ...	Captain Hutchinson.	29	...	...	527	43	570	37	24	6	...	6	7	Yemjal, near Trimulgherry.	1st *Position.*—Range found, but fuze too short. Laying fairly regular; fuze-setting very irregular. 2nd *Position.*—Principles not attended to either in ranging or finding the fuze. Trajectory low: fuze too short. Laying and fuze-setting very irregular.
23rd Field ...	Major Montgomery.	30	26	...	228	336	564	24	24	6	...	5	50	Vishranathpur, near Bangalore.	1st *Position.*—A mistake having been made in giving the elevation for 3rd round, principles were afterwards disregarded. After the 1st round not a single + was observed, and range was determined entirely by creeping.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander	Relative position of the Battery in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Time in Action. *First position.* Mins.	Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
															2nd Position.—The first round was either very badly laid or else the wrong elevation was put on the tangent scale. With this exception, the laying of those rounds, of which full record is given, is very good. Fuze somewhat long and fuze-setting not regular.
6th Field ...	Captain the Hon'ble Addington.	31	21	...	360	187	547	33	24	6	...	7	42	Dhana, near Saugor.	*1st Position.*—Range found. Laying and fuze-setting irregular. *2nd Position.*—Trajectory too low. Fuze too short. Laying and fuze-setting very irregular.
50th Field ...	Captain Rodwell.	32	12	23	360	184	544	30	24	6	...	6	43	Campbellpore...	*1st Position.*—Trajectory low. Fuze short, observation of burst being at fault. Laying good, but fuze-setting somewhat irregular.

														2*nd Position.*—Observation good. Range and fuze found. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular.
B., R. H. A.	Major Coxhead	33	20	5	313	173	486	31	24	6	...	6	15	Campbellpore... 1*st Position.*—Observation good. Commanding Officer did not observe the instructions for ranging. Trajectory low. Correct fuze not found until late in the series. Battery somewhat slow. 2*nd Position.*—Observation good. Range and fuze found. Laying only fair. Fuze-setting regular.
31st Field ...	Major Sidney...	34	...	...	382	85	467	24	24	6	...	5	50	Harha, near Cawnpore. 1*st Position.*—Observation bad; range hardly found. Laying good. Instructions on management of fuze disregarded. Fuze not found and setting very irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Correct range not found owing to faulty observation and a non-observance of the rules of ranging. Laying fairly regular: fuze-setting irregular.
55th Field ...	Major Bailward	35	...	...	332	113	445	26	26	6	...	5	30	Bhakur, near Deesa. Correct principles of ranging not observed at either position. Fuze too short both series. Laying and fuze-setting very irregular. Two shell too many fired at 2nd position.
59th Field ...	Major Hall ...	36	...	...	318	117	435	28	24	6	...	5	44	Burganda, near Mhow. 1*st Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying good on the whole, but fuze-setting irregular.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the { Battery / Company } in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st Position.	Hits. 2nd Position.	Hits. Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	Number of rounds fired. 2nd Position.	Time in action. *First position.* Mins.	Time in action. *First position.* Secs.	Time in action. *Second position.* Mins.	Time in action. *Second position.* Secs.	Practice. ground.	Remarks.
35th Field ...	Major Hepburne.	37	...	...	267	144	411	38	24	6	...	6	42	Kharaghoda, near Ahmedabad.	*2nd Position.*—Battery Commander did not observe the principles of ranging. Trajectory too high. Laying good, but fuze-setting irregular. *1st Position.*—Laying of ranging shorts erratic; three out of six badly laid. Range not established. *2nd Position.*—Laying fair throughout. Range not systematically found. Fuze found, but not according to rule. Fuze-setting fairly regular.
68th Field ...	Major Bannatine Allason.	38	22	11	193	197	390	23	24	6	...	6	6	Muridki ...	*1st Position.*—Observation bad. Range consequently not found. Trajectory too high. Laying and fuze-setting fair only. Battery slow.

															2nd *Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying good. Fuze-setting fair only. Result of the whole practice very poor.
65th Field ...	Major Creagh...	39	31	1	265	113	378	22	24	6	...	6	20	Muridki ...	1st *Position.*—Range found, but laying only fair. The fuzes were not well managed, though the setting was regular. Time slow. 2nd *Position.*—Observation good. Range found. Fuze too short and not well managed. Laying fair only, and fuze-setting very irregular. Results very poor: in a measure due, perhaps, to small number of rounds fired in first series.
Q., R. H. A.	Major the Hon'ble Shore.	40	9	3	193	179	372	18	24	6	...	4	35	Muridki ...	1st *Position.*—Range not found. Trajectory too low and laying irregular. Fuze-setting regular. Battery very slow. 2nd *Position.*—Trajectory rather low: fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting very irregular. Result of the practice very poor.
53rd Field ...	Captain Young	41	29	31	267	99	366	60	24	6	...	5	30	Near Hyderabad, Sind.	1st *Position.*—Battery Commander did not observe the principles of ranging. Target was never bracketted, not one of the ranging shots falling short. Trajectory high and fuze too short. Laying and fuze-setting fair all

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the {Battery / Company} in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Time in action. *First position.* Mins.	Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
															through the series. Accuracy sacrificed for the sake of firing a large number of rounds, and ammunition wasted. *2nd Position.*—Range found, but laying only fair and fuze-setting irregular. Result very poor.
39th Field ...	Major Baker ...	42	27	...	219	143	362	30	24	6	...	5	35	Muridki ...	*1st Position.*—Observation at fault. Range not found: trajectory low and fuze short. Laying very irregular and fuze-setting the same. *2nd Position.*—Observation correct. Trajectory rather low. Series spoilt by wild laying and irregular fuze-setting. Both series most indifferent.

334

13th July 1894.

2nd Field ...	Major Banister	43	23	...	255	67	322	36	24	6	...	5	25	Harha, near Cawnpore.
60th Field ...	Major Frith ...	44	18	24	101	108	209	18	23	6	...	8	...	Campbellpore.
71st Field ...	Major Kuper...	45	4	7	4	197	201	43	24	6	...	5	12	Gurgaon ...

1*st Position.*—Correct range not found owing to irregular laying. Trajectory too high: fuze too long and fuze-setting irregular. Battery Commander altered his elevation after several rounds with time fuzes.

2*nd Position.*—Range not found owing to indifferent observation. Trajectory low; fuze too short. Laying very irregular. Most indifferent.

1*st Position.*—Observation fair only. Range not found. Trajectory too high. Laying and fuze-setting only fair, and battery slow in action. Result miserably poor.

2*nd Position.*—Observation correct, but range not found. Elevation altered after several rounds with time fuzes. Laying and general management of the fuze better at this position than at the first, but the practice as a whole was most unsatisfactory.

1*st Position.*—Observation very bad. Neither range nor fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting irregular. Fire ineffective and result deplorably bad.

2*nd Position.*—Range and fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting fairly regular.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the { Battery / Company } in the last 3 years.			Hits.			Number of rounds fired.		Time in action.				Practice ground.	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	*First position.* Mins.	*First position.* Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	*Second position.* Secs.		
21st Field ...	Major Moore...	46	...	...	*Nil*	154	154	34	24	6	...	4	45	Vishranathpur, near Bangalore.	1*st Position.*—Range not found, observation being at fault. Laying fairly regular; fuze-setting most irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Laying and fuze-setting very irregular. The record of the practice of this battery could hardly be more unsatisfactory.
17th Field ...	Major Price ...	47	16	30	1	109	110	38	24	6	...	6	12	Burgunda, near Mhow.	1*st Position.*—Observation bad and principles disregarded. Neither range nor fuze found. The laying was regular, but the fuze-setting most irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Trajectory rather low and fuzes short. Laying not uniform: fuze-setting very irregular. Impossible for the practice to have been more satisfactory.

| | | |

GROUP II.—2·5-INCH R. M. L. GUNS.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the Battery (Company) in the last 3 years.			HITS.			NUMBER OF SHOTS FIRED.		TIME IN ACTION.				Practice ground.	REMARKS.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	*First position.*		*Second position.*			
										Mins.	Secs.	Mins.	Secs.		
No. 5 Mountain.	Captain Stanton.	1	9	7	324	127	451	29	24	6	...	5	52	Quetta ...	*1st Battery Prize and Prize given by the Inspector-General of Artillery.* *1st Position.*—Trajectory somewhat high: laying and fuze-setting fairly regular. *2nd Position.*—Range not correctly found owing to irregular laying. Fuze-setting fairly regular.
No. 9 Mountain.	Captain Dowell	2	6	10	186	187	373	16	24	6	...	5	39	Dhagul ...	*2nd Battery Prize. 1st Position.*—Range found, but laying very irregular. Only four rounds with time fuzes fired. Battery very slow. *2nd Position.*—Most irregular and unreliable laying all through the series makes it impossible to say that the range was really found. Fuze-setting good.

No. 6 Mountain.	Major Keene...	3	2	1	218	127	345	38	24	6	...	7	...	Bagdogra ...	3*rd Battery Prize.* 1*st Position.*—A mistake was made in ordering the elevation for the third round. Range found, but fuze too long. Laying and fuze-setting irregular. 2*nd Position.*—Trajectory too low. Laying and fuze-setting not regular.
No. 1 Mountain.	Major Simpson	4	10	3	238	101	339	36	24	6	...	5	9	Rajpur ...	1*st Position.*—"Creeping" adopted in endeavouring to find the range, which was never really determined. Fuze too long: laying irregular: fuze-setting fairly regular. 2*nd Position.*—Observation good. Range and fuze found. Laying very irregular: fuze-setting good.
No. 3 Mountain.	Major Cunningham.	5	4	9	223	63	286	34	24	6	...	6	40	Dhagul ...	1*st Position.*—Observation slightly at fault; range not found: fuze too short. Laying irregular: fuze-setting regular. 2*nd Position.*—Laying most irregular; creeping attempted and range not correctly determined. Fuze badly managed and too short.
No. 8 (Bengal.)	Captain Birch	6	12	...	146	110	256	27	24	6	...	4	34	Rajpur ...	Correct principles observed. Range and fuze found both positions. Laying and fuze-setting irregular.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the Battery / Company in the last 3 years.			Hits.			Number of rounds fired.		Time in action.				Practice ground.	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	*First position.* Mins.	*First position.* Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	*Second position.* Secs.		
No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain.	Captain Fuller	7	13	...	90	125	215	23	24	6	...	6	42	Paniala ...	1*st Position.*—Range found, but instructions not attended to: fuze very short. Laying and fuze-setting regular. 2*nd Position.*—Trajectory rather high and fuze too short. Instructions not followed. Laying improved towards the end of the series: fuze-setting very regular.
No. 2 Mountain.	Major Smyth, D.S.O.	8	8	8	101	107	208	41	24	6	...	3	57	Rajpur ...	1*st Position.*—Range not found: trajectory too low and fuze somewhat short. Laying irregular. From the few rounds recorded the fuze-setting appears to have been regular. Accuracy entirely sacrificed to rapidity, and ammunition wasted.

															2nd Position.—Range and fuze found. Laying very irregular; fuze-setting good.
No. 8 Mountain.	Major Shirres	9	1	4	106	51	157	23	24	6	...	7	20	Dhagul ...	Laying most irregular and utterly unreliable at both positions. Impossible to determine the range. Fuze-setting both series regular.
No. 7 Mountain.	Major Gunner	10	11	6	74	72	146	18	24	6	...	7	41	Ingye, near Mandalay.	*1st Position.*—Laying irregular. Observation faulty: neither range nor fuze found. Time slow and result very poor. *2nd Position.*—Principles disregarded: trajectory too high and fuze short. Fuze-setting fairly regular, but laying quite unreliable.
No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain.	Captain Parker	11	7	...	10	127	137	16	24	6	...	6	34	Paniala ...	*1st Position.*—Laying fairly regular, but battery very slow. *2nd Position.*—Laying irregular: fuze not managed according to instructions and too short, fuze-setting regular.
No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain.	Captain St. John.	12	5	2	45	89	134	32	24	6	...	5	50	Paniala ...	*1st Position.*—The Battery Commander did not observe the correct procedure in attempting to find the range. Trajectory too high: fuze too long. Laying and fuze-setting irregular. Effect very poor.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the Battery in the Company in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Time in action. First position. Mins.	Secs.	Second position. Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain.	Captain Birch..	13	3	5	60	52	112	12	24	6	...	7	15	Paniala ...	*2nd Position.*—Here again the procedure was irregular. Range and fuze found. Laying and fuze-setting very good. *1st Position.*—Range found and laying fairly regular. Smoke reported to have hung and obscured the target, making laying necessarily slow: only 4 rounds with time fuzes fired. *2nd Position.*—Trajectory high and fuze long. Laying good; fuze-setting irregular.

GROUP III.—7-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the {Battery / Company} in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Hits. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	Number of rounds fired. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Time in action. First position. Mins.	Secs.	Second position. Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain.	Captain Bryan	1	...	...	177	104	281	34	24	6	...	5	10	Sultanpur, near Abbottabad.	3*rd Battery Prize.* 1*st Position.*—Owing to want of uniformity in laying, it is impossible to say the range was found. Fuze found, but setting not regular. 2*nd Position.*—Observation very good. Range and fuze found. Laying not regular: fuze-setting fairly regular.
No. 5 (Bombay) Mountain.	Captain De Butts.	2	...	...	180	89	269	70	24	7	30	3	50	Bhamo ...	1*st Position.*—Observation good and range found. Laying irregular: in one instance wild. Fuze too short and boring irregular. A better effect might have been obtained with less ammunition had there been more deliberation.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Relative position of the Battery / Company in the last 3 years.			Hits.			Number of rounds fired.		Time in action.			Practice ground.	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Mins. First position.	Secs. First position.	Mins. Second position.	Secs. Second position.	
No. 6 (Bombay).	Captain Smith	3	.....	.....	25	27	52	34	24	6	...	5	54	The Sisters, Poona.	*2nd Position.*—Trajectory too high and fuze somewhat long. Laying very irregular: fuze-setting fairly regular. Used 4 guns only. *1st Position.*—Range not verified. Trajectory high and fuze too long. Only 3 bursts recorded short of the target. Laying fair only: fuze-setting irregular. *2nd Position.*—Range not found. Trajectory too high. Neither laying nor fuze-setting regular.

GROUP IV.—6-INCH B. L. GUNS.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Company.	Name of Company Commander.	Relative position of the Battery in the Company in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Accuracy. Hits.	Marks.	Rapidity.	Fire discipline.	Grand Total.	Time in action. Minutes.	Seconds.	Station.	Remarks.
No. 11 Company, Western Division.	Major Haines...	1	8	...	19	138·54	50	59	247·54	24	40	Aden ...	1*st Battery Prize and prize given by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army.* At the long range the laying was very accurate. At the short range the trajectory was a trifle high. Laying good. Time very good.
No. 2 Company, Western Division.	Captain the Honorable Tyrwhitt.	2	7	...	17	123·96	50	65	238·96	22	18	Aden ...	2*nd Battery Prize.*—Observation very accurate at both ranges. Laying good at long range: very good at short range. Time very good.
No. 21 Company, Southern Division.	Major Ward ...	3	5	...	17	124	44	70	238	26	20	Barrackpore	3*rd Battery Prize.*—At long range, range was found and laying fair. At short range too much elevation was given. Laying good. Time good.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Company.	Name of Company Commander.	Relative position of the Battery Company in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Accuracy. Hits.	Accuracy. Marks.	Rapidity.	Fire discipline.	Grand Total.	Time in action. Minutes.	Time in action. Seconds.	Station.	Remarks.
No. 3 Company, Southern Division.	Major Hicks ...	4	4	...	20	145·83	18	67	230·83	33	50	Karachi ...	At the long range the laying was not so regular as the score implies. At the short range the laying was good. Time not good.
No. 20 Company, Southern Division.	Major Woodrow	5	6	...	18	131·25	18	68	217·25	33	52	Bombay ...	Observation good at both ranges. At long range the laying was not regular. At the short range it was good. Time not good.
No. 18 Company, Southern Division.	Captain Lyle...	6	2	...	14	102·02	26	65	193·02	28	30	Rangoon ...	At long range too much elevation was given, and the laying was irregular. At short range too much elevation given to one gun: that given to the other was correct and laying of both guns good.
No. 14 Company, Eastern Division.	Major Tylden	7	1	...	13	94·7	14	64	172·7	34	32	Bombay ...	At the long range the correct elevation was given, but the laying was not regular. At the short range the laying with Gun No. 697 was irregular; with Gun No. 698 erratic.

													Observation was not good. Service of guns slow.
No. 6 Company, Western Division.	Major Callwell	8	9	...	7	51·04	34	61	146·04	28	20	Aden ...	At long rang observation was not accurate and the shooting most irregular. At short range observation was better, but shooting again very irregular. Light reported to have been very bad. Time not good.
No. 21 Company, Eastern Division.	Captain Baker	9	3	...	8	58·3	10	60	128·3	35	51	Bombay ...	At the long range too much elevation was given, and the laying, especially with Gun No. 698, was most inaccurate. At the short range again too much elevation was given, and the laying with Gun No. 698 very irregular: with Gun No. 697 it was better. Service of the guns very slow.
No. 4 Company, Eastern Division.	Captain Sandilands.	10	...	...	11	80·2	18	60	122·2	42	...	Rangoon ...	At the long range the laying was most irregular. At the short range the laying was much better and the observation good. Time very slow.
No. 5 Company, Western Division.	Major Hoggan	11	...	...	10	73	88	35	20	52	5	Barrackpore	At the long range the observation was indifferent, and the laying most erratic. At the short range the laying was fairly regular. Time very slow. A most indifferent performance.

GROUP V.—40-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Company.	Name of Company Commander.	Relative position of the { Battery / Company } in the last 3 years. 1894.	1893.	1892.	Points. 1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	Time in action. *First position.* Mins.	Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	Secs.	Practice ground.	Remarks.
No. 1 Company, Eastern Division.	Major Hanna...	1	1	10	172	123	295	21	...	19	...	Khoki, near Ferozepore.	*1st Battery Prize and Prize given by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Presidency.* Range found and laying uniform at both ranges, with exception of one round at second position. Result very good. Two guns used. This Company won the 1st prize last year also.
No. 18 Company, Western Division.	Major Western	2	2	1	147	134	281	10	28	9	45	Yemjal, near Secunderabad	*2nd Battery Prize.*—Range found at both positions. Laying good and Company quick. This Company won 2nd prize last year also.
No. 9 Company, Southern Division.	Capt. Guinness	3	3	3	127	152	279	17	53	21	1	Pallaveram ...	*3rd Battery Prize.*—Range found at both positions and laying uniform. Two guns used. This Company won the 3rd prize last year also.

No. 22 Company, Southern Division (Heavy Battery).	Major Piers ...	4	5	5	120	153	273	16	30	18	30	Campbellpore	1st *Position.*—Range found and laying uniform. 2nd *Position.*—The target was never bracketted, but range accepted after creeping down from 1,550 to 1,450 yards. Laying uniform and effect good.
No. 8 Company, Eastern Division.	Major Rainsford.	5	10	8	116	119	235	17	25	16	45	Shinrajpur, near Allahabad.	Range found at both positions: laying very good for elevation: not so good for line. Two guns used.
No. 13 Company, Eastern Division.	Captain James	6	9	11	116	113	229	25	40	28	35	Attock ...	Range found at both positions. At the long range the laying for elevation was very good, though not good for direction. At the short range the laying was fair. Two guns used.
No. 16 Company, Western Division.	Captain Forde	7	7	4	74	120	194	23	45	26	51	Nyagaon, near Agra.	At the first position process of ranging was not well carried out, and the laying was unreliable. Range found at second position and laying regular. Observation faulty. Two guns used.
No. 5 Company, Southern Division.	Major Baker ...	8	6	12	112	79	191	27	15	27	13	Attock ...	Range found at both positions. At the short range laying was fair only. At the long range laying for elevation was regular though not so for direction; but wind reported shifty. Two guns used. The number of blind shells—19 out of 40—is excessive. No reason has been assigned for this. The most probable explanation is that the safety pins were not removed from the fuzes.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—contd.

Company.	Name of Company Commander.	Relative position of the Battery / Company in the last 3 years.			Points.			Time in action.				Practice ground.	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1st Position.	2nd Position.	Total.	*First position.* Mins.	*First position.* Secs.	*Second position.* Mins.	*Second position.* Secs.		
No. 23 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery).	Captain Block	9	11	9	88	106	189	12	7	12	35	Palipahari, near Jhansi.	At first position the range was found; the laying for elevation generally found, but not so for line. At second position ranging was badly managed and range not found until twelfth round. The laying throughout this series was regular.
No. 24 Company, Southern Division.	Major Henn ...	10	13	2	86	100	186	25	40	27	20	Quetta ...	At the long range, owing to want of uniformity in the laying, the range was not found until the ninth round, after which laying was fairly regular. At the short range the operation of ranging was not well managed, and observation being at fault, range was not found until twelfth round. Laying at this position was fairly regular. Two guns used.

No. 20 Company, Western Division.	Major Mansel	11	14	...	76	107	183	19	15	20	45	Quetta ...	At the long range, range was found and laying regular. At the short range observation was faulty: trajectory too high and laying not uniform. Two guns used.
No. 11 Company, Southern Division.	Major Ryan ...	12	4	6	66	40	106	22	57	30	55	Delhi ...	Two guns used which shot differently. The range at both positions was eventually found with each gun. The laying with Gun No. 62 was not uniform during ranging at 1st position, but regular at 2nd. The laying with Gun No. 103 was irregular. This Company won 3rd prize last year.
No. 22 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery).	Captain Drake	13	12	7	...	...	...	11	14	10	45	Sital-ki-Mari, near Multan.	No points can be given to this battery as it is reported that, owing to the state of the ground, it was impossible to distinguish between the strikets of shell and that of fragments of the same. According to the observation of the range party, the range appears to have been found at both positions: the laying at the long range fairly regular, at the short very irregular.

GROUP VI.—SIEGE-TRAIN COMPANIES, RUDKI, 40-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Results of competition for Battery Prizes, Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94—concluded.

Company.	Name of Company Commander.	Relative position of the Battery (Company) in the last 3 years.			Points obtained.			Time: 44 rounds	Remarks.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	For "Hits."	For "Fire Discipline."	Total.		
No. 12 Western Division.	Major Perrott.	1	1	...	94	36	130	69 minutes ...	*1st Company Prize.*—Eight hits in inner and 18 in outer rectangle. Fire discipline very good. Drill smart and correct.
No. 15 Eastern Division.	Major Howard.	2	3	...	77	34	111	62 minutes ...	Constant alterations in elevation throughout the practice. Four hits in inner and 19 in outer rectangle. Fire discipline good. Detachments drilled steadily and well.
No. 7 Southern Division.	Major Dawkins	3	2	...	60	37	97	71 minutes ...	Six hits in inner and 10 in outer rectangle. Fire discipline and drill very good.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 13th June 1894.

602. The results of the **Annual Inspection in Signalling of British troops in India,** for the year 1893-94, are published for general information.

2. The Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that on the whole the results are very satisfactory in the Cavalry and Infantry, special credit being due to the signallers of the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and the 18th Hussars, for the very high state of efficiency to which they have attained in this most important branch of military training.

3. His Excellency, however, regrets to notice that the signalling efficiency of some of the Regiments and Batteries inspected is not all that can be desired, and the attention of Officers Commanding is again invited to the provisions of G. O. No. 11* of 1892, paragraph 8, which do not, in some cases, appear to be interpreted as liberally as they might be.

* S.G.O. No. 16 of 1892.

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery

Order	CORPS.	Presidency.	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	CAVALRY.									
1	18th Hussars ...	B.	12	4	16	8	16·00	98·39	17·39	96·90
2	2nd Dragoon Guards ..	B.	12	4	16	8	15·78	96·79	18·46	95·61
3	19th Hussars ...	M.	12	4	16	8	14·81	97·01	15·18	96·68
4	5th Lancers	B.	12	4	16	8	16·00	98·07	16·00	93·80
5	21st Hussars ...	M.	12	4	16	8	13·95	98·71	13·95	95·19
6	7th Hussars	Bo.	12	4	16	8	12·50	97·75	13·95	97·75
7	11th Hussars ...	B.	12	4	16	8	14·28	93·91	14·63	88·46
8	16th Lancers ...	B.	12	4	16	8	14·81	95·08	14·45	87·29
9	5th Dragoon Guards ...	B.					Not inspected.			
	ROYAL ARTILLERY.									
1	No. 2 Company, Western Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	0	16·00	99·04	19·67	99·68
2	No. 16 Company, Western Division.	B.	4	0	4	7	15·58	97·76	16·66	99·36
3	No. 12 Company, Western Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	13·18	98·40	15·58	98·40
4	No. 8 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	14·63	97·43	15·00	96·79
5	No. 7 Mountain Battery	M.	4	0	4	2	13·48	100·00	13·33	96·79
6	No. 4 Company, Eastern Division.	M.	4	0	4	1	16·00	96·79	16·66	94·55

British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British inspected in India in the year 1893-94.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.		Small flag Service Message.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of accuracy.	No. of efficient Signallers.	PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.								Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.							
14·45	96·15	16·21	96·47	19·66	471·64	A	12	14	25	
16·00	93·91	17·14	93·58	20·00	467·27	F A	12	14	20	
13·95	93·58	15·00	99·52	19·00	464·73	A	12	14	15	
12·37	96·90	15·78	95·60	20·00	464·52	A	12	14	10	
12·00	98·71	14·45	97·27	20·00	464·23	V A	10	12	10	
14·11	96·79	12·90	96·71	20·00	462·46	V A	12	14	10	
11·21	84·94	13·95	94·79	20·00	436·17	I	12	14	10	
11·53	43·27	13·33	83·50	20·00	383·26	V I	2	*Nil*	...	Below satisfactory standard.
First year in India.										
20·00	97·76	18·18	98·08	...	468·41	V A	4	5	25	
17·64	98·40	17·91	96·15	...	459·46	V A	4	5	25	
15·78	97·76	13·79	97·43	...	450·32	V A	4	5	20	
17·64	96·79	16·00	95·19	...	449·47	A	4	5	20	
13·48	96·79	13·33	98·08	...	445·28	V A	4	5	15	
18·75	90·06	16·00	96·47	...	445·28	F A	3	4	15	

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery

Order.	CORPS.	Presidency.	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps	SMALL FLAG. Pairs. using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs. using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Royal Artillery—*cont.*									
7	No. 3 Company, Southern Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	4	14·81	97·11	14·81	96·15
8	No. 21 Company, Southern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	12·37	97·11	15·18	94·23
9	No. 9 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	15·18	95·83	16·00	93·91
10	No. 20 Company, Western Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	15·78	93·27	13·95	96·15
11	No. 7 Company, Southern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	11·42	99·36	12·12	96·15
12	No. 6 Company, Western Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	0	11·65	96·15	12·76	95·83
13	No. 13 Company, Eastern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	13·33	97·11	13·48	92·63
14	No. 21 Company, Eastern Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	1	11·32	97·76	14·11	95·19
15	No. 11 Company, Southern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	11·88	97·43	13·04	95·19
16	No. 24 Company, Southern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	11·13	98·31	11·54	98·07
17	No. 20 Company, Southern Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	2	12·24	95·51	14·11	95·19
18	No. 6 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	10·61	97·76	11·53	96·15
19	No. 14 Company, Eastern Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	4	12·76	97·11	14·11	93·27
20	No. 18 Company, Southern Division.	M.	4	0	4	2	12·90	93·58	13·63	96·47
21	No. 3 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	14·81	95·51	15·00	90·38
22	No. 15 Company, Eastern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	11·11	95·19	12·37	93·91

British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British inspected in India in the year 1893-94—contd.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.		Small flag Service Message.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of accuracy.	No. of efficient Signallers.	PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.								Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.							
15·58	96·47	13·95	94·87	...	443·75	A	3	4	10	
15·58	94·55	15·58	97·76	...	442·36	A	4	5	10	
16·00	95·51	15·18	93·91	...	441·52	F A	4	5	10	
14·11	94·23	13·63	98·71	...	439·83	A	3	4	10	
13·63	96·47	13·18	94·87	...	437·20	A	4	5	10	
11·88	98·71	11·65	98·40	...	437·03	V A	4	5	10	
13·48	98·40	12·24	95·83	...	436·50	A	4	5	10	
13·79	93·27	12·76	98·08	...	436·28	A	3	4	10	
12·76	95·51	11·88	97·76	...	435·45	A	4	5	10	
11·83	98·07	11·94	94·22	...	435·11	V A	4	5	10	
13·79	93·27	12·76	98·08	...	434·95	A	2	3	10	
12·37	96·15	11·32	98·40	...	434·29	V A	4	5	10	
14·63	90·70	15·78	91·99	...	430·35	F A	1	2	10	
13·79	95·51	12·24	91·99	...	430·11	F A	1	2	10	
14·63	87·50	14·81	96·79	...	429·43	I	2	3	10	
14·45	91·35	12·63	96·15	...	427·16	F A	4	5	10	

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected

Order.	CORPS.	Presidency.	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS. USING TELESCOPE. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS. USING TELESCOPE. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	ROYAL ARTY.—*concld.*									
23	No. 1 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	13·04	94·87	13·79	95·51
24	No. 2 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	12·00	96·79	13·33	96·79
25	No. 5 Company, Western Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	11·32	98·27	13·04	88·78
26	No. 11 Company, Western Division.	Bo.	4	0	4	0	12·00	97·76	12·76	84·61
27	No. 9 Company, Southern Division.	M.	4	0	4	0	11·00	94·23	11·32	88·78
28	No. 8 Company, Eastern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	13·04	94·87	12·76	87·82
29	No. 5 Mountain Battery	B.	4	0	4	0	10·43	85·89	11·76	92·63
30	No. 1 Company, Eastern Division.	B.	4	0	4	0	10·43	92·03	11·42	33·96
31	No. 5 Company, Southern Division.	B.							Insufficient.	
	INFANTRY.									
1	2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	100·00	20·00	98·29
2	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	100·00	20·00	98·71
3	2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·51	19·35	98·29
4	2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	M.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·71	20·00	99·57
5	1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·78	97·23	18·75	94·23
6	2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	16·00	99·36	19·04	97·01

British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year 1893-94—contd.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.										
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag Service Message.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of accuracy.	No. of efficient Signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
15·18	87·50	13·79	92·63	...	426·31	I	2	3	10	
13·63	97·43	12·00	84·29	...	426·26	F A	3	4	10	
11·76	93·80	10·81	95·19	...	417·97	I	2	*Nil*	*Nil*	Below satisfactory standard.
11·76	98·08	10·90	89·42	...	417·29	I	0	*Nil*	...	Ditto.
11·76	91·99	11·32	93·27	...	413·97	I	1	*Nil*	...	Ditto.
14·63	85·26	14·11	88·14	...	410·63	V I	3	*Nil*	...	Ditto.
12·24	97·11	11·32	86·54	...	407·92	I	1	*Nil*	...	Ditto.
12·50	65·70	10·34	75·64	...	312·62	V I	0	*Nil*	...	Ditto.
signallers.										
22·64	97·32	20·48	96·73	20·00	491·46	V A	6	8	25	
21·81	96·68	19·04	91·88	20·00	484·12	A	6	8	25	
17·39	98·39	18·75	97·50	19·00	483·18	V A	5	7	25	
13·79	97·97	16·66	98·43	20·00	481·13	V A	6	8	25	
19·04	98·61	18·46	95·87	20·00	477·97	A	6	8	20	
14·81	97·11	16·21	97·08	19·66	476·28	V A	6	8	20	

334

13TH JULY 1894.

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected

Order.	CORPS.	Presidency.	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS. USING TELESCOPE. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS. USING TELESCOPE. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	INFANTRY—*contd.*									
7	1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	16·00	99·57	19·67	98·29
8	1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·29	19·35	95·94
9	2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	14·28	97·43	18·75	98·07
10	2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·78	97·65	19·04	96·15
11	1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·78	98·07	16·90	98·51
12	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	99·15	20·00	95·94
13	2nd Bn. Border Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	96·79	17·64	97·01
14	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·71	20·00	96·58
15	2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	99·35	17·91	96·37
16	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment	B.	6	12	18	18	15·58	97·87	15·18	98·71
17	2nd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regiment.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·18	98·51	18·75	96·79
18	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	96·37	17·64	96·79
20	2nd Bn. Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·29	18·46	98·07
21	2nd Bn. Essex Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	97·65	16·90	95·73
22	1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	15·00	97·87	15·18	97·43
23	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	14·63	96·79	15·78	95·94

British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year 1893-94—contd.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.										
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag Service Message.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of accuracy.	No. of efficient Signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
16·21	95·51	17·14	95·01	18·66	476·06	V A	6	8	20	
15·18	97·43	16·66	96·94	20·00	475·79	V A	6	8	20	
18·18	95·83	18·46	93·30	19·33	473·63	A	6	8	15	
16·00	95·30	16·21	96·79	19·66	472·58	A	6	8	15	
15·00	95·51	15·18	96·30	20·00	471·25	V A	6	8	15	
17·39	96·35	16·00	90·32	20·00	471·17	A	6	8	15	
15·78	95·94	15·78	96·08	20·00	471·02	A	6	8	10	
16·90	93·48	16·90	95·08	17·33	470·98	A	6	8	10	
14·63	96·68	14·11	96·65	19·00	470·70	V A	6	7	10	
13·63	98·29	13·48	97·23	20·00	469·97	V A	6	8	10	
13·95	97·32	17·91	98·14	13·00	469·55	V A	6	8	10	
13·04	98·89	14·11	96·94	19·66	468·94	V A	6	8	10	
10·81	96·47	13·33	96·93	20·00	468·36	V A	6	8	10	
16·00	94·66	16·66	94·02	20·00	467·62	A	6	8	10	
14·28	94·87	15·38	96·08	20·00	466·09	A	6	8	10	
15·00	95·61	15·00	97·29	19·33	465·37	A	6	8	10	

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected

Order.	CORPS.	Presidency.	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS. USING TELESCOPE. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS. USING TELESCOPE. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	INFANTRY—*contd*									
24	1st Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	16·00	96·58	17·64	96·58
25	1st Bn. Leinster Regiment.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·58	97·01	17·64	93·16
26	1st Bn. Worcestershire Regiment.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·38	97·23	16·00	96·58
27	2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	15	15·58	97·89	14·11	96·79
28	2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	95·94	19·04	93·80
29	1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	97·87	19·04	92·52
30	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.	B	6	12	18	18	15·78	98·20	18·75	94·23
31	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	96·37	20·00	93·38
32	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·58	95·73	17·64	97·23
33	2nd Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Bo.	6	10	16	14	15·58	98·07	15·78	94·44
34	2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	94·66	17·14	96·15
35	2nd Bn. Royal Scots Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	14·81	95·08	16·00	95·73
36	1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment.	M.	6	2	8	4	13·48	99·57	14·81	95·94
37	1st Bn. Rifle Brigade.	B.	6	12	18	18	13·79	95·94	14·63	96·58
38	2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·78	95·08	18·46	94·02
39	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	14·81	93·58	16·00	92·74

British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year 1893-94—contd.

HELIO-GRAPH.		LAMP.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.										
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag Service Message.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of accuracy.	No. of efficient Signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
14·11	96·90	15·00	96·50	16·00	465·31	A	5	7	10	
13·95	95·40	16·43	95·94	20·00	465·11	A	4	6	10	
11·42	99·25	12·90	96·57	19·33	464·66	V A	6	8	10	
12·12	98·29	13·18	96·65	19·66	464·25	V A	6	8	10	
13·63	95·94	15·38	94·87	19·33	463·93	F A	6	8	10	
12·50	95·51	14·28	95·73	20·00	463·45	F A	6	8	10	
14·28	93·80	16·00	93·24	19·00	463·37	F A	6	8	10	
16·90	92·30	18·18	91·60	18·33	463·06	F A	6	8	10	
11·88	91·66	13·48	97·85	20·00	461·05	A	6	8	10	
12·00	96·28	13·18	97·43	18·33	460·89	A	5	7	10	
14·28	90·60	16·00	96·44	19·00	460·27	F A	6	8	10	
13·79	92·84	16·43	93·51	20·00	458·19	F A	4	6	10	
13·79	89·74	15·38	97·92	17·33	457·96	A	6	8	10	
12·50	95·08	13·33	97·08	19·00	457·93	A	6	8	10	
16·00	93·48	16·43	89·32	19·33	457·90	I	6	8	10	
14·11	96·15	14·28	95·16	20·00	456·83	F A	6	8	10	

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected

Order.	CORPS.	Presidency.	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	INFANTRY—*concld.*									
40	1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	14·81	96·79	15·38	95·73
41	2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	15	15·58	95·51	17·14	95·30
42	2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·00	92·74	15·00	97·43
43	2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	14·45	95·08	15·78	93·58
44	2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·58	97·01	15·38	89·96
45	2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	95·08	19·04	90·60
46	2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.	Bo.	6	12	18	18	14·11	90·60	13·95	93·80
47	2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.	M.	6	12	18	18	15·18	94·45	14·45	97·43
48	2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	97·23	16·43	95·30
49	1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·78	88·25	16·90	93·80
50	1st Battalion, West Kent Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·00	93·80	15·58	91·88
51	1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	B.	6	12	18	18	14·81	99·35	14·45	93·80
52	1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.	B.	6	12	18	18	15·78	94·66	17·14	86·75

British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year 1893-94—concld.

HELIO-GRAPH.		LAMP.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.										
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag Service Message.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of accuracy.	No. of efficient Signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
11·42	94·12	12·76	95·80	18·66	455·47	A	6	8	10	
12·63	92·20	14·81	94·30	18·00	455·47	F A	3	5	10	
11·53	96·58	12·37	95·73	18·00	454·38	A	6	8	10	
12·50	95·30	15·38	91·52	20·00	453·59	F A	4	6	10	
12·90	95·51	13·63	92·38	19·66	452·01	F A	6	7	10	
13·95	90·49	14·11	92·94	19·66	451·87	I	6	8	10	
11·65	99·67	11·42	97·15	19·00	451·35	A	2	4	10	
14·11	87·29	14·28	94·16	19·33	450·68	F A	4	6	10	
14·81	92·74	13·63	86·89	17·33	450·36	F A	6	8	10	
12·12	94·23	13·63	96·30	18·33	449·34	F A	6	8	10	
14·28	89·32	15·58	93·16	20·00	448·60	I	6	8	10	
10·34	83·77	11·65	94·66	20·00	442·83	I	6	7	10	
13·18	84·51	13·33	93·44	19·33	438·12	V I	4	*Nil*	...	

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 13th July 1894.

No. 335.—The **London Gazettes** of the 15th and 19th June 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 11th instant.

No. 336.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Infantry.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant C. E. Luard,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 17th June to the 31st July 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 337.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment:—**

Station Staff.—**Captain W. S. Banks,** 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bellary, during the temporary absence of Captain L. J. Shadwell, or until further orders. Dated 30th June 1894.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 338.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Wilson,**(*b*) to be Principal Medical Officer, Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Burnett,(*b*) to be Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Madras District.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. Anderson,(*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

Surgeon-Major A. W. Carleton, to do duty Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Major W. T. Johnston,(*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Saint Thomas' Mount.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 339.—**Indian Staff Corps.**—**Lieutenants W. C. Nicholson,** 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, and **C. M. O'Reilly,** attached 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, have passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. Nos. 322 of 1893 and 372 of 1894].

No. 340.—**Drill and Instruction.**—The attention of all officers applying for exemption, under para. 338-A, Vol. II, A. R. I., from examination in Part I (para. 331 of the same regulations), is drawn to para. 338-B, *Ibid.*

No. 341.—**Transport—Railway.**—It is notified that G.O.C. No. 149, dated 22nd March 1894, regarding the issue of passage warrants, applies only to Officers Commanding British Corps and Batteries of Artillery, and not to Officers Commanding wings and detachments.

No. 342.—The undermentioned officers will attend the course of **Garrison Instruction,** commencing on the 9th August 1894, at Bangalore :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.
21st Hussars	Capt. W. M. Doyne
Indian Staff Corps. — 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry	„ A. R. Denne.
Indian Staff Corps. — 17th Regiment Madras Infantry	Lieut. A. F. P. Paxton.
Indian Staff Corps. — 7th Regiment Madras Infantry	„ J. Kendall.
Indian Staff Corps. — 17th Regiment Madras Infantry	„ W. G. Hodgson.
1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment ...	„ H. Sargeaunt.
21st Hussars	„ D. Maclachlan.
2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment ...	„ G. C. Rigby.
2nd Battalion Royal Scots ...	„ E. H. B. Baker-Stallard-Penoyre.

(i) Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 228 (iv), Part I, and para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(ii) On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

(iii) *All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course before they are permitted to join the class.*

No. 343.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Captain	M. D. Graham	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani	Bangalore	2nd July 1894.
Lieutenant	R. W. Rawlins					
2nd Lieutenant	A. G. Thomson					
Do.	J. T. Waddell					
Lieutenant	J. W. Petavel	Royal Engineers				
2nd Lieutenant	J. B. Barstow					
Veterinary-Lieut.	A. Smith	Army Veterinary Department				
No. 3599, Private	E. Benson	19th (P.W.O.) Hussars				
2nd Lieutenant	F. D. Russell	Unattached List				
Do.	W. L. Alexander	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.			Wellington	
Do.	C. L. Storr	Unattached List				
Do.	H. deC. O'Grady					
Do.	G. Rooke					
Do.	H. S. Moberly					
Surgeon-Captain	G. B. Russell, M.B.	Army Medical Staff				
No. 2801, Lce.-Sergt.	C. Hayles	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.				
No. 2354, Corporal	F. W. Myles					

343
13TH JULY 1894.

Lieutenant	G. G. Lang	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.			
2nd Lieutenant	H. Hulseberg	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment		Bellary	
Lieutenant	T. W. S. Kent	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.			
Captain	K. E. Harris	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.		Cannanore.	
2nd Lieutenant	C. C. Hannay				
Lieutenant	H. W. Marsden	West India Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.			
2nd Lieutenant	S. J. MacTier	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.		Calicut	
No. 1735, Sergeant	A. Dalton				2nd July 1894.
Captain	W. F. Coleman	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani.	
No. 3678, Private	H. C. Rhenius				
Major	W. V. Dickinson				
Captain	L. H. Hawkes	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.			
No. 2907, Lce.-Corpl.	E. Flight			Secunderabad.	
No. 3197, Private	E. O. Browne	21st Hussars			
Surgeon-Captain	H. C. Thurston	Army Medical Staff			
Asst. Surgn. 2nd Class	G. F. deSilva	Subordinate Medical Department.			
Veterinary-Lieut.	A. S. Trydell	Army Veterinary Department			
Sergeant	W. H. Franklin	Commissariat Department			
2nd Lieutenant	C. Prisick	Unattached List			

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	Standard.	Language.	Station.	Date.
2nd Lieutenant	W. M. Fenning	Unattached List	Lower	Hindustani.	Secunderabad.	2nd July 1894.
Lieutenant	G. G. Loch	2nd Battalion Royal Scots			Belgaum	
Do.	R. C. Dundas					
No. 1106, Lce.-Corpl.	G. Adams					
No. 2493, Sergeant	A. D. Savage					
Lieutenant	H. G. W. Chandler	Middlesex Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
No. 80612, Driver	H. Smith	29th Field Battery, Royal Artillery				
Asst. Loco. Supt.	Mr. Vincent Schwabe	East Coast Railway, Vizagapatam.			Vizianagram	
Surgeon-Lieutenant	A. E. Berry	Indian Medical Service.			Trichinopoly.	3rd July 1894.
Lieutenant	E. F. Harding	North Staffordshire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.				
Surgeon-Lieutenant.	Bhola Nauth	Indian Medical Service	High Proficiency.	Urdu	Madras	2nd, 3rd and 4th July 1894.
Lieutenant	H. H. Norman	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				2nd and 5th July 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	C. L. Perrin	Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani.		2nd July 1894.
No. 77890, Gunner	C. R. Mackinnon	33rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	Lower			

No. 344.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations:—

Corps.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Test.*	*Examination passed at*	*Date of Examination.*
Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles	Lieutenant	W. C. Lewis	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Ootacamund	28th April 1894.
	Sergeant	F. Hillman			
	do.	R. Coulter			

No. 345.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

21*st Hussars.*—**Lieutenant A. M. Pirie,** to England, from the 27th March to the 23rd June 1894, on private affairs.

2*nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Lieutenant A. St. Q. Ricardo,** to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Lieutenant H. Wilkinson,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,

Friday, 20th July 1894.

No. 346.—The following **General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 21st June 1894.

623. The accounts of the **Queen's Military Widows' Fund** for 1893 are published for general information.

Exception having been taken to the Postcard reminders introduced last year (*vide* G.O.C.C. No. 728* of 1893), the Committee of Management have decided that reminders shall in future be enclosed in covers.

---

* G.O.C. No. 396 of 1893.

346
20TH JULY 1894.

General statement of accounts of the Queen's Military Widow's Fund for 1893.

Receipts.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Cash balance on 1st January 1893	33,593	0	4			
By Subscriptions	30,374	7	3			
„ Subscription received from Major the Hon'ble U. de R. B. Roche (since refunded)...	27	0	0			
„ Interest on Government promissory notes	19,589	9	0			
„ Government donation	6,400	0	0			
„ Interest on floating account	101	1	0			
				90,085	1	7
Disbursements.						
To Awards	32,694	0	0			
„ Office establishment and postage	1,904	11	0			
„ Bank charges	188	2	2			
„ Purchase of Government promissory notes for Rs. 24,000	25,441	11	11			
„ Transfer receipts returned for correction	21	0	0			

To Subscriptions paid in excess, refunded—									
Captain Garland, Leinster Regiment	Rs.	36	4	0					
Major Evans, East Lancashire Regiment	,,	81	0	0					
Surgeon-Captain Girvan	,,	13	0	0					
Lieutenant Parry, Wiltshire Regiment	,,	6	0	0					
Major Hind, East Kent Regiment	,,	4	0	0					
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel MacNamara	,,	22	0	0					
Colonel Dowden, Royal Engineers	,,	8	0	0					
					170	4	0	60,419	13	1
Balance.									
In Bank of Bengal	Rs.	17,689	8	1					
,, Alliance Bank	,,	9,051	13	11					
,, Honorary Secretary's hands	,,	2,923	14	6					
					...	...	...	29,665	4	6

P. D. JEFFREYS, COLONEL,
Honorary Secretary, Q. M. W. Fund.

346
20TH JULY 1894.

290

Subscriptions received between 1st January and 31st December 1893.

Rank and Name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Abbott, H. E. S., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Adams, R. F., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	54	0	0
Addison, C. J., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	do. ...	56	0	0
Allen, A. J. W., Captain, East Kent Regiment ...	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
——, R. F., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Allin, W. B., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Anderson, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
——, C. A. Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st September 1893 ...	do. ...	16	0	0
Anthonisz, A. H., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B.	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Appleton, H., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1892 ...	do. ...	8	0	0
Armstrong, J. Surgeon-Major	1st October 1893 ...	do. ...	12	0	0
Arnott, N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Asbury, A., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
Astley, S. B., Captain, Army Pay Department ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
Austen, E., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st October 1891 ...	31st March 1894 ...	117	0	0
Baddeley, P. F. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
——, W. L. C., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Baird, A., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Banister, F. M., Major, Royal Artillery ...	Entrance	Donation ...	68	0	0
	1st March 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	40	0	0
Barclay, T. G., Captain, Bedfordshire Regiment	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Barefoot, G. H., Surgeon-Captain	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Barnes, R. W., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	66	0	0

Barnes, H. J., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	56	0	0
Barrington, H. E. W., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st July 1892 ...	30th June 1894 ...	96	0	0
Barrow, H. J. W., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Barton, M. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Battersby, J., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	do. ...	do. ...	42	0	0
———, H. L., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Begbie, H. L., Captain	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0
Bellers, E. V., Major, Middlesex Regiment	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Berryman, W. E., Surgeon-Captain	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Bethune, E. C., Captain, 6th Dragoon Guards	do. ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Bevington, J., Lieutenant and Riding Master, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Bicknell, M. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st February 1893 ...	do. ...	28	0	0
Biggs, H. V., Captain, Royal Engineers	15th January 1893 ...	do. ...	46	0	0
Birch, F. H. J., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st April 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	36	0	0
Blackett, E. U., Major, Royal Artillery	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Blundell, R. H. B., Major-General	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Blunt, E., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Boileau, J. P. H., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ...	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Bonham-Carter, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Borrodaile, G. W., Colonel, Royal Artillery, C.B. ...	1st October 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ..	12	0	0
Boulger, I., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Bourke, G. D., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	31st March 1893 ...	24	0	0
———, U. J., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
Bowles, F. A., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Bowyer, W. G., Major, Royal Engineers	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Brackenbury, H. W., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
Bradshaw, A. F., Surgeon-Major-General, C.B.	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Broadbent, J. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Brodie, J. Fitz. G., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Bromfield, F. W., Major, Cheshire Regiment	1st July 1891 ...	do. ...	108	0	0
Brookes, C. H., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Browne, A. L., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ...	1st October 1892	31st March 1893	24	0	0
———, Sir J., Major-General, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., R.E. ...	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	46	0	0
———, C. A. R., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	do.	31st March 1894	60	0	0
Brownrigg, H. S., Lieutenant-Colonel	1st July 1893	do.	36	0	0
Brunker, J. M. S., Major, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Budgen, W. T., Brigadier-General, D.S.O. ...	1st October 1892	do.	60	0	0
Bullen, J. W., Surgeon-Captain, M.D.	1st April 1893	do.	27	0	0
Bullock, G. M., Major, Devonshire Regiment ...	1st July 1892	do.	72	0	0
Burlton, A. H., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Burn-Murdock, J., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892	do.	60	0	0
Burrard, S. G., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st April 1893	31st March 1894	48	0	0
Burridge, F. J., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893	do.	60	0	0
Burrows, E. A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1893	31st December 1893	36	0	0
Butt, E., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893	do.	47	0	0
Cambier, E. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	do.	do.	48	0	0
Campbell, M. S. C., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	do.	do.	36	0	0
———, R., Captain, South Wales Borderers ...	1st November 1892	do.	44	0	0
Carey, H. R. Le M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Carter, F. C., Captain, Northumberland Fusiliers ...	do.	do.	48	0	0
Chapman, L. J. A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892	31st December 1892	12	0	0
	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Churchill, C. F., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. ...	1st November 1892	31st January 1894	60	0	0
Clark, S. F., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	1st July 1893	31st December 1893	18	0	0

Clarke, C. M., H. E., Major-General	1st November 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	8	0	0
———, H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Clayton, C. Veterinary-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st March 1893 ...	31st August 1894 ...	72	0	0
———, H. E. L., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	5	0	0
Clement, R. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1894 ...	54	0	0
Coaker, W. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Cockburn, A. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	56	9	0
———, W. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Cockerill, J. W., Surgeon-Captain	1st July 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	38	0	0
Cole, F. T., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st September 1892 ...	31st March 1894 ...	63	0	0
Combe, B. A., Brigadier-General, C.B.	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Constable, W. V., Major, Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	24	0	0
	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Coo, S. C., Lieutenant	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Cookson, W. W. Captain, Royal Artillery ...	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
Corbett, R. de la C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. M.D., D.S.O. ..	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	48	0	0
Cordue, W. G. R., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Corry, G., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Courtenay, M. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	30	0	0
Coutts, G., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	46	14	0
Cowen, W. D. A., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Coxhead, J. A., Major, Royal Horse Artillery	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Crawford, F. F., Veterinary-Major	1st November 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	20	0	0
Crawley, T. G., Colonel	1st July 1891 ...	31st December 1893 ...	114	0	0
Creagh, A. G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Crnickshank, J. D., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Culling, J. C., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Cunningham, J. D., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Currie, F. A., Major, Norfolk Regiment	1st October 1892 ...	30th June 1893 ...	36	0	0
Curtis, J. G. C., Lieutenant-Colonel	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Dalrymple, W. L., Brigadier-General, C.B.	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Davidson, J. R. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Davis, J., Surgeon-Colonel	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Davies, A. M., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	41	0	0
Davoren, V. H. W., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1892 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Dawkins, H. S., Major, Royal Artillery	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	35	0	0
DeButts, F. R. McC., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	9	0	0
	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
Dick-Cunyngham, W. H., Major, V.C.	1st October 1893 ...	30th November 1893 ...	9	0	0
Dickie, J. E., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Dill, R., Captain, Yorkshire Light Infantry ...	15th April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	25	8	0
Donnelly, R., Captain and Riding Master, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	36	0	0
Donohue, W. E., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Dorman, J. C., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st February 1893 ...	31st January 1894 ...	48	0	0
Dormer, Hon'ble Sir J. C., Lieutenant-General, K.C.B. ...	1st October 1892 ...	30th June 1893 ...	36	0	0
Douglas, J. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	24	0	0
	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Dowden, T. F. Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st December 1892 ...	31st July 1893 ...	32	0	0
Drake, B. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st August 1894 ...	87	0	0
Draper, F., Captain and Riding Master, Royal Horse Artillery...	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Dunne, T. J. B., Major, Royal West Surrey Regiment ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Dunsterville, K. S., Major, Royal Artillery	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Duperier, H. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Duthy, A. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0

Eardley-Wilmot, A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
East, C. J., Major-General, C.B. ...	1st July 1892	31st October 1893 ...	64	0	0
Edge, J. D., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ...	1st October 1892	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Edwards, A. H. M., Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards ...	1st January 1893	do. ...	36	0	0
Edye, J. S., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1894	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
Elles, Sir W. K., Major-General, K.C.B. ...	1st January 1893	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
——, E. R., Colonel, Royal Artillery, C.B. ...	1st January 1892	do. ...	96	0	0
Empson, C. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	do. ...	48	0	0
Exham, R., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	do.	do. ...	48	0	0
Fannin, J. E., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	do.	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Fawcett, W. J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. ...	1st November 1892	31st December 1893 ...	54	0	0
Fegen, M. F. Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	do. ...	36	0	0
Fendall, C. P., Captain, D.S.O., Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892	do. ...	45	0	0
Fergusson, H. J., Major, Scottish Rifles	1st July 1893	do. ...	24	0	0
Ferrier, J. A., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1892	do. ...	56	0	0
Finch, E. H. F., Captain, East Lancashire Regiment	1st January 1893	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
Finn, H., Captain, 21st Hussars	1st February 1892	31st December 1893 ...	81	0	0
Fisher, V. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893	do. ...	48	0	0
FitzGerald, H. S., Major, Durham Light Infantry ...	1st January 1892	do. ...	84	0	0
Fitzherbert, E. H., Lieutenant-Colonel	1st July 1893	do. ...	24	0	0
Flinter, T. J., Lieutenant	1st January 1893	do. ...	24	0	0
Forsdyke, F. W., Veterinary-Major	1st June 1893	31st March 1894 ...	30	0	0
Foster, W. Y., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Fowle, T. F. T., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1893	do. ...	36	0	0
Freeman, E. C., Surgeon-Captain	1st July 1893	do. ...	18	0	0
Freeth, J. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	15th April 1893	do. ...	34	2	0
Frere, W. A. J., Major, Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	1st January 1893	do. ...	48	0	0
Freyer, S. F., Surgeon-Captain, M.D.	1st May 1893	do. ...	24	0	0
Fry, W., Captain, West Yorkshire Regiment ...	1st August 1892	30th September 1893 ...	42	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Gallwey, P. Fitz. G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Gambier, G. R., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Gardiner, R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Garwood, J. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st February 1893 ...	28th February 1894 ...	52	0	0
Gaye, A. C., Surgeon-Colonel	1st March 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Geoghegan, A. O., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Gillespie, S., Veterinary-Captain	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	5	0	0
Gilmore, A., Major, Gloucestershire Regiment	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
Girvan, J., Surgeon-Captain	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Glennie, E., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	8	0
Godley, F. C., Major, Derbyshire Regiment	1st February 1893 ...	31st October 1893 ...	27	0	0
Goggin, G. T., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Goodwyn, H. E., Captain, Royal Engineers	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	18	0	0
Gordon, P. C. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st July 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	27	0	0
Gore, St. G. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Graham, T., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Grant, S., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Granville, F., Captain, D.S.O., Royal Engineers	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Graves, W., Surgeon-Colonel	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Greenfield, R. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers..	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Greenstreet, W. L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Greig, P. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Grose, D. C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Gunning, J. D., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0

Haggard, C. M., Major, Royal Artillery...	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Hagger, W. R., Veterinary-Captain	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Haines, H. A., Surgeon-Captain, M.D.	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Hamilton, E. O. F., Major, Royal West Surrey Regiment ...	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
———, C. DE C., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
———, W. G., Captain, East Lancashire Regiment ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Hammans, A. W., Major, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry ...	1st May 1892 ...	28th February 1893 ...	42	0	0
Harris, C. A., Surgeon-Major	Entrance	Donation ...	33	0	0
	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	56	0	0
Harrison, C. F., Captain, East Yorkshire Regiment ...	1st July 1892 ...	30th June 1893 ...	36	0	0
Hart, R. C., Colonel, V.C., Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
——, H. H., Major, Royal Engineers	do. ...	30th June 1894 ...	72	0	0
Harvey, C. L., Colonel	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Hayden, F. A., Captain, West Riding Regiment	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0
Haywood, L., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Head, H. F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	27	0	0
Hemming, E. H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Henry, G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Hepburne, R. G. W., Major, Royal Artillery	1st April 1892 ...	do. ...	84	0	0
Hewett, J. R. S. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st July 1893 ...	40	0	0
Heyland, J. R., Captain, Royal Artillery	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	43	8	0
Hickson, S. A. E., Major, D.S.O., Royal Engineers ...	Entrance	Donation ...	8	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	12	0	0
Hilliard, W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Hodgson, G. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Holmes, T. J. P., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. ..	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Holyoake, R., Surgeon-Captain	1st July 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	18	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Hopkins, C. H. L., Captain, Scottish Rifles	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1894 ...	54	0	0
Hoysted, T. N., Surgeon-Major-General...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Hughes, R. G. H., Captain, Oxfordshire Light Infantry ...	1st January 1894 ...	31st March 1894 ...	9	0	0
Hussey, C. E., Colonel	1st October 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Inkson, J., Surgeon-Major-General, M.D. ...	1st November 1892	30th April 1893	24	0	0
Irwin, W., Lieutenant	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	30	0	0
Jeffreys, H. B., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Jellett, J. H., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892	do.	45	0	0
Jerram, H., Lieutenant	1st October 1893	do.	9	0	0
Johnson, E. P., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st November 1892	31st October 1893	36	0	0
Jones, J. M., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0
——, G. T., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892	30th June 1893	37	0	0
Keatly, J., Surgeon-Captain	1st April 1893	31st December 1893	27	0	0
Keays, W., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Keith, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	do.	do.	48	0	0
Kellie, J., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892	do.	60	0	0
Kelly, R. M. B. F., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	do.	36	0	0
——, F. H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1893	do.	12	0	0
——, W., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st February 1893	30th September 1893	24	0	0
Kemp, G. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	36	0	0
——, W. H., Veterinary-Major ...	do.	do.	48	0	0
Kennedy, A. C., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1892	do.	60	0	0
Kerrich, W. E., Captain, Royal Artillery	do.	do.	45	0	0
Ketchen, I., Major-General, Royal Artillery	do.	do.	60	0	0
King, R. A. C., Major, Royal Artillery ...	do.	31st January 1894	18	0	0
	do.	31st March 1893	2	0	0

346
20TH JULY 1894.

Kitchener, F. W., Major, West Yorkshire Regiment	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	60	0	0
Knox, M., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st March 1893	do.	39	0	0
Lake, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st April 1893	31st March 1894	48	0	0
Lane, C. A., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	1st January 1893	30th September 1893	27	0	0
Langridge, G. T., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	do.	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Larnder, E. W., Veterinary-Lieutenant	1st October 1892	do.	30	0	0
Lascelles, A. E., Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment	do.	30th June 1893	18	0	0
Laurence, R. T. R., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st November 1893	31st December 1893	8	0	0
Layton, E. Lieutenant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers	1st January 1893	do.	36	0	0
Leach, J., Major, Royal Horse Artillery	1st October 1892	31st March 1894	72	0	0
Lean, K. E., Captain, Royal Scots Fusiliers	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	36	0	0
LeMessurier, A., Colonel C.I.E., Royal Engineers	do.	30th April 1893	16	0	0
LeMottee, G. H., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	do.	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Lenox-Conyngham, G. P., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	do.	30th June 1893	24	0	0
Leslie, J. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation	80	0	0
	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	36	0	0
Lewes, H. C., Major-General, Royal Artillery	1st July 1893	do.	24	0	0
Lewis, J. G. S., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Lilly, A. T. I., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1892	do.	45	0	0
Lloyd, R. O., Major, Royal Engineers	do.	31st December 1892	12	0	0
	1st January 1893	30th September 1893	36	0	0
Lotbiniere, A. J., DEL., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	do.	31st March 1894	45	0	0
Love, H. D., Major, Royal Engineers	1st July 1892	31st December 1893	72	0	0
——, R. L., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Luck, G., Major-General, C.B.	do.	31st March 1894	60	0	0
Lyons, F., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st October 1892	30th September 1893	48	0	0
McArthur, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	49	0	0
McCrea, R. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	do.	do.	36	0	0
McCreery, B. T., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	do.	do.	48	0	0
McCullagh, J. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892	do.	60	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
McNamara, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
MacNeece, J. G., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	4	0
Mahon, R. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Major, F. J., Lieutenant	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
Mallins, J. R., Surgeon-Captain	1st February 1893 ...	31st January 1894 ...	36	0	0
Mansel, A., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	1st April 1893 ...	30th June 1894 ...	60	0	0
Mapleton, A. E., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Martin, W. T., Surgeon-Colonel, M.D.	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	36	8	0
Maunsell, T., Surgeon-Colonel	...	do. ...	36	0	0
———, E. L., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	62	0	0
Mein, A. L., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Mercer, H. F., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
Merewether, G. L. C., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Merriman, W., Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	do. ...	12	0	0
Miley, J. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Mills, B. L., Surgeon-Captain, M.D.	1st December 1893 ...	do. ...	3	0	0
——, J., Veterinary-Captain	1st October 1892 ...	30th September 1893	48	0	0
Milward, E. O., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Minter, J. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st June 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	12	0	0
Mitchell-Innes, C., Captain, Leinster Regiment ...	1st March 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	22	0	0
Monro, S. C. H., Major, Seaforth Highlanders	15th April 1893 ...	15th April 1894 ...	36	0	0
Moore, A. T., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	Entrance	Donation ...	63	0	0
	1st July 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	27	0	0
Moores, S. G., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	45	0	0

Morgan, J. C. Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0
Morris, W. A., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Mortimer, F. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Morton, G. deC., Brigadier-General, C.B. ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Mosse, C. G. D., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	55	0	0
Muir, H. S., Surgeon-Colonel, M.D.	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Mullaly, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Mumby, L. P., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	do. ...	do. ...	27	0	0
Murray, A. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st May 1893 ...	30th April 1894 ...	48	4	0
———, K. D., Colonel, D.S.O.	1st January 1893 ...	28th February 1894 ...	57	0	0
Muspratt-Williams, C. A., Captain, Royal Artillery...	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Muter, St. J. A. D., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
Myles, E. H., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	8	0
Nairne, C. E., H. E., Major-General, C.B. ...	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
Nanton, H. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Nelson, E. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st November 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	33	0	0
Nichol, C. E., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st June 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	21	0	0
Nichols, F. P., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Nicholson, R. W. E. H., Surgeon-Major	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
———, W. G., Colonel, C.B., Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Norfor, B. O. W., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Norwood, W. B., Lieutenant, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st October 1892 ...	30th June 1893 ...	18	0	0
O'Brien, C. R. M., Captain, East Lancashire Regiment ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
———, E. D. J., Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards ...	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
O'Connell, M. C., Major, Royal Dublin Fusiliers ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
O'Connor, A. P., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
O'Sullivan, G. H. W., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Ogilvie, N. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Oldfield, C. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Ottley, J. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	30th June 1894 ...	65	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A	P.
Paine, J. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ..	5	0	0
Pallin, D. C., Veterinary-Captain	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	54	0	0
Panton, J. G., Captain, Royal Sussex Regiment	1st January 1893 ...	31st January 1893 ...	3	0	0
Park, C. W., Major, Devonshire Regiment	1st January 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	81	0	0
Parker, W. A., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Pasley, M. W. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1893 ...	18	0	0
Patch, R., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Pearse, A. N., Colonel, Royal Artillery	do. ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Pechell, A. A., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Peel, F., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Peile, F. B. Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st April 1892 ...	do. ...	84	0	0
Pengree, H. H., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Pennington, R. L. A., Major, Northumberland Fusiliers	1st June 1892 ..	31st August 1892 ...	12	0	0
	1st August 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	20	0	0
Perrott, T., Major, Royal Artillery	1st March 1893 ...	do. ...	40	0	0
Peterkin, A., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st August 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	56	0	0
Peyton, J. L., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	15th December 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	50	0	0
Philips, J. J., Veterinary-Captain	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Phipps, E. V. A., Surgeon-Captain	Entrance ...	Donation ...	18	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Pigott, C. B., Major, D.S.O., 21st Hussars	1st April 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	24	0	0
Pollock, E., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	18	0	0
Poole, W. C., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	1st May 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Porter, G. M., Major, Royal Engineers	1st July 1892 ...	do. ...	72	0	0

Pottinger, H. B., Lieutenant-General, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Potts, J. W. H., Major, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st July 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	72	0	0
Powell, J., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
Poynder, G. F., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Poyser, R., Veterinary-Major	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Pretyman, G. T., Brigadier-General	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Price, W. S. M., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Queripel, A. E. Veterinary-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st February 1893 ...	do. ...	44	0	0
Quill, R. H., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B.	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Rainsford, S. D., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Rawson, C. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	do. ...	47	0	0
Rayment, G. J. R., Veterinary-Major	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Reid, J. H. E., Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers ...	do. ...	do. ...	36	4	0
——, H. A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st December 1893 ...	31st December 1894 ...	39	0	0
Reilly, C. C., Surgeon-Captain	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
Reynolds, E. O., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Rimington, J. C., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st April 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0
Ringwood, H., Captain, East Surrey Regiment ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Roberts, Right Hon'ble Lord, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., V.C. ...	do. ...	30th April 1893 ...	16	0	0
Rogers, M. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	12	0	0
Rose, C. S., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
Rosseter, J. H., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Rowan, T. E., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Rundle, G. R. T., Captain, Royal Artillery	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Russell, W. A., Veterinary-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st February 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	54	0	0
——, M. W., Surgeon-Captain	1st May 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	24	0	0
Ryan, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
St. John, G. F. W., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Sanford, G. E. L. S., Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Saunders, M. W., Major, Royal Artillery	do.	31st December 1894	96	0	0
Savile, G. W. W., Captain, Middlesex Regiment	1st April 1892	31st December 1893	63	0	0
Saward, M. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	31st March 1894	60	0	0
Sawyer, G. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	60	0	0
Schrieber, A. L., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893	do.	30	0	0
Scott, H. W., Captain, Lancashire Fusiliers	1st October 1893	do.	9	0	0
——, G., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	1st February 1893	31st January 1894	36	0	0
Scudamore, W. V., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892	30th September 1893	36	0	0
Selby, H. O., Major, Royal Engineers	do.	31st December 1893	5	0	0
Seymour, C., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st April 1893	31st March 1894	48	0	0
Sharp, F. L., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st October 1893	30th September 1894	24	0	0
Sherston, J., Captain, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	36	0	0
Shirreff, G. F. F., Major, Royal Artillery	do.	do.	48	0	0
Shute, A. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1891	do.	84	0	0
Simpson, R., Captain and Riding Master, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1893	do.	36	0	0
Smears, J. A., Lieutenant	1st October 1892	do.	30	0	0
Smith, A. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st July 1892	31st December 1892	24	0	0
——, C. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1893	31st March 1894	36	0	0
——, E. A., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	50	0	0
——, E. F., Surgeon-Captain	do.	30th September 1893	36	0	0
——, G. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	45	0	0
——, H. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation	33	0	0
	1st April 1893	31st December 1893	27	0	0

———, S. G. D., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
———, S. M., Veterinary-Captain	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
———, R. W., Lieutenant, Scottish Rifles	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Smithson, A. E., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Smyth, O. S., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Spence, A. E. C., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Spilsbury, E. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Spurrell, R. J., Captain, 5th Lancers	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	18	0	0
Standbridge, E. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Stannard, E., Captain and Riding Master, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	18	0	0
Stanton, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st July 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	54	0	0
Starr, W. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Stevens, J., Captain and Riding Master, Royal Horse Artillery...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Stevenson, J., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Stoddart, C. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Stokes, A., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0
Stone, J. G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	0	0
Stopford, A. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Straker, C. D. A., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	0	0
Stuart, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Suart, W. H., Major, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st September 1892 ...	31st March 1893 ...	28	0	0
	1st November 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	8	0	0
Sutton, A. A., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Swinley, G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Tate, A. E., Surgeon-Captain	do. ...	do. ...	34	0	0
Taylor, W., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ...	1st October 1892 ...	28th February 1893 ...	20	0	0
Thackeray, F. R., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
Thomas, E. A. D'A., Captain, Worcestershire Regiment ...	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Thurburn, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Tillard, J. A., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st March 1894 ...	72	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Tilley, W. F., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892	31st March 1893	18	0	0
Tomkins, W. P., Major-General, C.I.E., Royal Engineers ...	do.	31st March 1894	67	0	0
Townsend, S., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Trevor, H. O., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1892	do.	45	0	0
Trotter, W. J., Surgeon-Captain	1st June 1893	30th September 1893	12	0	0
Turnbull, G. W. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1893	31st December 1893	24	0	0
Turner, S. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Tyler, J. C., Major, Royal Engineers	do.	do.	48	0	0
Van-Straubenzee, T., Brigadier-General, C.B., Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1893	do.	36	0	0
Vaughan-Arbuckle, B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1892	30th November 1893	56	0	0
Von-Donop, P. G., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	60	3	0
———, S. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1892	do.	63	0	0
Vyvyan, R. W. C., Captain, Welsh Regiment ...	1st October 1893	do.	9	0	0
Wace, R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
Walker, E. S. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1893	do.	12	0	0
———, T., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0
———, W. R., Veterinary-Lieutenant	do.	30th June 1893	18	0	0
Waller, E. A., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	60	0	0
———, J. D. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	do.	do.	45	0	0
Ward, F. W., Colonel, Royal Artillery	do.	do.	60	0	0
———, L. B., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1893	12th October 1893	37	8	0
Wardrop, D., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	do.	31st December 1893	48	0	0

Warren, J., Surgeon-Major-General	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Watkins, L. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	0	0
Watson, A. G., Major, East Lancashire Regiment	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
———, A. J., Major, Suffolk Regiment	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
———, J., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Webb, W. M., Surgeon-Major-General	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
——, C. A., Surgeon-Major	do. ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Weir, J. C., Surgeon-Captain, M.B.	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	30	0	0
West, M. R., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st November 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	56	0	0
Western, C. M., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
———, C. M. T., Major, Royal Artillery	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	24	0	0
White, C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
———, H. L. E., Surgeon-Major	1st March 1893 ...	31st January 1894 ...	44	0	0
Wickham, C. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Wighton, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Willcocks, J., Major, D.S.O., Leinster Regiment	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1894 ...	54	0	0
Williamson, J., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. ...	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Wilmer, J. R., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Wilson, G. F., Major, Royal Engineers	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
———, W. D., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	60	0	0
Wingate, T. O., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Winter, T. B., Surgeon-Captain	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	27	0	0
Witham, E., Lieutenant, 7th Dragoon Guards	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Wood, O. G., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Woollcombe, C. L., Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers ...	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
Wylly, H. C., Major, Derbyshire Regiment	1st October 1892 ...	30th November 1893 ...	48	0	0
Young, C. A., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Zimmermann, B. F., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
2nd Dragoon Guards.					
Lieutenant and Quarter Master F. H. Charters	1st July 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	45	0	0
5th Dragoon Guards.					
Captain and Riding Master R. Gifford	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master C. G. Perkins	do. ...	do. ...	6	0	0
7th Dragoon Guards.					
Major W. E. M. Rough	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Captain E. Ditmas	do. ...	do. ...	9	0	0
„ F. G. B. Smerdon	do. ...	do. ...	9	0	0
5th Lancers.					
Major F. J. Carandini	1st October 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	18	0	0
Captain W. H. Goodair	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0
„ H. V. Bailey	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant A. Parker	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0
„ and Quarter Master G. Waterman	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0
„ and Riding Master H. Payne	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0

346
20TH JULY 1894.

7th Hussars.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Reid	1st July 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	72	0	0
Captain C. B. FitzHenry	do. ...	do. ...	54	0	0
,, and Quarter Master W. J. Waite	do. ...	do. ...	54	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. Dibble	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Difference between old and new rates of subscription for half year ending 30th June 1892.	.....	.....	21	0	0
11th Hussars.					
Major K. Borrowes	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
,, E. R. Courtenay	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. Page	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
,, and Riding Master H. H. Morton	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	18	0	0
16th Lancers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Babington	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
Major H. L. Aylmer	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Captain, J. Oswald	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, J. D. Calley	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, G. P. Wyndham	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, E. De G. Beaumont	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
Lieutenant H. H. P. Deasy	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, T. M. Young	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, R. St. C. Battine	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, E. Bagwell Purefoy	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master J. Laing	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
,, and Quarter Master I. Hart	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
18th Hussars.					
Colonel H. S. Gough, C.M.G.	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	0	0
Major B. D. Moller	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
,, R. H. Morrison	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
,, F. D. Tagart	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Captain W. M. Sherston	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	3	0	0
,, W. P. M. Pollok	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
Lieutenant W. S. Wellby	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, C. H. Corbett	do. ...	do. ...	14	0	0
,, C. K. Burnett	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, H. C. Richards	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	2	0	0
,, E. C. Haag	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
,, G. Hastie	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	6	0	0
,, J. H. Gosselin	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	2	0	0
,, R. C. Harbottle	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
2nd-Lieutenant N. St. V. R. Stewart	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	3	0	0
,, P. S. F. Claridge	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	2	0	0
,, J. L. Wood	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
,, E. A. Williams	do. ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, C. D. Field	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	3	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Baker	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0

19th Hussars.					
Major C. B. H. Jenkins	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Captain H. G. Marsh	1st October 1893 ...	do. ...	9	0	0
,, J. C. A. Walker	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
,, A. H. Brooksbank	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	27	0	0
,, P. J. Zigomala	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant A. Jennings-Bramly	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. T. Marshall, v.c. ...	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
,, and Riding Master W. F. G. Percy	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0
21st Hussars.					
Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Martin	1st March 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	88	0	0
Major C. B. Pigott, D.S.O.	1st February 1892 ...	31st March 1893 ...	42	0	0
Lieutenant J. S. Roche	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	18	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. L. Graham	1st March 1892 ...	do. ...	66	0	0
,, and Riding Master W. H. King	1st April 1892 ...	do. ...	42	0	0
1st East Kent Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Harley	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major A. E. Ommanney	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Captain B. F. Holme	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, P. F. Brine	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, F. D. J. Annesley	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
Lieutenant A. G. Trollope	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
,, and Quarter Master H. C. Cumber	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
2nd Royal Lancaster Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Sharp	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Major E. H. Fitzherbert	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. O'Neill	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	30	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
2nd Northumberland Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. Fitz A. Way	1st October 1892 ...	31st March 1894 ...	72	0	0
Major A. Chancellor	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	6	6
Captain W. E. Sturges	1st October 1893 ...	31st October 1893 ...	3	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Thomson	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	26	0	0
1st Royal Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant W. G. B. Browne	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. D. Bennell	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
1st Norfolk Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. Gunter	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Major D. K. Robertson	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	36	0	0
,, O. Allcard	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	5	0	0
Captain G. Massy	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
,, H. A. Eyre	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
,, W. S. Dods	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	27	0	0
Lieutenant G. Head	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1892 ...	1	0	0
,, A. E. Lascelles	1st July 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	12	0	0
,, F. L. Northcott	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, C. R. Ballard	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Connors	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0

1st Devonshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. Smith	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0
Major G. D. Stawell	do.	do.	48	0	0
„ W. P. Noon	do.	do.	48	0	0
„ J. Browne	1st April 1893	do.	36	0	0
Captain J. Mac N. Walter	do.	do.	27	0	0
„ M. G. Jacson	1st January 1893	do.	4	0	0
„ W. B. Lafone	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ R. H. Kirkwood	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ A. L. Peebles	do.	do.	36	0	0
„ G. M. Gloster	do.	do.	4	0	0
Lieutenant H. S. L. Ravenshaw	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ C. S. Warwick	do.	do.	24	0	0
„ J. P. Law	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ A. B. Souter	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ E. N. Morris	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ N. R. Radcliffe	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ E. L. Swift	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ D. C. Kane	do.	do.	4	0	0
2nd-Lieutenant G. Thomas	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ H. P. Price-Dent	do.	do.	4	0	0
„ A. B. Crawford	do.	30th June 1893	2	0	0
„ W. C. Anderson	do.	31st December 1893	4	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. Honner	do.	do.	24	0	0
2nd Suffolk Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel O. Williams	1st October 1892	31st December 1893	60	0	0
Major R. T. E. Dowse	do.	do.	60	0	0
„ W. R. Routh	do.	do.	60	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. E. Searson	do.	31st December 1892	6	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
2nd Somersetshire Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. F. Madden	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Major J. M. E. Waddy	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	36	0	0
,, E. J. Fownes	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
,, C. H. Smith	do. ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Captain C. H. Stisted	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
,, J. M. Vallentin	do. ...	do. ...	42	0	0
2nd West Yorkshire Regiment.					
Major A. J. Price	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
,, A. W. St. George	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Captain H. A. Vowell	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, A. J. Stephen	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	12	0	0
,, and Quarter Master R. Scott	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
1st Bedfordshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Paterson	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major F. W. Becher	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
Captain C. M. Hamilton	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master C. Fox	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0

2nd Royal Irish Regiment						
Colonel G. W. N. Rogers	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0	
Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Lawrence	do.	do.	48	0	0	
Major H. W. N. Guinness	1st April 1893	do.	36	0	0	
,, H. S. Lye	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0	
,, and Quarter Master T. Hamilton	do.	do.	36	0	0	
Captain J. E. Cullinan	do.	30th September 1893	3	0	0	
,, C. W. Garraway	do.	30th June 1893	2	0	0	
,, R. O. Kellett	do.	31st December 1893	4	0	0	
,, R. A. Smyth	do.	do.	36	0	0	
2nd Yorkshire Regiment.						
Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. W. McClintock	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0	
,, E. A. Bruce	1st October 1892	31st March 1893	24	0	0	
Captain A. de S. Hadow	do.	30th September 1893	36	0	0	
,, A. G. Cartwright	do.	31st December 1893	45	0	0	
,, A. L. Napier	do.	31st December 1892	9	0	0	
,, and Quarter Master F. Pettitt	do.	31st December 1893	45	0	0	
Lieutenant F. W. T. Robinson	do.	31st December 1892	6	0	0	
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers.						
Captain H. W. Scott	1st July 1892	30th September 1893	45	0	0	
,, E. Woolmer	do.	31st March 1893	18	0	0	
Lieutenant H. V. S. Ormand	1st July 1893	31st December 1893	12	0	0	
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers.						
Lieutenant-Colonel J. Whitton	1st January 1893	31st December 1893	48	0	0	
Major W. A. Yule	1st April 1893	do.	36	0	0	
,, T. D. Wilson	1st January 1893	do.	48	0	0	
Captain H. S. McC. Stannell	do.	do.	36	0	0	
,, C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O.	do.	do.	36	0	0	

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Cheshire Regiment.					
Captain E. R. C. Graham	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
Lieutenant W. L. Stretton	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
,, and Quarter Master A. Hamilton	do. ..	do. ...	30	0	0
1st Royal Welsh Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. Norman	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	42	0	0
Major F. Morris	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, Sir R. A. W. Colleton	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Captain H. T. Lyle, D.S.O.	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, C. H. Milford	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, W. R. H. Beresford	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	18	0	0
,, J. H. Gwynne	1st January 1893 ...	30th June 1893 ...	12	0	0
,, and Quarter Master W. Gray	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	24	0	0
Lieutenant G. W. D. B. Lloyd	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
2nd King's Own Scottish Rifles.					
Captain C. J. E. A. McArthur	1st February 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	33	0	0

2nd Scottish Rifles.							
Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Mecham	1st April 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	48	0	0
Major A. C. Fitz H. Vincent	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
„ H. J. Fergusson	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	9	0	0
Captain P. E. C. Sheehan	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant R. W. Smith	1st January 1894 ...	do. ...	6	0	0
„ and Quarter Master W. Oliphant	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.							
Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Apthorp	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
Major C. F. H. Spencer	do. ...	31st December 1892 ...	12	0	0
Captain E. B. Blennerhassett	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
„ F. W. H. Sherwin	do. ...	do. ...	18	0	0
	Entrance	Donation ...	62	0	0
Lieutenant A. St. Q. Ricardo	1st July 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	18	0	0
„ J. C. Armstrong	1st April 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	12	0	0
	Entrance	Donation ...	22	0	0
„ S. J. Somerville	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	18	0	0
„ H. Macdonald	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	6	0	0
	Entrance	Donation ...	18	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master P. Hastings	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ..	30	0	0
2nd Gloucestershire Regiment.							
Captain Hon'ble R. French	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
	Entrance	Donation ...	45	0	0
1st Worcestershire Regiment.							
Major W. S. Clarke	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ..	60	0	0
Captain E. O. H. Wilkie	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master I. Young	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st East Lancashire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. Clowes	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
Major H. T. P. Evans	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Captain F. S. Derham	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	5	0	0
,, C. Haynes	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, H. M. Twynam	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, T. Capper	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, E. R. Reade	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	1	0	0
,, E. A. Daubeny	1st April 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	4	0	0
,, F. H. Trent	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	1	0	0
Lieutenant L. St. G. Le Marchant	1st April 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	4	0	0
,, G. R. C. Stuart	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, L. Head	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, L. T. Oakley	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, E. R. P. Boileau	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, C. A. E. O'Meara	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	3	0	0
,, G. H. Lawrence	do. ...	do. ...	3	0	0
,, H. Maclear	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	5	0	0
,, J. S. J. Baumgartner	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	3	0	0
,, C. D. Mears	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, A. B. Battye	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, O. L. Downes	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	2	0	0
2nd-Lieutenant E. C. DuCosta	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	5	0	0

2nd Lieutenant C. E. Browne	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	5	0	0
,, W. H. Cooper	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, B. C. DeGex	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	3	0	0
,, E. E. Barwell	do. ...	do. ...	3	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master C. Hornsby	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	30	0	0
1st East Surrey Regiment.					
Colonel A. Fitz R. Hart, C.B.	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
,, J. H. Maturin	do. ...	30th June 1894 ...	72	0	0
Major H. C. Cowell	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	27	0	0
Captain A. B. Dunsterville	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
,, E. G. Bayliss	1st April 1893 ...	30th June 1893 ...	9	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
,, and Quarter Master A. Keeble	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant L. G. Ionides	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	1	0	0
1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. A. Disney-Roebuck	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0
,, W. B. Browne	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major A. W. Hammans	1st March 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	39	0	0
,, H. P. Carden	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	3	0	0
,, J. H. Verschoyle	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	2	0	0
,, G. A. Ashby	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	9	0	0
,, E. J. Hollway	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	3	0	0
Captain C. N. Evelegh	1st October 1892 ...	31st March 1893 ...	2	0	0
,, R. Stewart	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
,, F. H. Chapman	do. ...	31st December 1892 ...	1	0	0
,, H. B. Walker	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	18	0	0
,, R. N. S. Lewin	1st April 1892 ...	30th June 1893 ...	30	0	0
,, G. W. T. Prowse	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	3	0	0
,, C. B. Jervis-Edwards	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	3	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Lieutenant E. S. Williams	1st October 1892 ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
,, S. H. Bradford	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	2	0	0
,, L. P. H. Bliss	do. ...	do. ...	2	0	0
,, H. A. Tremayne	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	5	0	0
,, Honourable W. J. H. de Montmorency	do. ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, Honourable G. B. Molesworth	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	2	0	0
,, T. L. Trethewy	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	5	0	0
,, F. L. Orman	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	4	0	0
,, M. N. Turner	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	3	0	0
,, B. S. Streeten	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	1	0	0
,, J. H. T. Cornish-Bowden	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	2	0	0
2nd-Lieutenant R. Ducat	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
,, P. G. Petavel	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	2	0	0
,, H. S. P. Simon	1st July 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	2	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master J. Conway	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	45	0	0
2nd Border Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. D. Riley	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
Major J. H. E. Hinde	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	0	0
Captain L. H. Caird	do. ...	do. ...	18	0	0
,, B. Grant	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. Richards	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0

2nd Royal Sussex Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. Dorling	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major W. I. Haynes	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Captain L. E. du Moulin	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, C. T. W. Church	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, F. St. D. Skinner	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant R. A. Kane	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
,, and Quarter Master W. Speak	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
1st Hampshire Regiment					
Colonel F. Cockran	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Moberly	1st November 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	8	0	0
,, A. H. Fraser	1st January 1893 ...	31st October 1893 ...	40	0	0
Major H. A. Tapp	1st November 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	8	0	0
,, R. P. Macdonald, D.S.O.	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
,, A. C. M. Gompertz	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Captain F. H. G. Playfair	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master, M. Lynch	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
2nd Welsh Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Holmes	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Major E. R. B. Ingram	1st February 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	44	0	0
,, H. C. B. Gray	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	29	0	0
,, W. V. Dickinson	do. ...	do. ...	27	0	0
Captain R. W. C. Vyvyan	1st February 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	24	0	0
,, and Quarter Master J. Keeshan	do. ...	30th April 1894 ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant A. G. Fitz R. Day	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	33	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
2nd Oxfordshire Regiment.					
Major W. H. Cunliffe	1st October 1892 ...	31st March 1893 ...	24	0	0
„ J. C. T. Humfrey	do. ...	31st December 1892 ...	9	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master G. A. Hirst	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
2nd Essex Regiment.					
Colonel F. Ventris	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major T. E. Stephenson	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
„ T. Stock	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Captain W. H. Chawner	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant W. H. Wreford-Brown	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
„ E. D. Fawkes	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
„ and Quarter Master M. Mead	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
2nd Derbyshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel T. M. Maxwell	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major E. C. Dowse	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master A. E. Riddell	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0

1st Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.							
Lieutenant-Colonel F. Ryley	1st October 1892	...	31st December 1893	...	60	0	0
Major A. G. Tidy	do.	...	do.	...	60	0	0
,, S. Jackson	do.	...	do.	...	5	0	0
,, D. deHoghton	1st April 1893	...	31st December 1892	...	33	0	0
,, H. G. Purdon	1st October 1892	...	31st December 1893	...	1	0	0
Captain E. Lindesay	do.	...	do.	...	45	0	0
,, R. L. Stable	do.	...	do.	...	5	0	0
,, F. R. Borrow	do.	...	31st December 1892	...	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. J. Gill	do.	...	31st December 1893	...	30	0	0
1st Northamptonshire Regiment.							
Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Morris	1st January 1893	...	31st March 1894	...	60	0	0
Major T. C. O. Powlett	do.	...	do.	...	60	0	0
Captain A. H. Barthorp	do.	...	do.	...	45	0	0
,, A. Parkin	do.	...	do.	...	45	0	0
,, W. B. Woodham	do.	...	do.	...	33	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Devlin	do.	...	do.	...	30	0	0
1st Royal West Kent Regiment.							
Captain J. M. Maxwell	1st January 1893	...	31st December 1893	...	36	0	0
,, A. W. Martyn	do.	...	30th June 1893	...	15	0	0
Lieutenant J. Golding	do.	...	31st December 1893	...	24	0	0
,, and Quarter Master A. E. Mansfield	do.	...	do.	...	24	0	0
2nd Yorkshire Light Infantry.							
Major C. S. S. Whitehill	1st October 1892	...	31st December 1893	...	60	0	0
,, Sir H. A. W. Johnson...	do.	...	31st December 1892	...	9	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Captain V. E. Hunt	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
„ J. H. S. Griffith	Entrance ...	Donation ...	3	0	0
	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. G. Judge	do. ...	do. ...	30	0	0
2nd Middlesex Regiment.					
Major N. J. R. Blake	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1894 ...	60	0	0
Captain W. Scott-Moncrieff	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0
„ C. F. H. Beardmore	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
„ R. M. O. Glynn	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
„ and Quarter Master S. G. Miller	do. ...	31st March 1894 ...	45	0	0
Paid in excess	.....	.....	8	0	0
1st King's Royal Rifle Corps.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. MacCall	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
„ Hon'ble K. Turnour	1st March 1893 ...	do. ...	40	0	0
Major G. G. Grimwood	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
„ H. Gore-Brown	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0

2nd Wiltshire Regiment					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S. Kennedy	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	12	0	0
Captain H. A. Stock	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, R. W. C. Brook	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, E. H. J. Reay	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
,, and Quarter Master D. Strachan	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	18	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. Pepper ...	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	6	0	0
2nd Manchester Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Barlow	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major C. P. Ridley	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
,, W. B. Graham	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
Captain R. D. Vizard	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master O. Stewart Wynne...	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
2nd Durham Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant E. A. Iremonger	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	18	0	0
,, and Quarter Master W. J. Qualtrough ...	1st October 1892 ...	do. ...	30	0	0
2nd Highland Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. S. Craigie	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Major E. Spencer	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
,, R. Johnston	do. ...	do. ...	39	0	0
Captain E. D. Mansel	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, E. A. C. Garland	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0
,, F. Whistler	do. ...	do. ...	9	0	0
,, and Quarter Master T. Litster	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	33	0	0

Subscriptions received—continued.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A	P.
2nd Seaforth Highlanders.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Grant	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
,, C. J. B. Stewart	do. ...	30th June 1893 ...	24	0	0
Captain G. C. Feilden	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0
1st Gordon Highlanders.					
Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Gildea	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Major H. H. Mathias	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0
,, G. T. F. Downman	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	27	0	0
Captain H. W. D. Denne	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
,, J. S. Henderson	Entrance	Donation ...	10	8	0
	1st October 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. Carlaw	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0
1st Royal Irish Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Barker	1st April 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0
Major G. O. Smith	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	48	0	0
,, F. H. Munn	1st December 1893 ...	do. ...	4	0	0
,, J. D. Standen	1st April 1893 ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master R. Johnston	1st January 1893 ...	do. ...	24	0	0

2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.						
Colonel P. D. Trotter	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ..	48	0	0	
Major J. D. Fetherstonhaugh	do. ...	do. ...	48	0	0	
,, D. J. MacG. Macdonald	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0	
,, W. H. Dick-Cunyngham, V.C.	do. ...	do. ...	33	0	0	
,, A. Wilson	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0	
Captain H. d'E. Vallancey	1st July 1893 ...	do. ...	18	0	0	
1st Leinster Regiment.						
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Poignand	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0	
Major W. Seton	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	9	0	0	
Captain and Quarter Master A. Wilkin	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	36	0	0	
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers.						
Colonel J. H. Barnard, C.M.G., A.D.C.	1st January 1893 ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0	
Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Kempster, D.S.O.	23rd February 1893 ...	do. ...	40	13	9	
Major A. M. Maunsell	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0	
,, C. A. K. Hall	do. ...	30th September 1893 ...	27	0	0	
Captain A. F. Mann	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	4	0	0	
,, and Quarter Master W. Duke	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0	
Lieutenant F. Ford-Mellows	do. ...	31st March 1893 ...	6	0	0	
,, P. A. Charrier	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	24	0	0	
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers.						
Major G. A. Mills	1st October 1892 ...	31st December 1893 ...	60	0	0	
Captain and Quarter Master C. Hills	do. ...	do. ...	45	0	0	

Subscriptions received—concluded.

Rank and Name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Rifle Brigade.					
Major H. F. G. Forbes	1st January 1893 ...	30th September 1893 ...	36	0	0
„ Hon'ble E. Noel	do. ...	31st December 1893 ...	48	0	0
Captain W. V. Eccles	do. ...	do. ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master L. Hoey	do. ...	do. ...	24	0	0
3rd Rifle Brigade.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Brownrigg	1st January 1893 ...	31st March 1893 ...	12	0	0
Major C. H. B. Norcott	do. ...	31st March 189– ...	60	0	0
		TOTAL...	30,374	7	3

Awards to families of deceased subscribers, paid in 1893.

	AMOUNT.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Mrs. Kunhardt, widow of Major H. G. Kunhardt, Royal Engineers, who died in Europe on 4th November 1892 ...	3,600	0	0
Mrs. Ferrier, widow of Major C. D. Ferrier, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, who died in England on 16th November 1892 ... ... (Rs. 3,600 less Rs. 24, 6 months' subscription due at time of death).	3,576	0	0
Mrs. Borrow, widow of Captain F. R. Borrow, 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, who died in England on 11th December 1892	3,000	0	0
Mrs. Godwin, widow of Surgeon-Colonel C. H. Y. Godwin, A.M.S., who died at Rawal Pindi on 24th December 1892 ..	5,600	0	0
Mrs. Chancellor, widow of Major A. Chancellor, 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, who died at Sea (*en route* to England) on 21st April 1893	5,700	0	0
Lady Dormer, widow of Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir James Dormer, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, who died at Ootacamund on 3rd May 1893	6,100	0	0
Mrs. Heyland, widow of Captain J. R. K. L. Heyland, Royal Artillery, who died at Murree on 12th May 1893 ... (Rs. 5,100 plus Rs. 18, 6 months' subscription paid in excess by Captain Heyland's Agents, in error.)	5,118	0	0
TOTAL...	32,694	0	0

P. D. JEFFREYS, COLONEL,
Honorary Secretary,
Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—SOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 20th July 1894.

No. 347.—The **London Gazettes** of the 22nd and 26th June 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 18th instant.

No. 348.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

British Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Lieutenant J. R. G. Hopkins,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 3rd July to the 18th December 1894, on medical certificate.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain G. A. T. Bray has been granted an extension of leave from the 5th July 1894, to the date of return to his station for duty.

No. 349.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 23rd June 1894.

* * *

632. The following addition is made to G.O.C.C., page 530† of 30th September 1887 :—

After "Royal Artillery" in the 3rd paragraph *insert* "Royal Engineers.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 526 of 1887, pages 335 and 336.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 27th June 1894.

* * *

636. The Government of India have sanctioned† the following **revised scale of component parts of Martini-Henry rifles** annually allowed for a regiment of Native Infantry :—

† Military Department letter No. 2317-D., dated 23rd May 1894.

Name of component.		Present allowance.	Increase as now sanctioned.	Total.
Blocks, lever, catch	No.	1	4	5
Levers, breech ...	,,	1	3	4
Nuts, stop ...	,,	2	2	4
Pins, axis, block ...	,,	3	6	9
Pins, extractor ...	,,	1	4	5
Screws, cap, backsight	,,	4	4	8
,, keeper, stop nut	,,	4	14	18
,, swivel, trigger-guard	,,	4	8	12
Springs, block, lever, catch	,,	2	6	8
,, main ...	,,	10	20	30
,, trigger ...	,,	6	10	16
Strikers ...	,,	45	55	100
Washers, bolt, stock	,,	2	8	10

These proportions are intended to meet all requirements, and component parts in excess of the above numbers can only be obtained on payment. The unlimited free issue of strikers and mainsprings to replace breakages is discontinued.

641. The undermentioned officers have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard examination in Hindustani :—

30th May 1894.

Lieutenant W. Beadon ... ...4th Sikhs.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 28th June 1894.

644. Attention is invited to the following **Army Order,** dated 1st May 1894 :—

Army Order 72. Regulations for the Staff College Revised Regulations.

---

645. The attention of despatching officers is drawn to paragraph 429, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, directing that officers granted passages by private steamers are to be warned, *in writing*, that **embarkation and disembarkation certificates** are to be appended to their next pay bill, instances having recently occurred in which this order has been overlooked.

---

646. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain C. E. Poynder, 25th Madras Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Ranikhet, *vice* Major Renny, on leave. Dated 30th May 1894.

* * *

---

652. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general, and personal staff of the Army :—

* * *

Captain A. Nicholls.

* * *

,, R. W. Falcon.

* * *

Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 29th June 1894.

665. At the **examinations** held on 11th May 1894, and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names :—

* * *

Captain D. G. L. Shaw ...1st Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 29th June 1894.

666. The reports showing the results of the **inspection of the signallers of Native corps in India** carried out by the Inspectors of Army Signalling and their Assistants during the past cold season have been received and considered by the Commander-in-Chief.

2. His Excellency is glad to see such an improvement in the signalling of the Native Army, there being 1,806 qualified signallers this year as compared with 867 last year. The signalling in the Hyderabad Contingent has also much improved since last year, when there were only 76 efficient signallers as against 158 this year. The signalling equipment generally is also reported to be in good order and kept clean, this being in marked contrast with last year's report.

3. With a few exceptions, Commanding Officers have afforded every encouragement and facility for practice, which has contributed largely to the excellent results obtained.

4. The following regiments have now got their full complement of efficient signallers :—

In Bengal Circle—

2nd Bengal Lancers.
3rd ,, Cavalry.
10th ,, Lancers.
12th ,, Cavalry.
5th ,, Infantry.
9th Goorkha Rifles.

24th Punjab Infantry.
25th " "
30th " "
32nd Pioneers.
33rd Bengal Infantry.
38th " "
45th Sikhs.
1-1st Goorkha Rifles.
1st Sikh Infantry.
3rd " "

In Madras and Bombay Circles—

3rd Madras Lancers.
2nd Bombay "
4th " Cavalry.
2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.
4th " " "
6th Madras Infantry.
7th " "
15th " "
16th " "
17th " "
20th " "
1st Bombay "
4th " Rifles.
5th " Light Infantry.
10th " " "
13th " Infantry.
23rd " Rifles.
25th " "
2nd Hyderabad Infantry.

In addition to the above, several corps have 12, 14 and 15 efficient signallers.

5. The majority of the men instructed at the special classes held in accordance with paragraph 1352, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part I, have been reported qualified as regimental signallers, and this too is very satisfactory.

6. In a few regiments men in regimental employ, such as writers, schoolmasters, etc., are used as signallers. This practice should be discontinued, it being essential that signallers should consist only of duty men available to proceed on detachment at any moment.

7. The Commander-in-Chief notices the good results obtained from the system pursued by some Corps of sending signallers to school for an hour daily to learn English, and trusts that all Commanding Officers will, as far as possible, adopt similar measures.

8. Finally, His Excellency trusts that the general improvement in signalling efficiency shown in the present report throughout the Native Army in India will be fully maintained in the future, and that next year's inspection will show even better results.

No. 350.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

7th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant W. C. W. Harrison,** Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant B. Scott,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain C. H. M. Hitchins, appointed Wing Commander, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry; remaining seconded for employment in the Military Accounts Department.

Lieutenant H. C. Scott, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant B. Scott, seconded for employment in the Military Accounts Department.

21st Regiment Madras Infantry (*Pioneers*).—**Lieutenant L. W. Fox,**(*b*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity. He will join the 21st Pioneers on the arrival of this corps at Bangalore.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

23rd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant E. B. Barratt,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Captain J. C. Erck, seconded for employment in the Burma Military Police.

29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant E. R. B. Murray,** (*b*) Officiating Wing Officer, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 351.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General J. H. Prendergast,** Staff Corps, who has been brought on the District Staff as a District Commander, Second Class, to the command of the Southern District.

[See G.O.G. No. 420 of 1894.]

No. 352.—**Colonel A. Chaplin,** Deputy Judge Advocate General, Head Quarters, and 1st Circle, was appointed Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial which assembled at Bangalore under the orders of the Officer Commanding Bangalore District on the 19th June 1894.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 353.—With the sanction of the Government of India, so much of G.O.C. No. 238 of 1894, as authorizes the **reliefs** of the 29th, 33rd, 36th and 45th Field Batteries Royal Artillery, is hereby cancelled.

No. 354.—**Army Form B-191** need be no longer rendered by officers commanding units armed with the Lee-Metford Rifle.

[S.G.O. No. 26 of 1893.]

No. 355.—**Ranges—Targets.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has approved of canvas targets with wood frames on trollies working on rails, for use generally in this Presidency.

2. This system should be introduced on ranges where not already adopted, as soon as the existing appliances require renewal, or changes become necessary.

3. To ensure uniformity in construction application should be made to the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry for working plans.

No. 356.—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Captain	W. deS. Cayley(*a*)	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.	Elementary	Burmese	Rangoon	4th June 1894.
No. 246, Private	E. Broderick					
No. 1555, Private	C. Turner					
No. 2056, Drummer	W. Johnston					
Army Schoolmaster	F. J. D. Skinner(*b*)	Army Educational Department				
No. 1896, Naik	Tirumaley Naidu (*a*)	26th Regiment Madras Infantry				
Major	W. E. Franklyn	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani	Shwebo	2nd July 1894.
No. 2188, Sergeant	W. J. Brock	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.			Thayetmyo	
No. 2800, Lce.-Corpl.	P. McGrain					

(*a*) With great credit. (*b*) With credit.

No. 357.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations :—

Corps.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Test.*	*Examination passed at*	*Date of Examination.*
Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps	Captain	H. Hoyne-Fox	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Rangoon	9th April 1894.
	Corporal	C. Rapose			

No. 358.—School of Musketry.—In Para. 10 of G.O.C. No. 198 of 1894, *erase* the entries under the heading "Second Class" and *substitute* the following :—

Chief Instructor.

Captain E. L. Holloway, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle.

Junior Instructor.

* Captain H. Thornton, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry.

No. 359.—Military Works Department.—Captain A. L. Schreiber, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, Military Works Department, is transferred from Wellington Sub-Division to Bangalore to take charge of the Bangalore Division, Military Works.

Major S. Grant, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, Military Works Department, will take charge temporarily, in addition to his other duties, of the Bangalore Division, Military Works, from Captain B. R. Ward, Royal Engineers, proceeding on leave, till relieved by Captain A. L. Schreiber, Royal Engineers.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,

Friday, 27th July 1894.

No. 360.—The **London Gazettes** of the 29th June and 3rd July 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 25th instant.

No. 361.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Royal Artillery.

Captain D'A. B. Preston, No. 9 Company, Southern Division, has been granted an extension of leave from the 25th June to the 24th September 1894, on medical certificate.

British Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Captain H. E. Tombe,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 6th July to the 31st December 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 362.—With the sanction of Government, the **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment:**—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General G. C. Bird,** C.B., Commanding Mandalay District, to the officiating command of the Burma District, during the absence on furlough of Major-General J. N. Crealock, C.B., or until further orders. Dated 7th July 1894.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 363.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant T. L. Leeds,** 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 13th July 1894.

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. C. Scott,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Quarter Master. Dated 17th April 1894.

No. 364.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. A. Scott,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

No. 365.—**Second Lieutenant F. Adams** of the Unattached List of the British Army, is, on his arrival in India, attached to the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment for a year. [Para. 5, Clause 92, India Army Circulars of 1891].

2. The date on which this officer joins the above battalion should be reported to the Adjutant General.

No. 366.—The name of **Second Lieutenant G. Gunn,** 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, is substituted for that of Lieutenant E. S. Bulfin, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, in the list of officers detailed, in G.O.C. No. 290 of 1894, to attend a class of instruction in the system of **Regimental Accounts.**

No. 367.—The following **transfers** of **Army Schoolmasters** are ordered:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*From*	*To*
604	Naik	Ghulam Dastagir	24th Regiment Madras Infantry Attached to Family Head Quarters, 21st Pioneers, Vellore.	21st Regiment Madras Infantry "Pioneers."
1928	Private	Venketasami	9th Regiment Madras Infantry	21st Regiment Madras Infantry "Pioneers."
1408	do.	Abdulla Khan	2nd Madras Lancers	Attached to Family Head Quarters, 21st Regiment Madras Infantry "Pioneers," Vellore.

No. 368.—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** required by the Volunteer Regulations:—

Corps.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Test.*	*Examination passed at*	*Date of Examination.*
Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles	2nd Lieutenant	D. M. Litster	Para. 92, Vol. IX, A. R. I.	Fort Stedman	30th March 1894.
	Sergeant	F. S. Porter	Para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R. I.		

No. 369.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified:—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	E. R. Phillips	Royal Artillery	Lower	Hindustani	Rangoon	2nd July 1894.
2nd Lieutenant	W. F. Lang	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.				
No. 28277, Bombardier	F. A. Wilson	18th Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.				

No. 370.—The undermentioned have obtained certificates in **Gymnastics**:—

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Class of Certificate.	Station.	Date.
3015	Lance-Sergeant	W. Jackson	19th (P.W.O.) Hussars	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
3786	Lance-Corporal	A. Symes	19th (P.W.O.) Hussars	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2518	do.	W. Chalmers	21st Hussars	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
3255	do.	J. J. Mason	21st Hussars	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2399	Corporal	F. J. Hobday	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2366	do.	D. J. Holt	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2076	Lance-Sergeant	W. H. Lalor	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
3255	Lance-Corporal	A. Mace	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
1746	Private	Sayyid Abdur Razzak	2nd Madras Lancers	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2253	Naigue	Audinarayanasami	4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2758	Private	Ramalingam	4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).	2nd Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
671	Naigue	Munisami	5th Regiment Madras Infantry	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
579	Private	Kondalrayadu	5th Regiment Madras Infantry	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
2854	do.	Muhammad Ghaus	6th Regiment Madras Infantry	2nd Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
1610	do.	Fakir Ahmad	8th Regiment Madras Infantry	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
1714	do.	Robert Murl	8th Regiment Madras Infantry	2nd Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.

27TH JULY 1894. 370

1832...	Private	...Shaikh Adam	15th Regiment Madras Infantry	1st Class	Secunderabad	11th July 1894.
1835...	do.	...Sayyid Ghaus				
1556...	Lance-Naigue	...Kushal	20th Regiment Madras Infantry			
1795...	Private	...Abdur Rahman				
976...	Naigue	...Abdul Ghafur	22nd Regiment Madras Infantry			
1548...	do.	...Ahmad Husain	24th Regiment Madras Infantry	2nd Class		
1884...	Private	...Rayappan		1st Class		
1573...	do.	...Shaikh Sulaiman	27th Regiment Madras Infantry	2nd Class		
1628...	do.	...Venkatasami				

No. 371.—The undermentioned have obtained certificates in **Army Signalling**:—

Rank.	*Regtl. No.*	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Class of Certificate.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Captain	—	F. B. Pearce	2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	Instructors	Poona	11th July 1894.
Lieutenant	—	H. A. Mansel	1st Dorsetshire Regiment			
Do.	—	C. G. R. Smith	2nd Welsh Regiment			
Do.	—	F. H. Johnstone	11th Regiment Madras Infantry			
Do.	—	W. R. Walker	15th Regiment Madras Infantry			
Do.	—	G. M. Morris	24th Regiment Madras Infantry			

Rank.	Regtl. No.	Name.	Corps.	Class of Certificate.	Station.	Date.
Lieutenant	—	S. R. Davidson	27th Regiment Madras Infantry	Instructor.		
Lance-Corporal	3421	H. DeClifford	19th Hussars	Assistant Instructors.	Poona	11th July 1894.
Do.	3132	A. Eadie	21st Hussars			
Do.	3223	C. Stock	21st Hussars			
Bombardier	71400	S. Hill	23rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery			
Do.	42105	J. Corfield	No. 4 Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.			
Corporal	63680	T. Brown	No. 13 Western Division, Royal Artillery (Heavy).			
Lance-Corporal	2212	G. Canham	2nd Suffolk Regiment			
Do.	2368	A. Nunn	2nd Suffolk Regiment			
Do.	2778	J. Carr	2nd West Yorkshire Regiment			
Do.	2617	H. Kimber	2nd Yorkshire Regiment			
Do.	3056	T. Windham	2nd Yorkshire Regiment			
Do.	3027	J. Higgins	2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers			
Do.	2308	A. Haggart	1st Dorsetshire Regiment			
Corporal	2403	F. Clarke	2nd Welsh Regiment			
Lance-Corporal	3613	A. Hinds	1st Northamptonshire Regiment			

371
27TH JULY 1894.

No. 372.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Adjutant General's Department.—**Captain B. A. Johnstone,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 3rd Circle, accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, from the 16th August 1894, or date of departure.

Quarter Master General's Department.—**Captain H. R. Davies,** Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Burma, accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, from the 4th August 1894, or date or departure.

2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant L. H. Spry,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant J. F. Wolseley,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—GOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 3rd August 1894.

No. 373.—The **London Gazettes** of the 6th and 10th July 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 31st ultimo.

No. 374.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Royal Artillery.

Captain R. Percy-Smith has been posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division, *vice* Captain D'A. B. Preston, posted to the Depôt Company, Western Division. [G.O.C. No. 199, dated 20th April 1894].

British Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Captain C. F. Lennock,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 20th July to the 5th October 1894, on medical certificate.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Quarter Master J. Greer** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion, on promotion from Quarter-Master Sergeant of that battalion.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Sergeant Instructor of Musketry H. J. Kreyer,** 2nd Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, having been promoted Second-Lieutenant in the Wiltshire Regiment, has been ordered to hold himself in readiness to embark, on or about the 11th September next, to join the 2nd Battalion of this regiment, to which he has been posted.

No. 375.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 3rd July 1894.

* * *

670. The Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following **Musketry qualification** being substituted for that laid down for **recruits** in paragraph 39 of the Native Army Musketry Regulations :—

Distance, yards.	Cavalry and Sappers and Miners.	Infantry.
100	14 points.	18 points.
200	13 „	18 „
300	13 „	16 „
400	14 „	18 „
500	26 „	16 „
600	20 „	16 „
700	...	14 „
800	...	10 „

2. When a recruit fails to obtain the number of points laid down for a distance, he is not to be passed on to the next until he has qualified.

---

671. Attention is invited to Rule of Procedure 123 (I), 1893, under which the "Commanding Officer" who assembles a **Court of Enquiry** is required to form his opinion on the proceedings of the Court.

2. This opinion should be recorded at end of the proceedings.

672. With reference to paragraphs 1126 and 1127, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, when a violent death is reported to Army Head Quarters, the report should include the information that intimation has been duly sent to the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold **inquests,** or, if it has been found necessary to hold a Military Court of Inquest, that a copy of the proceedings of the Court has been forwarded to the Magistrate of the District.

677. In continuation of G. O. C. C., No. 533† of 1894, it is notified that at the examinations held on 28th March 1894 and following days, the undermentioned officer qualified as noted against his name:—

Lieutenant S. Geoghegan	...31st Madras (Light) Infantry (*b*), (*f*), (*g*).	Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

(*b*) Distinguished in Military Law.
(*f*) „ in „ Topography.
(*g*) Special mention.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 5th July 1894.

* * *

683. Officers of the British service are reminded that should they obtain leave to England, on medical certificate, they are required to report the **date of their embarkation** direct to the Adjutant General of the Presidency to which they belong.

This rule is frequently overlooked, although every officer actually signs a certificate in the form of application for leave, that he knows it is his duty to make such a report.

684. The Commander-in-Chief directs that applications on behalf of **Native Officers** for the grant of the honorary rank of Captain, as well as the other steps of **honorary rank** mentioned in Clause 77 of India Army Circulars, 1892, may be submitted some months before the retirement actually takes place.

The attention of Commanding Officers of Native Regiments is invited to para. 2 of the India Army Circular above quoted. The honorary rank of Captain is only intended for Native officers who have served with special distinction or have performed some specially meritorious service; and General Officers Commanding Districts, when forwarding such applications, should

†G.O.C. No. 285 of 1894.

satisfy themselves that the Native officer is in all respects worthy of this honor.

Applications should be accompanied by a copy of the Native Officer's Character Roll and a statement of his field and other services.

---

635. In supersession of G. O. C. C. No. 455† of 1893, it is notified that, before being considered qualified for promotion, **Captains of Royal Artillery** are required to pass in Cavalry or Infantry‡ drill according to the branch of the Artillery, mounted or dismounted, with which they are serving.

‡ Subject (*b*), Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations.

G.O.C.C. No. 455† of 1893 is hereby cancelled.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 7th July 1894.

693. In order to enable candidates for **second class certificates of education** to prepare themselves for examination, each soldier under instruction will be allowed three Army Forms C-315 (Examination paper No. II, Arithmetic).

Officers Commanding Corps will include the requisite supply in their annual demand for Army Forms for Schools, on India Army Form 186.

---

694. In supersession of G.O. 56§ of 1881, it is notified that **officers of Royal Artillery** presenting themselves for **examination in subject (b)** for promotion are to be examined according to the syllabus laid down in Appendix VII of the Queen's Regulations for the particular branch of the Regiment with which they may be serving; officers of heavy batteries being examined in the subjects laid down for officers of Siege Companies.

G.O. 56§ of 1881 is hereby cancelled.

---

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 229 of 1893. § S.G.O. No. 50 of 1881, page 96.

No. 376.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

Station Staff.—**Captain E. H. J. Reay,**(*a*) 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment, to be Staff Officer, Convalescent Depôt, Wellington, *vice* Captain A. L. Williams, 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, vacated. Dated 31st July 1894.

1*st Madras Lancers.*—**Major E. E. M. Lawford,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel W. B. Warner, appointed Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Bhamo. Dated 28th July 1894.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 377.—The name of **Lieutenant E. W. Carrick,** Indian Staff Corps, 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, is added to the list of officers detailed, in G.O.C. No. 342 of 1894, to attend the course of **Garrison Instruction** commencing on the 9th August 1894, at Bangalore.

No. 378.—**Dress.**—Instances have occurred recently of soldiers on furlough arriving at other stations without suitable clothing.

2. General Officers Commanding are desired, when granting furlough(*a*) to soldiers, to issue instructions that the men are to take with them the dress(*b*) ordered to be worn at the station to which they are proceeding.

(*a*) Para. 1685, Vol. II, A. R. I.

(*b*) Paras. 1489 and 1493, Vol. II, A. R. I.

No. 379.—**Medical Inspections.**—It has been brought to notice that many men are absent from the weekly health inspections.

2. As it is essential that every soldier should attend these inspections, General Officers Commanding Districts will arrange for the subsequent inspection of men unable to be present.

3. The sanitary inspection of barracks, &c., will not be held on the same day as the health inspection.

No. 380.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Judge Advocate General's Department.—**Captain A. E. P. Burn,** Assistant Judge Advocate General, 9th Circle, Rangoon, sixty days' privilege leave from the 4th August 1894.

Royal Artillery.—**Second Lieutenant H. S. Wilson,** 5th Field Battery, to England, for twelve months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant T. H. Foulkes,** in India, on urgent private affairs, for three months, from the 1st August 1894, or date of departure. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 10th August 1894.

No. 381.—The **London Gazettes** of the 13th and 17th July 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 9th instant.

No. 382.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th July 1894.

* * *

704. **Army Book 4,** compiled for use in all Army Examinations in England, is, with certain modifications, introduced in India for the following Examinations :—

1. Officers who are candidates for admission to the staff and artillery colleges.

2. All officers who are candidates for promotion.

3. Candidates for the appointment of army schoolmistress.

4. Non-commissioned officers and men who are candidates for first class certificates of education—in the subjects of arithmetic, English history, geography and modern languages. For dictation, and copying manuscript, foolscap will be issued to the candidates.

The instructions printed on the cover of the book should be strictly adhered to.

This Army Book will be obtained, as required, by indent on the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms—

(*a*) By General Officers Commanding Districts, for the examination of officers in (*a*), (*b*) and (*e*).

(*b*) By the Director of Military Education in India for issue as required to outstations for examination of officers in (*c*) and (*d*); and for examination of candidates for the post of army schoolmistress.

(*c*) By Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General for instruction for use at examinations at centres in (*c*) and (*d*).

(*d*) By Officers Commanding Corps for examinations for first class certificates of education.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 12th July 1894.

* * *

713. In supersession of previous orders on the subject, the course of **field training** of Infantry Regiments will be carried out in accordance with Infantry Drill, 1893, it being left discretional with Commanding Officers as to which parts of the course will be carried out during the hot weather.

714. With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 508,† dated 21st May 1894, Commanding Officers of British Corps and Batteries are directed to furnish the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bengal, on or before the 1st August in each year, with an estimate of the probable cost that will be incurred regimentally during the following official year for **marking clothing, &c.**

†G.O.C. No. 285 of 1894, pages 203 and 204.

715. The Government of India have been pleased to approve† of the following rules, as a provisional arrangement, for regulating the issue of new **khaki clothing** on the 1st April, preceding discharge, to men to be discharged in the first half of the military year (including invalids and time-expired men whose period of service expires before the 30th September) :—

† Military Department letters Nos. 2868-D, and 2869-D, dated 23rd June 1894

(*a*) In the case of men discharged on or before the 15th May, part-worn khaki clothing shall be issued, if available, on the 1st April preceding discharge.

(*b*) If no part-worn khaki is available, then new khaki shall be issued.

(*c*) Men to be discharged after the 15th May shall have new khaki issued to them on the 1st April preceding discharge.

2. Khaki clothing issued under the above rules will not be taken away from the soldier on leaving India.

---

716. At the examinations held on the 28th March 1893 and following days, **Captain F. D. Bird,** Madras Volunteer Guards, passed the examination in Tactics as laid down for Captains in the Army, and not as stated in G.O.C.C. No. 529‡ of 1893.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 16th July 1894.

* * *

727. The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant C. L. S. Browne,** officiating Wing Officer on probation, 1st Punjab Infantry, for three months, to Murree, to study the Native languages.

---

‡ G.O.C. No. 253 of 1893, page 220.

728. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieutenant G. N. L. Labertouche. } 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

* * *

No. 383.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

1st Madras Lancers.—**Captain R. G. Jones,** Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major Lawford, appointed Commandant; remaining seconded for employment as Inspecting Officer, Mysore State Imperial Service Cavalry.

Captain G. S. Kerrich, Squadron Commander (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Jones, appointed Second-in-Command.

3rd Madras Lancers.—**Lieutenant F. Jollie,** Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Leslie, appointed to the Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 384.—It is notified that a pamphlet entitled "Combined Tactics—Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force—by a General Officer Commanding" is obtainable from the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta; price four annas per copy.

No. 385.—Drill and Instruction.—On two recent occasions, a captain, who was not qualified,(*c*) was detailed as a member of a Board to examine officers in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) for promotion, and as the examination of one captain by another, who himself has not passed, is likely to discredit the test, the Commander-in-Chief directs that, in future, only complete boards of qualified officers be convened.

2. Inattention to this condition will invalidate the proceedings.

(*c*) Para. 20, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893.

No. 386.—Transfers—Sea Kit.—Whenever men of Madras Infantry regiments are transferred from a corps in India to one in Burmah, either direct or through the Palaveram Dépôt, the *officer commanding* the regiment supplying the transfers is responsible that the usual foreign service kit is issued to the men before embarkation.

2. The Commandant of the Depôt is invariably to be informed if the men passing through it have, or have not, been supplied with this kit.

3. Men not in possession of the foreign service kit are not to be allowed to embark for Burmah.

No. 387.—Transport—Land.—The Government of India has ruled(*a*) that the travelling expenses of Sergeant Instructors of Volunteer corps are only admissible when they proceed to, and return from, out-stations on duty, and warrants cannot be issued for the journey under the provisions of para. 195, Vol. IX, A. R. I.

2. The expenses for conveyance hire incurred by Sergeant Instructors while temporarily residing at out-stations should be met from the capitation grants of corps under para. 460, Vol. IX, A. R. I.

(*a*) Military department letter No. $\frac{577}{C}$, dated 27th February 1894.

No. 388.—Transport—Sea.—The home trooping programme for the season 1894-95 is as below :—

OUTWARD.			HOMEWARD.		
No. of Voyage.	Date of arrival at Bombay.	Corps, &c.	No. of Voyage.	Date of departure from Bombay.	Corps, &c.
	1894.			1894.	
1	2nd October ...	No. 23 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, and drafts.	1	11th October ...	Advance Squadron 2nd Dragoon Guards, and details.
2	4th October ...	4th Dragoon Guards, and drafts.	2	16th October ...	2nd Dragoon Guards, No. 23 Company, Eastern Division, and No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery for Aden, Nos. 2 and 6 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery from Aden, and details.
3	18th October ...	Drafts.	3	25th October ...	Nos. 12 and 13 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery, No. 20 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, and details.
4	1st November ...	Nos. 4, 7, 9 and 18 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery, Nos. 3 and 26 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, and drafts.	4	8th November ...	Nos. 14 and 15 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment for Aden, and 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment from Aden.
5	1st December ...	2nd Battalion Royal Irish Rifles, and drafts.	5	8th December ...	Details.

6	15th December ...	Drafts.	6	22nd December ...	1st Battalion Leinster Regiment, and details.
				1895.	
7	29th December ...	Drafts.	7	5th January ...	Details.
	1895.				
8	2nd January ...	Nos. 12 and 24 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, 1st Battalion Scottish Rifles, and drafts.	8	12th January ...	Nos. 21 and 22 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles, and details.
9	30th January ...	Drafts.	9	6th February ...	Details.
10	13th February ...	Drafts.	10	20th February ...	Details.
11	27th February ...	1st Battalion West Surrey Regiment, and drafts.	11	6th March ...	Details.
12	19th March ...	Drafts.	12	30th March ...	Details.

No. 389.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	C. Mansel-Jones	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani	Port Blair	2nd July 1894.
Sergeant	H. L. Baker					
Sub-Lieutenant	L. F. Philbrick	Royal Indian Marine				
Assistant Engineer	A. Bonny					
Sergeant Instructor	S. T. Carlisle	South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps.				
Lieutenant	J. S. Roche	21st Hussars	High Proficiency.	Persian		16th and 17th July 1894.
No. 2141, Lce.-Corpl.	J. West	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Higher			
,, 3348, Private	R. Young	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
Captain	W. N. M. Cooke	Indian Staff Corps				
No. 1879, Corporal	J. Clarke	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Lower			
,, 3425, Lce.-Corpl.	F. H. R. Burridge	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
Asst. Surg., 1st Class	A. R. G. Rodrigues	Indian Medical Service				
Surgeon-Captain	J. S. Green, M.B.	Army Medical Staff				
2nd Lieutenant	G. D. Campbell	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment				
Do.	F. V. L. Pritchard	Unattached List				
Do.	R. J. Ross	Indian Staff Corps				
Lieutenant	W. B. Greig					

Lieutenant	... L. W. Fox	... Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps	Lower	... Persian	...	
Lance-Corporal	... W. Smith	... 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment				
Captain	... R. F. Sorsbie	... Royal Engineers (Queen's Own) Sappers and Miners.	High Proficiency.	Tamil	...	..... 16th and 17th July 1894.
Gunner	... M. Power	... 29th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
Do.	... R. Sheridan	... 21st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
No. 2555, Lce.-Corpl.	W. J. Kendall	... 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment				
Lance-Corporal	... J. O'C. Phelan	.. Public Works Department ...	Higher	... Canarese	...	
Lieutenant	... C. D. Field	... Indian Staff Corps ...		Malayalam	..	

No. 390.—*Addendum.*—In G.O.C. No. 261 of 1894, *after* the word "ordered" in the first line *add* "as a temporary measure :—"

No. 391.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General T. VanStraubenzee,** C.B., Royal Artillery, Commanding Madras District, sixty days' privilege leave from the 14th August 1894, or date of departure.

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant W. E. Banbury,** Indian Staff Corps, Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George, sixty days' privilege leave from the 15th August 1894.

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant B. Leicester,** to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund, Friday, 17th August 1894.

No. 392.—Return showing the **Educational Condition and Progress** of the Adults and Children in the **British Army Schools** of the Madras Presidency for the year 1893.

Name of Regiment or Corps.	Station.	Name of Schoolmaster.	Name of Schoolmistress.	Strength on the 1st January 1894.							Certificates in possession.				Certificates obtained since last Annual Return.		Children's Schools. Result of Yearly Examination of								Remarks.
																	Elder.			Infant.			Sewing.		
				Warrant Officers.	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants.	Corporals and Bombardiers.	Artificers.	Privates, including Musicians.	Trumpeters, Drummers and Buglers.	Total.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Total.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Total.	Average daily attendance each month (all classes of all corps).	Numbers presented for Examination.	Number who passed in Standard V and subjects in standards of said above their age.	Average daily attendance each month (all classes of all corps).	No. who passed in Standard I.	No. remaining of 7 years of age and upwards who have not passed Standard I.	Average daily attendance each month (all classes of all corps).	No. who passed in standards of and above their age.	
19th (P.W.O.) Hussars ...	Bangalore	Lance-Corpl. Painter, from 1-1-93 to 25-4-93. A. C. L. McRae, from 26-4-93 to 11-5-93. Lance-Corpl. Painter, from 12-5-93 to 16-10-93. G. R. Shaw, from 17-10-93 to 31-12-93.	Mrs. M. Ellis	2	38	31	10	556	11	648	10	149	86	245	2	29	27	58	9·0	9	1	21·87	5	1	23·56	26	
21st Hussars	Secunderabad	L. Spiegelhalter	Mrs. E. Small	2	36	35	10	557	10	650	17	132	128	277	...	18	18	36	10·98	9	3	19·23	9	2	23·54	9	
Royal Artillery	Secunderabad	J. Cunningham, from 1-1-93 to 31-10-93. B. Dyer, from 1-11-93 to 31-12-93.	Mrs. E. Hibbert	...	23	47	7	335	9	421	2	96	62	160	...	25	23	48	25·12	27	12	21·74	2	3	33·75	29	
" "	Bangalore	T. H. Dimick, from 1-1-93 to 9-10-93. J. Smith, from 10-10-93 to 31-12-93.	Mrs. A. Rolph	1	23	39	8	385	9	465	4	99	76	179	2	11		36	14·44	15	8	20·61	5	1	29·06	23	
" "	Saint Thomas' Mount.	M. Loftus ...	Miss E. G. Sherwood, (Ag.)	...	27	46	9	419	12	513	5	120	122	247	1	11		25	13·7	11	5	11·4	3	...	16·5	18	
		A. C. Sherwood ...	Mrs. H. J. Richards																35·8	31	4	20·9	7	1	41·6	21	
Detachment 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.	Port Blair	Corpl. G. R. Teasel (Ag.) ...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13		26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment	Rangoon	W. G. Fairbrother ...	Mrs. E. Suter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21		54	...	30	19	...	6	1	...	16	Regiment left Burma, December 1893.
Royal Artillery	Rangoon			...	11	20	...	197	5	233	5	55	38	98	...	...		8	4·35	3	2	15·2	1	...	14·7	12	
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Secunderabad	W. A. Reilly	Mrs. L. Peacock	1	44	40	...	912	12	1009	4	194	132	330	2	5		1									
Royal Artillery	Madras	F. Godden ...	Mrs. L. Bird	...	7	11	...	102	4	124	...	39	15	54	...	1		5	22·81	18	6	20·6	4	...	31·44	21	
Wing 2nd Bn. Somerset. L. I.	Madras														...			25									
L. W. 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.	Bellary	Lce.-Sergt. F. Saunders (Ag.)	Miss K. Dodson, (Ag.)	2	45	29	...	507	2	585	8	114	99	221	...			12	10·44	13	3	12·55	3	6	16·85	12	
Royal Artillery	Bellary			...	8	14	3	130	3	158	3	31	22	56	...	5		3									
Detachment 2nd Battalion The Royal Scots.	Calicut	Lce.-Sergt. W. Hudson (Ag.)	.....												...	3		15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Cannanore	Lce.-Corpl. C. Emmett (Ag.)	.....	2	47	44	...	1035	23	1151	12	195	214	421	...	3		8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Malapuram	Lce.-Sergt. W. F. Raper (Ag.)	.....												...	8		19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion The Royal Scots	Wellington	P. D. Rogers ...	Mrs. J. Errington (Ag.)												2	19	10	31	22·38	19	4	36·07	10	6	46·26	29	
21st Hussars	Wellington	P. D. Rogers	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Wellington	P. D. Rogers	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1		2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Wellington	P. D. Rogers	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment	Wellington	P. D. Rogers	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion The Cheshire Regiment.	Belgaum	E. F. Mills ...	Mrs. A. Johnstone	2	43	35	...	658	16	754	13	169	86	268	4	24	11	39	17·15	18	4	20·74	3	1	24·62	22	
Royal Artillery	Belgaum			...	10	10	3	134	3	160	3	27	18	48	...	3	2	5					3	2	...	5	
2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Thayetmyo	R. M. Ginn ...	Mrs. M. O'Neil	2	47	39	...	907	18	1013	12	172	137	321	...	18	17	35	...	12	5	...			...		
Detachment do.	Meiktila	Lce.-Corpl. E. Whelan (Ag.)	Miss F. C. Peters (Ag.)												...	17	21	38	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	Infant School opened 13th September 1893.
1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Fort Dufferin	J. F. Pearce, from January to March 1893. F. Tyrrell, from April to November 1893.	Miss C. A. King	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	21	47	5·94	6	1	8·27	1	3	10·85	1	Regiment left Burma, November 1893.
Royal Artillery	Mandalay	Bombr. J. Crowther (Ag.) from May to November 1893. Bombardier Watson (Ag.) December 1893. Corporal Higgins (Acting) December 1893.	.....	...	12	11	1	88	2	114	2	35	25	62	1	5	10	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School closed January to May 1893, owing to one section being in the Chin Hills and another being at Bhamo.
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.	Shwebo	Sergeant W. Simpson (Ag.) January to March 1893. J. F. Pearce, April to December 1893.	Mrs. J. Simpson												1	32	25	58	5·63	5	...	8·17	2	...	10·67	2	
Detachment " "	Bhamo	Lce.-Corpl. H. Stanley (Ag.) March to December 1893.	.....	2	46	38	...	882	19	987	9	154	114	277	...	6	16	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School opened 1st March 1893.
Detachment " "	Bernardmyo	Sergt. F. Say, (Ag.) September to November 1893.	.....												...	19	17	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School opened 1st Sep. 1893.
1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Bangalore	D. Gould ...	Miss A. Cuddihy	2	49	40	...	897	21	1009	9	158	129	296	...	50	43	93	24·2	23	7	28·2	6	2	34·3	25	
Royal Engineers	Bangalore	D. Gould	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment	Secunderabad	W. M. Irving ...	Mrs. G. Freeston	2	46	42	...	977	17	1084	9	150	144	303	3	39	35	77	12·22	11	2	13·0	6	1	17·0	Not examined	Schoolmistress on sick list at date of Inspection.
1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regt.	Wellington	T. Christie, from January to September 1893. C. L. Fryer, from October to December 1893.	Mrs. Furnell (Ag.) from January to Sep. 1893. Miss G. J. Radcliffe, from October to Dec. 1893.	2	45	40	...	756	19	862	6	131	112	249	1	11	5	17	5·34	4	...	16·15	...	...	18·9	...	School closed from 16th September to 30th October 1893 on account of Regiment moving to India.
2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regt.	Fort Dufferin	R. H. Cruice ...	Mrs. E. Slade (Ag.) February. Miss C. F. Miller, March to December 1893.	1	43	38	...	810	16	908	2	189	166	357	...	23	14	37	4·41	4	2	5·43	1	...	8·25	1	
2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.	Rangoon	A. C. Palmer, from January to September 1893. Corpl. C. Hinchcliffe (Ag.) from Oct. to Dec. 1893.	Mrs. M. C. Palmer, from January to August 1893. Mrs. Butcher (Ag.) 1st September to 15th December 1893. Mrs. Howard (Ag.) 16th to 31st December 1893.												2	14	15	31	6·91	...	...	12·90	...	...	13·58	...	No examination for children since November 1892, school closed November 1893. Regiment *en route* to Rangoon, joined B. D., December 1893.
Detachment 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.	Benares	Corpl. T. Brown (Ag.) ...	.....	2	45	40	...	783	18	888	9	188	144	341	...	4											
	Kasauli	C. F. Castleton	.....												...	1	8	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Nainital	J. Moore	.....												...		1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Queen's Depôt	Poonamallee	G. R. Shaw, from 1-1-93 to 10-10-93. A. C. L. McRae, from 11-10-93 to 31-12-93.	Miss M. Moore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15·07	16	2	14·02	5	2	23·02	22	
19th Hussars	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21st	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Poonamallee	" "	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
European Artillery Veteran Company.	Pallaveram	.....	Mrs. M. J. Parker	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	Bangalore	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	28·46	24	8	13·98	7	3	32·85	14	
															...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total...	25	695	689	51	12027	249	13736	144	2507	2069	4810	25	54	525	1094	294·85	308	98	341·55	92	36	471·42	308	

Bangalore,
6th August 1894.

J. A. W[illie], Captain,
Superintendent of Army Schools,
Madras Presidency.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 17th August 1894.

No. 393.—The following **General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 11th July 1894.

711. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying return shewing the **results of the annual course of musketry for the season 1893-94,** executed by the British and Native troops in India, including the Hyderabad Contingent.

Owing to changes in the musketry course for the British Army, no accurate comparison can be made with the shooting of previous years.

The standard of efficiency attained by British Cavalry is not, however, so good as it might be. Of the eight regiments exercised, two are classified as "moderate" and six "bad," a result which leaves much to be desired, and His Excellency trusts that all ranks will endeavour to secure an improvement in this branch of instruction.

The results obtained by British Infantry are more satisfactory, especially considering that, with very few exceptions, this is the first annual course executed by many Regiments with Lee-Metford rifles. A large number of battalions have, however, failed to attain the standard "good," but the Commander-in-Chief is convinced that there will be an improvement in this respect, during the current year, when the men will have become more familiar with the Magazine rifle.

The shooting of the Native Army shews a general improvement on that of last year, and is, on the whole, very satisfactory.

RETURN showing the results of the annual course of musketry for the season 1893-94, *executed by the British and Native troops in India, including the Hyderabad Contingent.*

British Army.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of Merit. (Table "B.")		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
			Average of practices for classification.	Percentage of field practices.		
	Cavalry.					
1	16th Lancers	Bengal ...	109·01	46·20	Moderate.	
2	5th „	„ ...	100·42	28·67	„	
3	7th Hussars	Bombay ...	99·92	37·44	Bad.	
4	21st „	Madras ...	95·92	36·06	„	
5	11th „	Bengal ...	95·19	31·83	„	
6	18th „	„ ...	92·75	34·32	„	
7	2nd Dragoon Guards	„ ...	92·01	31·72	„	
8	19th Hussars	Madras ...	86·34	37·63	„	

	5th Dragoon Guards	Bengal ...	...	...	...	Exercised in England.

Infantry.

1	2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	Bengal ...	153·71	52·66	Very good.
2	1st ,, King's Royal Rifle Corps ...	,, ...	151·07	49·57	,,
3	2nd ,, Durham Light Infantry ...	Bombay ...	149·15	58·17	Good
4	2nd ,, Royal Lancaster Regiment ...	,, ...	148·74	43·56	,,
5	2nd ,, Lancashire Fusiliers	Bengal ...	145·92	50·13	,,
6	1st ,, Gordon Highlanders	,, ...	138·84	45·98	,,
7	2nd ,, Highland Light Infantry ...	,, ...	137·30	50·85	,,
8	2nd ,, Wiltshire Regiment	Madras ..	135·25	52·11	,,
9	2nd ,, Royal Sussex Regiment ...	Bengal ...	133·07	52·88	,,
10	1st ,, Hampshire Regiment ...	,, ...	132·91	55·56	,,
11	2nd ,, Manchester Regiment ...	,, ...	130·92	43·71	,,
12	1st ,, Bedfordshire Regiment ...	,, ...	128·72	46·20	Moderate.
13	3rd ,, Rifle Brigade	,, ...	128·06	52·27	,,
14	1st ,, East Lancashire Regiment ...	,, ...	128·01	52·02	,,

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, &c.—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of Merit. (Table "B.") Average of practices for classification.	Figure of Merit. (Table "B.") Percentage of field practices.	Standard of merit.	Remarks.
	British Infantry—*contd.*					
15	1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers	Bengal ...	127·92	54·43	Moderate.	
16	1st ,, Rifle Brigade	,, ...	127·43	46·38	,,	
17	2nd ,, Royal Irish Regiment... ...	,, ...	127·13	52·77	,,	
18	1st ,, Royal Welsh Fusiliers ...	,, ...	125·12	43·67	,,	
19	2nd ,, Oxfordshire Light Infantry ...	,, ...	124·62	51·00	,,	
20	2nd ,, West Yorkshire Regiment ...	Madras ...	124·13	51·76	,,	
21	2nd ,, Border Regiment	Bengal ...	123·69	43·63	,,	
22	2nd ,, King's Own Scottish Borderers ...	,, ..	122·50	47·45	,,	
23	1st ,, East Kent Regiment	,, ...	122·03	51·83	,,	

24	2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment ...	Bombay ...	120·42	44·68	Moderate.
25	2nd „ Scottish Rifles	Bengal ...	120·24	51·85	„
26	2nd „ Royal Scots	Madras ...	119·92	58·47	„
27	1st „ Cheshire Regiment	„ ...	119·84	53·83	„
28	2nd „ Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders	Bengal ...	118·82	44·08	„
29	2nd „ Seaforth Highlanders ...	„ ...	117·42	46·57	„
30	2nd „ Northumberland Fusiliers ...	„ ...	116·85	49·81	„
31	2nd „ Royal Munster Fusiliers ...	„ ...	116·78	49·56	„
32	2nd „ Suffolk Regiment	Madras ...	116·56	45·68	„
33	1st „ East Surrey Regiment ...	Bengal ...	116·30	47·99	„
34	1st „ Devonshire Regiment ...	„ ...	115·87	51·68	„
35	1st „ Loyal North Lancashire Regiment	Bombay ...	115·66	51·14	„
36	2nd „ Yorkshire Regiment	Madras ...	115·27	43·94	„
37	2nd „ Royal Dublin Fusiliers ...	Bengal ...	115·04	41·19	„
38	2nd „ Derbyshire Regiment ...	„ ...	113·42	41·40	Bad.
39	2nd „ King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Bombay ...	113·21	41·93	„

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, &c.—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of Merit. (Table "B.") Average of practices for classification.	Figure of Merit. (Table "B.") Percentage of field practices.	Standard of merit.	Remarks.
	British Infantry—*concld.*					
40	1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Bengal ...	112·32	44·29	Bad.	
41	1st ,, Dorsetshire Regiment ...	Madras ...	111·09	48·90	,,	
42	1st ,, Royal West Kent Regiment ...	Bengal ...	108·61	40·10	,,	
43	1st ,, Norfolk Regiment	,, ...	108·45	37·10	,,	
44	1st ,, Worcestershire Regiment ...	Bombay ...	107·43	46·17	,,	
45	2nd ,, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers ...	Madras ...	107·20	32·58	,,	
46	2nd ,, Middlesex Regiment	Bombay ...	105·05	41·58	,,	
47	1st ,, Royal Fusiliers	,, ...	103·37	45·17	,,	
48	2nd ,, Essex Regiment	Bengal ...	98·64	41·42	,,	

49	2nd Battalion	Welsh Regiment	Madras ...	96·74	39·65	Bad.	
50	1st ,,	Northamptonshire Regiment ...	,, ...	84·12	39·53	,,	
	1st ,,	Leinster Regiment	Bombay ..	137·65	37·98	Good.	Cancelled owing to dishonest practices in the annual course.
	1st ,,	Somersetshire Light Infantry ...	Bengal ...	...	...	...	Exercised at home.

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, *&c.*—contd.

Native Army.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Cavalry.						
1	7th Bombay Lancers	Bengal ...	60·68	57·43	...	Very good.	
2	4th ,, Cavalry	Bombay ...	58·34	57·91	...	,,	
3	3rd ,, Light Cavalry	,, ...	55·84	56·12	...	,,	
4	4th Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent.	55·19	55·96	...	,,	
5	Deoli Irregular Cavalry	Bengal ...	54·28	57·77	...	,,	
6	7th Bengal Cavalry	,, ...	51·06	53·77	...	,,	
7	Aden Troop	Bombay ...	50·14	53·20	...	,,	
8	13th Bengal Lancers	Bengal ...	48·53	51·55	...	Good.	
9	16th ,, Cavalry	,, ...	47·09	50·88	...	,,	
10	15th ,, Lancers	,, ...	47·04	58·41	...	,,	

11	19th Bengal Lancers	Bengal ...	46·69	54·32	...	Good.	
12	14th „ „	„ ...	46·45	51·71	...	„	
13	Guides Cavalry	„ ...	46·29	55·67	...	„	
14	10th Bengal Lancers	„ ...	46·27	55·57	6·19	„	
15	1st Punjab Cavalry	„ ...	45·68	53·88	12·77	„	
16	3rd „ „	„ ...	45·19	55·24	35·87	„	
17	3rd Bengal Cavalry	„ ...	44·09	48·94	...	„	
18	2nd Madras Lancers	Madras ...	43·11	51·54	...	„	
19	18th Bengal „	Bengal ...	42·97	47·44	...	„	
20	12th Bengal Cavalry	„ ...	42·85	50·93	...	„	
21	6th „ „	„ ...	42·84	47·30	...	„	
22	1st Bombay Lancers	Bombay ...	42·58	47·79	...	„	
23	6th „ Cavalry	Bengal ...	42·30	50·56	...	„	
24	1st Central India Horse...	„ ...	42·05	52·06	...	„	
25	9th Bengal Lancers	„ ...	41·90	52·59	...	„	
26	4th Bengal Cavalry	„ ...	41·38	54·40	42·80		

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, *&c.*—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Cavalry—*contd.*						
27	2nd Central India Horse	Bombay ...	40·76	47·96	...	Good.	
28	2nd Bombay Lancers	,, ...	40·34	56·97	...	,,	
29	17th Bengal Cavalry	Bengal ...	40·15	51·18	...	,,	
30	3rd Madras Lancers	Madras ...	39·66	54·15	...	Moderate.	
31	5th Bengal Cavalry	Bengal ...	39·61	51·48	...	,,	
32	8th ,, ,, ...	,, ...	39·55	48·92	...	,,	
33	2nd ,, Lancers	,, ...	38·77	52·10	...	,,	
34	1st Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent.	37·85	46·62	...	,,	
35	1st Madras Lancers	Madras ...	37·70	50·48	...	,,	
36	5th Punjab Cavalry	Bengal ...	36·23	48·28	...	,,	
37	3rd Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent	35·79	48·39	...	,,	

38	2nd Punjab Cavalry	Bengal ..	35·76	50·21	32·87	Moderate.	
39	2nd Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent	32·68	55·58	...	Bad.	
40	1st Bengal Cavalry	Bengal ...	32·20	45·07	...	,,	
41	11th ,, Lancers	,, ...	30·88	52·43	...	,,	
	5th Bombay Cavalry	Bombay ..	...	51·32	...	...	1st period only.
	Erinpura Irregular Cavalry	,, ...	...	48·45	...	...	Ditto No M. H. carbines.

Sappers and Miners.

1	Bengal Sappers and Miners	Bengal ...	49·27	56·81	47·59	Good.
2	Bombay ,, ,, ...	Bombay ...	45·58	52·68	...	,,
3	Madras ,, ,, (Head-quarters) ...	Madras ...	38·11	49·26	29·14	Bad.
4	,, ,, ,, (Burma Company)	,, ...	36·02	51·02	...	,,

Native Infantry.

1	29th Punjab Infantry	Bengal ...	68·72	63·27	59·45	Very good.
2	7th Bombay ,, ...	Bombay ...	68·49	61·71	52·87	,,
3	12th Bengal ,, ...	Bengal ...	67·36	66·97	49·55	,,
4	20th Punjab ,, ...	,, ...	63·48	62·77	50·03	,,

· *RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1893-94, *&c.*—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
			Native Infantry—*contd.*				
5	1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	63·28	59·22	47·34	Very good.	
6	17th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	63·13	61·41	48·10	,,	
7	2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	62·88	57·24	51·16	,,	
8	1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles	,, ...	61·06	63·55	43·20	,,	
9	1st Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	60·80	55·95	60·25	,,	
10	30th Punjab ,, ...	Bengal ...	59·82	63·41	36·82	,,	
11	7th Bengal Infantry	,, ...	59·54	51·09	57·13	,,	
12	25th Bombay ,, ...	Bombay ...	59·30	54·99	35·08	,,	
13	2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	59·18	63·17	45·59	,,	
14	22nd Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	58·89	56·60	32·90	,,	
15	19th Punjab ,, ...	Bengal ...	58·76	57·41	63·11	,,	

16	32nd Pioneers	Bengal ...	58·69	54·41	56·85	Very good.
17	36th Sikhs	,, ...	58·16	56·58	41·34	,,
18	2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles	,, ...	58·11	59·20	...	,,
19	Guides Infantry	,, ...	58·09	56·27	48·93	,,
20	1st Sikh ,, ...	,, ...	58·01	55·82	36·33	,,
21	Deoli Irregular Infantry	,, ...	57·78	59·20	55·55	,,
22	33rd Punjab Infantry	,, ...	57·70	60·66	54·51	,,
23	25th ,, ,, ...	,, ...	57·18	58·98	39·31	,,
24	26th Punjab Infantry	,, ...	57·12	59·96	51·88	,,
25	22nd ,, ,, ...	,, ...	56·79	54·69	47·19	,,
26	14th Sikhs	,, ...	56·57	56·36	50·08	,,
27	1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles	,, ...	56·44	64·14	43·45	,,
28	42nd Gurkha Rifles	,, ...	55·52	57·57	44·20	,,
29	16th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ..	55·24	55·13	33·44	,,
30	43rd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	55·10	59·73	50·07	,,
31	35th Sikhs	,, ...	54·88	57·76	49·23	Good.

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, *&c.*—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Infantry—*contd.*						
32	10th Bombay Light Infantry	Bombay ...	54·86	57·38	52·92	Good.	
33	26th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	54·66	57·89	53·02	,,	
34	1st Bengal Infantry	Bengal ...	54·63	53·59	48·86	,,	
35	3rd Sikh ,, ...	,, ...	54·51	60·22	39·96	,,	
36	44th Gurkha Rifles	,, ...	54·37	56·30	58·28	,,	
37	6th Bengal Light Infantry	,, ...	54·14	56·41	54·35	,,	
38	23rd Madras ,, ,, ...	Madras ...	53·95	51·86	38·96	,,	
39	1st ,, Pioneers	,, ...	53·91	55·48	48·40	,,	
40	5th Bengal Light Infantry	Bengal ...	53·74	57·66	60·02	,,	
41	19th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	53·67	61·66	43·32	,,	
42	29th ,, ,, ...	,, ...	53·19	59·57	42·42	,,	

43	9th Bombay Infantry	Bengal ...	52·94	57·52	46·23	Good,	
44	24th Punjab „	„ ...	52·68	67·01	54·06	„	
45	20th Bombay „	Bombay ...	52·51	60·41	47·34	„	
46	28th Punjab „	Bengal ...	52·37	54·11	46·07	„	
47	23rd Pioneers	„ ...	52·32	53·66	50·78	„	
48	19th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	52·13	49·30	43·70	„	
49	45th Sikhs	Bengal ...	52·12	53·70	36·59	„	
50	2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles	„ ...	52·11	61·76	28·94	„	
51	14th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	51·87	60·80	38·43	„	
52	31st Punjab „	Bengal ...	51·87	54·55	46·27	„	
53	5th Madras „	Madras ...	51·69	46·49	48·62	„	
54	4th „ Pioneers	„ ...	51·40	48·32	48·06	„	
55	38th Dogras	Bengal ...	51·06	55·56	43·88	„	
56	8th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	50·80	54·81	54·40	„	
57	37th Dogras	Bengal ...	50·69	59·63	39·34	„	
58	Erinpura Irregular Infantry	Bombay ...	50·60	51·69	39·39	„	

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, &c.—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Infantry—*contd.*						
59	17th Bengal Infantry	Bengal ...	50·41	56·10	54·00	Good.	
60	18th „ „	„ ...	50·38	56·66	48·63	„	
61	21st Bombay „	Bombay ...	50·06	52·38	46·27	„	
62	9th Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	50·00	56·48	45·25	„	
63	30th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	49·88	54·79	41·41	„	
64	40th Pathans	Bengal ...	49·76	57·79	41·41	„	
65	12th Bombay Infantry	Bombay ...	49·48	59·91	56·34	„	
66	13th „ „	„ ...	49·36	59·42	40·90	„	
67	1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	48·93	59·16	44·42	„	
68	4th Punjab Infantry	„ ...	48·80	60·97	35·10	„	
69	15th Madras „	Madras ...	48·69	45·79	45·57	„	

70	1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	48·65	61·97	50·40	Good.
71	5th Punjab Infantry	,, ...	48·55	56·91	37·85	,,
72	2nd Bengal Light Infantry	,, ...	48·29	52·62	48·42	,,
73	Merwara Battalion	,, ...	48·05	56·49	36·09	,,
74	13th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	47·87	51·91	43·90	,,
75	5th Bombay Light Infantry	Bengal ...	47·62	58·24	46·56	,,
76	27th ,, Infantry	,, ...	47·29	56·03	43·78	,,
77	1st Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent.	47·22	50·46	35·48	,,
78	6th Punjab Infantry	Bengal ...	46·96	54·61	47·40	,,
79	8th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	46·46	42·53	48·85	,,
80	1st Punjab Infantry	Bengal ...	46·34	62·79	58·69	,,
81	6th Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent.	46·32	48·68	44·97	,,
82	Bhopal Battalion	Bengal ...	45·93	54·79	40·11	,,
83	4th Sikh Infantry	,, ...	45·91	56·64	36·01	,,
84	3rd Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent.	45·84	48·25	29·48	,,
85	2nd Punjab Infantry	Bengal ...	45·78	57·75	33·20	,,

· *RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1893-94, *&c.*—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Infantry—*contd.*						
86	3rd Bombay Light Infantry	Bombay ...	45·41	57·83	31·07	Good.	
87	22nd Madras Infantry	Madras ...	45·18	52·54	43·60	,,	
88	27th Punjab ,, ...	Bengal ...	45·12	53·84	46·34	,,	
89	4th Bengal ,, ...	,, ...	45·06	56·78	44·49	,,	
90	2nd Sikh ,, ...	,, ...	45·04	52·89	38·23	,,	
91	11th Bengal ,, ...	,, ...	44·93	49·80	46·90	Moderate.	
92	16th Madras ,, ...	Madras ...	44·72	49·32	42·03	,,	
93	13th Bengal ,, ...	Bengal ...	44·71	53·52	43·35	,,	
94	3rd Madras Light Infantry	Madras ...	44·51	48·10	48·48	,,	
95	16th Bengal Infantry	Bengal ...	44·45	48·14	48·86	,,	
96	25th Madras ,, ...	Madras ...	44·38	51·63	51·15	,,	

97	15th Sikhs	Bengal ...	44·10	56·81	45·53	Moderate.	
98	4th Infantry...	Hyderabad Contingent.	43·62	54·45	48·18	„	
99	2nd Madras Infantry	Madras ...	43·55	49·83	41·95	„	
100	4th Bombay „	Bombay ...	43·38	56·54	39·85	„	
101	Meywar Bhil Corps	„ ...	43·19	52·48	58·85	„	
102	21st Punjab Infantry	Bengal ...	43·11	48·34	34·28	„	
103	8th Bengal „	„ ...	43·06	56·53	53·42	„	
104	27th Madras „	Madras ...	41·96	51·68	35·75	„	
105	20th „ „	„ ...	41·89	46·81	36·78	„	
106	9th „ „	„ ...	41·86	51·69	51·16	„	
107	3rd Bengal „	Bengal ...	41·54	46·15	43·34	„	
108	2nd Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent.	41·65	48·89	19·05	„	
109	10th Bengal Infantry	Bengal ...	40·96	46·65	52·13	„	
110	17th Madras „	Madras ...	40·52	52·84	49·43	„	
111	28th „ „	„ ...	40·23	49·09	47·61	„	
112	11th „ „	„ ...	39·75	52·03	57·34	Bad.	

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, *&c.*—contd.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period.)	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Infantry—*contd.*						
113	6th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	39·44	52·99	51·42	Bad.	
114	34th Pioneers	Bengal ...	38·45	46·25	40·84	,,	
115	14th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	38·00	45·21	42·05	,,	
116	5th Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent.	37·68	48·88	39·48	,,	
117	7th Madras Infantry	Madras ...	36·32	43·34	41·72	,,	
118	24th ,, ,, ...	,, ...	35·26	43·12	38·97	,,	
119	33rd ,, ,, ...	,, ...	35·10	48·61	33·60	,,	
120	30th ,, ,, ...	,, ...	32·69	55·23	...	,,	
121	2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal ...	31·42	50·84	...	,,	
122	24th Bombay Infantry	,, ...	31·39	50·71	30·03	,,	

123	21st Madras Pioneers	Madras ...	29·33	49·27	...	Bad.	Partly exercised. Chin Hills.
124	12th „ Infantry	„ ..	24·62	43·82	33·39	„	
125	31st „ Light Infantry	„ ...	23·92	43·63	...	„	Partly exercised. Executing recruit's course.
126	32nd „ Infantry	„ ...	21·88	35·42	...	„	Ditto.
127	39th Garhwal Rifles	Bengal ...	20·16	48·58	...	„	
...	2nd Bombay Infantry	„ ...	...	53·72	...	...	1st period only.
...	29th Madras „	Madras ...	...	42·80	...	...	Partly exercised. Lately raised.
...	10th „ „	„ ...	...	...	...	...	Not exercised. Field Service, Chin Hills.
...	23rd Bombay „	Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	Excused. Line building.
...	26th „ „	Bengal ...	...	...	...	...	Trained soldier's course not performed.

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1893-94, *&c.*—concld.

Number in order of merit.	Corps.	Presidency.	Figure of merit (2nd period	Percentage obtained in		Standard of merit.	Remarks.
				First period.	Field practices.		
	Native Infantry—*concld.*						
...	28th Bombay Pioneers	Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	Excused. Road making, Burma.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 17th August 1894.

No. 394.—The **London Gazettes** of the 20th and 24th July 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 15th instant.

No. 395.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th Hussars.*—**Lieutenant M. G. Woodmass** has been granted an extension of leave from the 26th July to the 12th October 1894, on medical certificate.

Military Education.

Second Class Army Schoolmistress, Mrs. E. Small, of the 21st Hussars, has been promoted to the first class with effect from the 26th June 1894.

No. 396.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 23rd July 1894.

* * *

734. With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2186-I, the following subsidiary rules are published under which volunteering will be permitted, and transfers effected from corps proceeding to England and elsewhere during the ensuing trooping season :—

1. The corps leaving India and Aden are—

2nd Dragoon Guards, for Egypt.

2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, for Straits Settlements.

2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, for Aden.

2nd Scottish Rifles, for England.

2nd Gloucester Regiment, for England.

1st Leinster Regiment, for England.

1st Rifle Brigade, for Hong Kong.

2. Detailed instructions for the volunteering and transfer of men now serving with the above corps and indicating the classes to proceed with such corps to their destinations have been issued to all concerned.

3. Men on, or probationers for, the Indian Unattached List may volunteer, under the rules contained in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs 2186-I and 2739, to any corps on the Indian establishment that has not served in this country, on its present tour of Indian service, in the case of Cavalry, more than six years, and in the case of Infantry, more than 10 years.(*a*)

* * *

(*a*) The 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment is closed to volunteers owing to the large number of Unattached List men already on its rolls.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 27th July 1894.

* * *

742. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

5th Punjab Infantry.—**2nd-Lieutenant R. W. E. Knollys,** officiating Wing Officer, 20th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

* * *

No. 397.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Captain R. W. Burke,** whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, to do duty Belgaum District.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 398.—**First Class Sergeant Instructor George Shears,** South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, has been awarded a silver medal for "long service and good conduct" *without gratuity.*

[P. M. G. No. 4902, dated 7th August 1894.]

No. 399.—**Furlough and Leave—Pay.**—General Officers Commanding Districts are requested to forward to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George, on the first of each month, a statement showing *all* leave, of whatever nature, granted by them to any officer under their command during the previous month, with columns showing—(1) the name, rank and corps of the officer; (2) the nature of the leave granted; (3) the date of departure and (4) the date of return.

[G.O.C. No. 321 of 6th July 1894.]

No. 400.—**Exchange Compensation.**—As some misconception still appears to exist on the point, it is notified that, under existing orders, Exchange Compensation Allowance is *not* admissible on any leave whatever, except on privilege, temporary, and recreation leave.

No. 401.—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Captain	H. B. H. Wright (*a*)	Royal Engineers, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.	Higher	Burmese	.....	4th June 1894.
Lieutenant	F. H. Domenichetti	Indian Staff Corps				
Do.	W. B. Staunton(*a*)					
Asst. Surg., 2nd Class	R. H. Nailer	Indian Medical Service				
No. 2643, Lce.-Sergt.	W. Ward	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Lower			
,, 2297, Private	P. Doyle					
,, 2588, Private	P. Callaghan(*a*)					
2nd Gr. Hospl. Asst.	S. Abdullah(*b*)	Sub-Medical Department				
Do.	Saiyid Abdul Kadir					
No. 2053, Private	Nur Ahmad	25th Regiment Madras Infantry				
Captain	T. G. C. Reynolds(*b*)	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Elementary			
Lieutenant	S. J. Somerville					
No. 1862, Lce.-Corpl.	R. King					
,, 2931, Private	Owens					
Surgeon-Captain	C. W. Johnson, M.B.	Army Medical Staff				
Lieutenant	T. I. Drever	Indian Staff Corps				
Do.	J. H. Whitehead(*a*)					

401
17TH AUGUST 1894.

Lieutenant	J. A. G. Rainsford	Indian Staff Corps	Elementary	Burmese	.....	4th June 1894.	
Sergeant	W. Hudson	Commissariat-Transport Department.					
2nd Gr. Hospl. Asst.	A. Govindasawmy Pillay.	Sub-Medical Department					
No. 1440, Sepoy	Shaikh Auzizulah	9th Regiment Madras Infantry					
,, 1455, Private	Kajir Husain	25th Regiment Madras Infantry	Colloquial				
,, 1966, Private	Baba Din						
Captain	A. Stokes	Royal Artillery	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th & 21st July 1894.	
2nd Lieutenant	C. E. D. Davidson-Houston.	Unattached List					
Schoolmaster	W. Rellie	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment					
Major	H. C. B. Gray	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment					
Color-Sergeant	D. Gaughan	do.					
Captain	G. S. B. Lyle	Royal Artillery			Rangoon.		
Do.	J. O'B. Minogue	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant	E. P. Carter	Royal Artillery			Mandalay.		
Do.	H. G. W. Chandler	Middlesex Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps.					
No. 3198, Lce.-Corpl.	E. Cults	2nd Battalion Royal Scots			Belgaum.		
2nd Lieutenant	W. K. Tarver	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment			Bellary.		
Lieutenant	V. F. W. Tregear	4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.			Bangalore.		

(*a*) With credit. (*b*) With great credit.

No. 402.—Indian Staff Corps—Lieutenant G. C. Burn, attached 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 269 of 1894].

No. 403.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain J. R. Mathewes,** Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, in India, for 129 days, on medical certificate, from the 4th June 1894. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.—**Captain F. S. Picot,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 24th August 1894.

No. 404.—The **London Gazettes** of the 27th and 31st July 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 22nd instant.

No. 405.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th* (*P. W. O.*) *Hussars.*—**Lieutenant C. V. Henderson** is directed to proceed to England, at his own expense, to take up his appointment in the Army Service Corps.

British Infantry.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain T. P. Barrington** is directed to proceed to England, and join the 1st battalion of the regiment into which he has recently been promoted.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant F. W. T. Robinson** has been posted to the 2nd battalion of his regiment. He has been directed to embark for India with the draft of his battalion, leaving on, or about, the 27th proximo.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant H. F. Brooke,** 2nd Battalion, is directed to proceed to England, at his own expense, to take up his appointment in the Army Service Corps.

Regimental Depots.

The following officers are detailed for duty with their regimental depôts, and, under such arrangements as General Officers Commanding may direct, will proceed to England during the ensuing trooping season, doing duty with troops on the voyage.

2. In order to give effect to the orders of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, that the depôt reliefs should be so arranged that, as far as possible, the officers intended for the depôt, and those for the service troops or companies, should cross one another *en route*, the Commander-in-Chief desires to draw *particular attention* to the instructions contained in para. 2137, Vol. II, A. R. I.

Regiment or Battalion.	Officers detailed.	Officers to be relieved.	Date of completion of depôt tour.
21st Hussars ...	Capt. J. G. Fair(*a*)...	Major P. M. King...	17th December 1894.
2nd Battalion Royal Scots.	Capt. L. F. Barton...	Capt. C. H. Stisted	4th November 1894.
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	Lieutenant F. D. Finlay.	Lieutenant H. F. H. Clifford.	4th December 1894.
2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Capt. E. B. Blennerhassett.	Captain G. P. Stewart.	26th November 1894.
Do. ...	Lieutenant J. C. Armstrong(*b*).	Lieutenant R. C. Pierce.	5th April 1895.
1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.	Lieutenant O. P. S. Lugham.	Lieut. F. Fowke ...	20th July 1894.
1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Captain G. E. Ripley(*c*).	Captain A. H. W. Norgate.	28th September 1894.
2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.	Lieutenant J. R. Wyndham(*d*).	Lieutenant S. H. W. Tordiffe.	5th April 1895.

(*a*) England (P. A.) till 30th November 1894.

(*b*) Ordered to join depôt from leave of absence on 31st August 1894.

(*c*) England (P. A.) till 30th September 1894.

(*d*) India and England (P. A.) till 25th April 1895.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Major W. G. Birrell, M.B., has been struck off the strength of the Madras Command from the 9th instant inclusive, he having been permitted to exchange with Surgeon-Major A. Harding, who embarked for Madras on that date.

No. 406.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 31st July 1894.

752. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 265,† paragraph 2, dated 17th March 1894, it is notified that when a Staff Officer, as therein described, is not available, a second Commanding Officer, not under the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, or of substantive Major if permanently in Command of a Native Regiment, may be detailed as a member of the Board.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 1st August 1894.

* * *

759. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieutenant A. Bredin ... } 2nd Battalion Yorkshire
" " **H. A. Fulton**... } Regiment.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 8th August 1894.

766. With reference to G.O.C.C.‡ Nos. 42 and 109 of 1894, it is notified that the **shoulder pad** will be worn over the shoulder strap, and Commanding Officers should submit their indents in compliance with the above orders.

* * *

†G.O.C. No. 160 of 1894, page 117. ‡G.O.C. Nos. 93 and 116 of 1894.

No. 407.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant H. T. Fulton,** 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 24th July 1894.

No. 408.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant E. F. Harding,** 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for two months.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. J. Campbell,**(*a*) Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment until further orders.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major A. Harding,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to the Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst,(*b*) to the Madras District.

Surgeon-Captain C. W. Johnson, M.B.,(*a*) to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Captain J. H. Brannigan,(*a*) to the Mandalay District and Chin Hills Command.

Surgeon-Captain J. W. Cockerill,(*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram.

Surgeon-Captain J. H. E. Austin,(*a*) to the Rangoon District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 409.—As men who have completed seven years' service are eligible for transfer to the Army Reserve,(*a*) they are not to be granted furlough for the purpose of covering the period of **probation in the police,** should they desire to join that force.

2. Such men must therefore be either transferred to the Reserve, (joining the police on probation a month prior to their transfer being effected), or purchase their discharge from the Army.

(*a*) Para. 2279 (*b*), Vol. II, A. R. I.

No. 410.—The **jersey** issued free to recruits on enlistment(*a*) need not in future be kept up in the *Madras Presidency* as a recognized article of kit.

2. It must however be understood that a man who originally received a jersey on enlistment, is when proceeding to England, or on transfer to the Bengal, or Bombay, Presidency, shall be required to provide himself with one at his own expense.

(*a*) Army Orders 366 of 1890 and 214 of 1891.

No. 411.—Medical Department—Officers.—The undermentioned officers of the Army Medical Staff will proceed to England during the ensuing trooping season, and will be detailed by the Commander-in-Chief in India for duty with troops embarking in the several troopships.

2. Medical officers requiring passage for their families should apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving, who will arrange with the officer commanding at the port of embarkation for allotment of the authorized accommodation in the troopship to which they will be detailed.

3. All these officers will proceed to Deolali, and on receipt of intimation of the troopship to which the medical officers have been detailed General Officers Commanding Districts should issue orders accordingly.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Robinson.
" " " W. B. Slaughter.
Surgeon-Major F. B. Maclean.
Surgeon-Captain G. M. Dobson, M.B.
" " G. E. Hale, *D.S.O.*
" " J. S. Green, M.B.
" " C. A. Young.
" " B. J. Inniss.

No. 412.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant W. Beadon, 4th Sikh Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 406 of 1893.]

No. 413.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

19*th* (*P.W.O.*) *Hussars.*—**Captain J. W. G. P. Jeffcock,** to England, on private affairs, from the 21st August 1894, *pending exchange.*

Indian Medical Service.—**Assistant Surgeon, First Class, J. F. Curran,** in India, for two months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted in G.O.C. No. 332 of 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 31st August 1894.

No. 414.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will proceed on a **tour of inspection** on the 8th September and will be accompanied by,

Colonel Simpson, Officiating Quarter Master General.

Major Kekewich, Military Secretary.

Captain the Hon. F. R. Bingham, Aide-de-Camp.

2. All official correspondence for the Commander-in-Chief and the Staff Officers accompanying His Excellency should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund, except the following:—

(i) That of a very urgent nature.

(ii) Any matter of a private nature which is required to be submitted personally to His Excellency.

(iii) That relating to arrangements connected with the present tour.

3. In these cases, the letters should be addressed to the

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,
Madras Army,
care of *The Railway Mail Service.*

4. An abridged programme of the proposed tour is subjoined—

Trichinopoly	...Arrive	... 9th	September	...11-40 A.M.
	Leave	...11th	,,	...10-35 P.M.
Trevandrum	...Arrive	...16th	,,	...Evening.
	Leave	...18th	,,	...Morning.
Quilon	...Arrive	...18th	,,	...Evening.
	Leave	...20th	,,	...Morning.
Trichur	...Arrive	...22nd	,,	...Evening.
	Leave	...23rd	,,	...Morning.
Calicut	...Arrive	...23rd	,,	...3-35 P.M.
	Leave	...24th	,,	...8 A.M.
Cannanore	...Arrive	...24th	,,	...5 P.M.
	Leave	...26th	,,	...8 A.M.
Calicut	...Arrive	...26th	,,	...5 P.M.
	Leave	...27th	,,	...8 P.M.
Malapuram	...Arrive	...28th	,,	...7 A.M.
	Leave	...29th	,,	...Morning.
Ootacamund	...Arrive	...30th	,,	...Evening.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 31st August 1894.

No. 415.—The **London Gazettes** of the 3rd and 7th August 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 28th instant.

No. 416.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Royal Artillery.

An exchange has been sanctioned between **Captain W. W. T. Duhan,** No. 13 Company Western Division (Heavy Battery) and **Captain H. C. St. G. Molesworth,** No. 23 Company Southern Division.

British Infantry.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant J. M. Elphinstone-Dalrymple** has been posted to the 1st battalion.

2. He will, pending embarkation for India during the ensuing trooping season, remain attached to the 2nd battalion.

So much of G.O.C. No. 234 of 1894, as refers to **Second Lieutenant F. W. Radcliffe,** is cancelled.

Northamptonshire Regiment.—**Major R. J. Chaytor** has been removed to the 1st battalion as Second-in-Command.

2. He will embark for India with a draft for the 1st battalion, leaving England on, or about, the 27th proximo.

3. *So much of G.O.C. No. 244 of 1894, as refers to Major F. E. Power, is hereby cancelled.*

No. 417.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 31st July 1894.

* * *

753. The following rules for **signal-firing** and for the use of **screens and discs** to denote the object and direction of artillery fire at field manœuvres are published for information and guidance in supersession of those published in G. O. C. C.,† dated 14th August 1891, page 455.

Rules.

Description of screen.—The screen consists of a piece of canvas secured to two light poles with iron-shod ends for fixing in the ground, dimensions 5 feet long, 4 feet high. These poles can if desired be made in two pieces with either socket or splice joints to raise the screens higher.

One side of the screen is painted diagonally black and white, the *conventional* sign for Cavalry in Topography, and when held towards the enemy means "firing at cavalry."

The other side has a flap of canvas sewn on horizontally in the centre and is painted black one side. There are two buttons on either pole, and eyes at the flap corners, so that when the flap is buttoned *up*, the target shows all white—"firing at artillery."

When allowed to fall down (buttons at foot of poles to secure it) the screen shows black below, white above, the conventional Kriegspiel arrangement (coloring) of Infantry blocks.

It is very portable, rolling up and strapping on a gun trail or it can be carried on a limber.

When a battery unlimbers, a man can easily *hold the screen up* if time is an object; in the case of a battery wishing to show that it sees another battery. No guys are necessary.

† G.O.C. No. 436 of 1891.

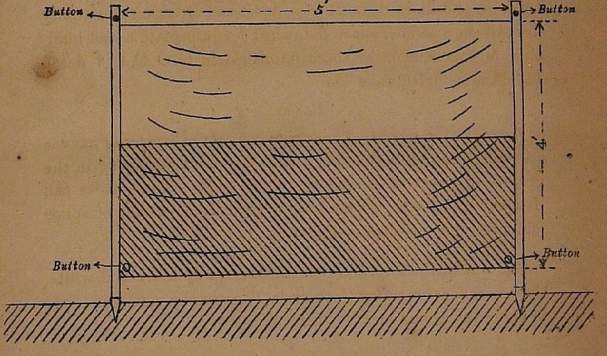
REFERENCES.

SCREEN—"INFANTRY."

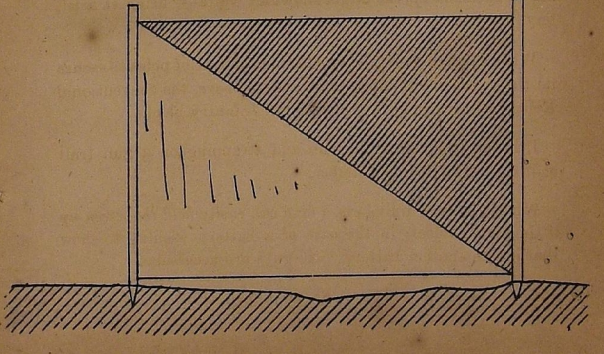
Poles 5 feet long, 4 feet high.

Flap down and secured to the buttons.

Flap up—Screen all white "Artillery,"
Artillery being as a rule first object of fire,
all white is the best being so very distinct.



"CAVALRY"



Description of rectangular disc.—The disc consists of two fold cloth, 2 feet square, one side black, the other white.

A square staff of hard wood, about 2 feet 8 inches long by 1 inch × 1 inch, carries on it two cross pieces, each 2 feet long by 1 inch × $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, loosely rivetted on it 2 feet apart.

The cloth is secured to the upper cross piece with copper tacks, and is secured to the lower cross piece by a spring hook at each end.

When not in use, the cross pieces are folded along the staff, and the cloth rolled round and secured by a strap and buckle.

The staff with disc is fixed into a square hole on the head of a tripod stand, and secured by a split key.

The tripod stand has legs 4 feet long, shod with iron, and has two guy lines 4 yards long, with iron picket pegs.

Directions for use.—When coming into action, one man takes the screen and disc off the carriage, and drops the former on the ground. He doubles out about 20 paces towards the intended object of fire and on the windward flank of the battery, and places his tripod, having meanwhile adjusted his disc and secured the staff in the head of the tripod. He then pickets the two guy lines to windward, splaying them at about 60 degrees. (The white side of disc is presented to the enemy if the background to the battery be dark, and *vice versâ*.) He then doubles back, and elevates his screen, aligning it and disc on the enemy. The object of the disc is to denote the direction of fire.

Rules for signal-firing.

When firing on Cavalry, 1 gun ...	in addition to elevating the screen so as to show the sign of the arm fired at.
„ „ „ Artillery, 2 guns in quick succession.	
„ „ „ Infantry, 3 guns in quick succession.	

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 11th August 1894.

774. With reference to G. O. C. C.,† page 530, dated 30th September 1887, Officers Commanding British Cavalry Regiments and Infantry Battalions are directed to send *direct*, and with as little delay as possible, to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore, Calcutta, and those dependent on the Madras Clothing Factory to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, samples of the **shoulder-strap and collar-badges** worn by their men on white and khaki clothing, specifying by what ranks the badges are worn, and the numbers required for each rank at one set of badges per man.

2. Commanding Officers in forwarding the badges are requested to state where and how they are obtained, and also the prices paid for them.

---

776. At the **examination for promotion** held at Home Stations in May 1894, the undermentioned officers serving on the Indian Establishment passed in the subjects noted against their names:—

*	*	*	Subjects (*c*) and (*d*), para. 13, III, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893.
Captain F. B. Lecky	...Royal Artillery	...	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	Subjects (*c*) and (*d*), para. 13, II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893.
Lieut. H. F. H. Clifford (*a*), (*b*), (*g*).	Suffolk Regiment	...	
*	*	*	
,, H. A. Luard	...Northamptonshire Regiment.		
*	*	*	

†G.O.C. No. 526 of 1887, pages 335 and 336.

* * *

Captain W. M. Ellis (*b*), (*g*)...Royal Engineers ... Military Law and Tactics.

* * *

(*a*) Distinguished in Field Fortification.
(*b*) „ „ Military Law.
(*c*) „ „ Tactics.
(*f*) „ „ Military Topography.
(*g*) Special certificate.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th August 1894.

779. Officers Commanding Regiments and Batteries concerned are requested to note on **invaliding rolls,** the periods that tindals and other followers pensioned under military rules were employed in the different Presidencies, a separate note being made against each man's name.

---

†Military Department letter No. 2959-D., dated the 29th June 1894.

780. The Government of India have been pleased to decide—†

(i) That two **khaki covers** are to be issued free with each new pattern wicker helmet which does not require any puggri;

(ii) That the old pattern wicker helmet shall continue to be supplied with two puggries as at present, but without khaki covers;

and

(iii) That Batteries of Royal Artillery, Regiments of Cavalry and Rifles, which make their own arrangements at present for

the provision of helmets and draw compensation in lieu of the issue, have no claim to a free issue of khaki covers or puggries.

---

781. With reference to the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, British, paragraph 102, clause (*b*), it is notified that as a rule sergeants only are to be employed as **markers in the butts.** Experienced corporals are only to be so employed in exceptional cases when there are no sergeants available. Lance-Corporals are under no circumstances, whatever, to be detailed for this duty.

---

785. The undermentioned officers have passed the **examination** in subject (e), Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations:—

* * *

Lieutenant J. H. Paine ...Royal Artillery ... } Qualified for the rank of Captain.

Lieutenant W. B. Norwood ...Royal Artillery.

„ H. L. Reed ... „ „

* * *

---

788. The undermentioned passed the examination in the **Punjabi language** at Meean Mir on the 16th July 1894:—

Captain R. W. Falcon ...4th Sikhs.

* * *

789. The undermentioned passed the Lower Standard in **Pushtu** on the 2nd and 4th July 1894:—

* * *

4th July 1894.

* * *

Lieutenant G. W. Johnson ...3rd Punjab Cavalry

* * *

„ H. A. F. Magrath ...1st Sikh Infantry.

„ W. Beadon ...4th „ „

* * *

---

791. The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India:—

Corps of Guides.—**Lieutenant A. B. Dew,** from the 12th July to the 15th October 1894, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 13th August 1894.

* * *

794. The following **trooping programme** between England and India during the 1894-95 season is published for general information:—

OUTWARD.

Voyage.	Vessel.	Probable date of departure from United Kingdom.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay.
		1894.		1894.
1st	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	3rd September.	No. 23 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, and drafts.	2nd October.
2nd	Hired Transport "Rome."	13th September.	4th Dragoon Guards, and drafts.	4th October.
3rd	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	27th September.	Drafts	18th October.
4th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	11th October.	Nos. 4, 7, 9, and 18 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery, and drafts from Home; Nos. 3 and 26 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, from Gibraltar.	1st November.
5th	Hired Transport "Rome."	10th November.	2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, and drafts.	1st December.
6th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	24th November.	Drafts	15th December.
7th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	8th December.	Drafts	29th December.

HOMEWARD.

Voyage.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay.	Troops.	Probable date of arrival in United Kingdom.
		1894.		1894.
1st	Hired Transport "Rome."	11th October.	Advance Squadron, 2nd Dragoon Guards for Egypt, and details for Home.	1st November.
2nd	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	16th October.	2nd Dragoon Guards for Egypt; No. 23 Company Eastern, and No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, for Aden; Nos. 2 and 6 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery, from Aden; and details for Home.	12th November.
3rd	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	25th October.	Nos. 12 and 13 Companies Western, and No. 20 Company Southern Division, and details.	15th November.
4th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	8th November.	Nos. 14 and 15 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, for Gibraltar; 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, for Aden; 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, from Aden for Home; and details.	29th November.
5th	Hired Transport "Rome."	8th December.	Details	29th December.
				1895.
6th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	22nd December.	1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment, and details.	12th January.
		1895.		
7th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	5th January.	Details	26th January.

Outward.

Voyage.	Vessel.	Probable date of departure from United Kingdom.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay.
		1894.		1895.
8th	Her Majesty's Indian Troop-ship "Malabar."	3rd December.	Nos. 12 and 24 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, from Gibraltar; 1st Battalion, Scottish Rifles, and drafts from Home.	2nd January.
		1895.		
9th	Hired Transport "Rome."	10th January.	Drafts	30th January.
10th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	23rd January.	Drafts	13th February.
11th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	6th February.	1st Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment, and drafts.	27th February.
12th	Her Majesty's Indian Troop-ship "Malabar"	22nd February.	Drafts	19th March

Note.—The 2nd Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, and 2nd Batta probably in

N.B.—Since this programme was published, intimation has been received

Homeward.

Voyage.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay.	Troops.	Probable date of arrival in United Kingdom.
		1895.		1895.
8th	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	12th January.	Nos. 21 and 22 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery for Gibraltar; 2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles, and details for Home.	9th February.
9th	Hired Transport "Rome."	6th February.	Details	27th February.
10th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	20th February.	Details	13th March
11th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	6th March	Details	27th March
12th	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	30th March	Details	27th April.

lion, Northumberland Fusiliers, will be conveyed by a Colonial transport February 1895.

that the Hired Transport "Victoria" has taken the place of the "Rome."

No. 418.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
17th August 1894

* * *

389. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following **Languages,** *viz.* :—

* * *

Hindustani—*Lower Standard.*

* * *

Lieutenant J. H. Casserly, Northamptonshire Regiment, attached 21st Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion).

* * *

No. 419.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments :—**

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K. Mitter,** M.B., (*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

33*rd Regiment* (3*rd Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain P. C. H. Strickland,** (*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

G.O.C. No. 246 *of* 1894, *is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 420.—Clothing.—Putties for boys of Native infantry regiments will not be introduced until the gaiters now in use are worn out. Any extra cost caused by the change is to be met from regimental funds.

[S.G.O. No. 26 of 24th August 1894, page 153.]

No. 421.—General Officers Commanding Districts are requested to assemble **invaliding medical boards,** at stations occupied by British troops, to examine all men whom it is proposed to invalid during the next trooping season. The first board should be convened early in September, the second during the first week in January, and a **special** board, if necessary, at the end of February. But in the Southern District and in Burma, the first board should be held in August, and the second on the 2nd of January, if possible. The Principal Medical Officer of the District, or, in his absence, the medical officer doing his duty, will sit as President. [Section XVII, Vol. VI, A. R. I.].

2. The invalids will be despatched to Deolali *en route* to Bombay, under orders which will be issued in the Quarter Master General's Department. Those from stations in the Southern District and in Burma will be despatched *direct* to Bombay in the Indian Marine troopships plying between Rangoon and Bombay, and touching at Calicut and Cannanore. Those invalided *after* the assembly of the second board will be despatched to Bombay by the route used in previous years.

Invalids, whose state of health would make it hazardous or injurious to be forwarded to Deolali, should, in communication with the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, be sent to Bombay and attached to the Colaba Sanitarium until required to embark, particular care being taken that none but cases of serious sickness are so sent, and that, in each instance, it is first ascertained from the General Officer Commanding Bombay District that accommodation is available.

3. The instructions contained in the Regulations for the Discharge of British Soldiers serving in India are to be followed, so far as they apply to invalids, any subsidiary orders necessary in furtherance of the foregoing arrangements being issued by General Officers Commanding Districts.

4. At stations, where any men of corps under orders to embark next trooping season from Bombay for England are now serving, **special invaliding medical boards** will also be assembled, in communication with the Principal Medical Officer of the District, to ascertain what men it will be necessary to discharge from the service on arrival at home.

5. Complete invalid and discharge documents will be made out in India for all men whose discharge on arrival at home is contemplated; those of men left behind (that is, who will not

accompany their corps to England) being transmitted to the officer commanding the depôt, or station, where the men may be quartered. The documents to be prepared for men left behind, whose discharge on arrival at home is not contemplated, will be those for an ordinary transfer to the depôt company, with the usual invalid documents complete.

6. A nominal roll of *all* men not embarked with their corps will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General, Ootacamund, shortly before sailing, the cause of detention being specified in each case. It will further be stated whether all necessary documents in the case of each man shown in the roll have been transmitted to the proper authorities.

7. The Adjutant General of the Bombay Army will be requested, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, to cause any men of these corps, whose fitness for embarkation at the time intended may have become doubtful after departure from their stations, to appear before medical boards at Bombay, in view to their being detained till later in the season, when the period for arrival at home will be more suitable for men in a weakly state of health. In the cases of all such men left behind, the instructions given in paragraph 5 will be observed.

8. Presidents of invaliding medical boards will communicate the decisions in the several cases brought before them to the officer commanding the corps concerned.

9. The particular attention of General Officers Commanding Districts, and of officers commanding batteries and corps, is called to the instructions contained in paragraphs 17 and 19 of the Regulations for the Discharge of British soldiers serving in India, and to Quarter Master General's Circulars No. 2755-A of 2nd August 1888, and No. 969 of 2nd March 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 7th September 1894.

No. 422.—The **London Gazettes** of the 10th and 14th August 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 4th instant.

No. 423.— Horse Guards' Orders—

British Cavalry.

19*th (P.W.O.) Hussars.*—So much of G.O.C. No. 405 of 1894, as refers to **Lieutenant C. V. Henderson,** is cancelled.

Royal Artillery.

The following exchanges have been sanctioned :—

Major C. N. Simpson, from No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, to No. 6 Company, Eastern Division.

Major N. Maxwell, from No. 25 Company, Eastern Division, to No. 4 Company, Eastern Division.

Army Veterinary Department.

Veterinary-Captain E. H. Kelly has been granted an extension of leave from the 19th July 1894 to the 18th January 1895, on medical certificate.

No. 424.—The following **General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished :—

1st August 1894.

No. 47.

Horses—Officers' Chargers.—In continuation of G.O. 2† of 1892, it is notified that the standard height for the chargers of mounted officers of all regiments of native infantry, except those serving in Burma and Assam, shall be not less than 13 hands 3 inches, nor, as a rule, more than 14 hands 2 inches. In exceptional cases General Officers may sanction the purchase of horses over 14 hands 2 inches, and officers now in possession of chargers over that height may retain them if in all other respects fit for parade purposes.

2. The Commander-in-Chief having noticed during his tour last winter that some animals ridden by mounted officers of native infantry, are of a very inferior stamp, and quite unfit to be classed as chargers, His Excellency directs that all Commanding Officers' chargers shall be passed by General Officers Commanding districts, and those of other officers by Commandants of regiments. They must be sound, free from vice, steady on parade, trained to stand fire, and in every respect fit for the purpose for which they are intended; and, except Arabs, stallions should not be allowed.

3. It is hoped that these rules will enable officers to provide themselves at moderate prices with thoroughly serviceable horses of suitable quality and appearance.

No. 425.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 16th August 1894.

* * *

799. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 1039,‡ dated 30th November 1893, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction§ non-commissioned officers and men transferred to regimental

§ Military Department letter No. 3270-D. dated 18th July 1894.

† S.G.O. Nos. 33 and 52 of 1892.

‡ Adjutant General's Memo. No. B.A. 1982, dated 14th November 1893.

depôts and non-commissioned officers and men transferred for duty with linked battalions on the home establishment, taking with them the **clothing** they have in wear at the time.

---

801. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

3rd Punjab Cavalry.—**Lieutenant J. C. Sherer,** supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Johnson, seconded for appointment to the Burma Military Police.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 17th August 1894.

805. Commanding Officers are reminded that on no account should **transfers** from the colors to the **reserve** be made in excess of the establishment laid down in section I, paragraph 2, of the Reserve Regulations.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 18th August 1894.

807. With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 704† of 11th July 1894, **Army Book 4** will be used at the examination for first class certificates of education commencing on 25th September, 1894, and for all the other examinations specified in the G.O.C.C. quoted, which will be held on and after 1st October 1894.

---

811. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieut.	J. W. Mather ...	2nd-Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
,,	G. W. Kenny ...	
,,	E. S. Carey ...	
,,	R. W. H. Mitchell ...	

† G.O.C. No. 382 of 1894, pages 353 and 354.

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th August 1894.

* * *

813. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction, with effect from 1st April 1894, the cost of **marking blankets and suttringees** issued to British soldiers in India being borne by the State.

Military Department letter No. 3540-D, dated 24th July 1894.

2. The blankets and suttringees should be marked with the territorial designation or letter or number of the corps or battery, as the case may be, the regimental number of the man and the date of issue, thus :—

E. Surrey	T. R. H. A.
2470	4221
4—93.	4—93.

814. Tables giving the equivalent in rupees of the authorized sterling rates of **compensation in lieu of clothing,** converted at the exchange fixed from time to time for the payment of British troops (referred to in para. 4, clause 76, India Army Circulars, dated 15th June 1894) will be prepared by the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, and be published† periodically under a notification in the Controller's Circulars.

† Military Department letter No. 2444-F, dated 26th July 1894.

817. The undermentioned officers have passed the **examination** in subject (*e*), Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations :—

Lieutenant F. C. Owen, R.A.... { Qualified for the rank of Captain.

„ G. G. Woods ... Royal Artillery.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 23rd August 1894.

* * *

834. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd-Lieutenant W. M. Ogg ...Royal Artillery.

* * *

No. 426.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant H. J. deB. Barnett,** 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 14th August 1894.

20th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant E. H. Payne,** Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master, is confirmed in the latter appointment. Dated 13th August 1894.

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant W. B. Greig,** Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master, is confirmed in the latter appointment. Dated 1st June 1894.

No. 427.—**Lieutenant L. E. Fagan,** attached 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to proceed to Bangalore for the purpose of being examined in the prefessional tests for final admission to the Staff Corps. [Para. 120-D, Vol. II, A. R. I.].

On duty under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 428.—The names of the following officers are added to the list of those detailed, in G.O.C. No. 405 of 1894, page 393, for duty with their **regimental depots:**—

Lieutenant C. J. Clerk,(*e*) 21st Hussars, in relief of Lieutenant M. J. Stapylton, whose tour of depôt duty will be completed on the 5th January 1895.

Captain C. A. C. King,(*f*), 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, in relief of Captain B. C. Hood, whose tour of depôt duty will be completed on the 25th January 1895.

(*e*) Now attached to Cavalry depôt.

(*f*) England (P. A.) till 11th May 1895.

No. 429.—Medical Department—Officers.—The undermentioned officers of the Army Medical Staff whose tour of foreign service will expire(*a*) during the trooping season of 1894-95 will proceed to England by the troopships leaving Bombay on or about the dates specified against their names and report their arrival to the Director General, Army Medical Department, War Office, London:—

(*a*) G.O.C. No. 411 of 1894.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Slaughter.	16th October 1894.
Surgeon-Captain G. M. Dobson, M.B.	8th November 1894.
" " G. E. Hale, *D.S.O.*	8th November 1894.
" " J. S. Green, M.B.	8th December 1894.
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Robinson.	5th January 1895.
Surgeon-Captain B. J. Inniss	6th February 1895.
" " C. A. Young	6th March 1895.
Surgeon-Major F. B. Maclean	30th March 1895.

2. They will proceed to Deolali and report themselves to the senior medical officer there for duty on boardship; travelling at the public expense under para. 519 (ii) Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

3. Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Robinson and Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Slaughter should report themselves at Deolali not later than 7 days, and the others 3 days, before the dates of sailing of the troopships in which they have been detailed to proceed.

No. 430.—Movements.—Experience having shown that it is prejudicial to health to move troops to and fro between Thabeitkyin and Bernardmyo between the 15th April and 15th December, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that, except in cases of unavoidable military necessity, no moves on this road shall, in future, be carried out between the above-mentioned dates.

No. 431.—The attention of Officers Commanding Regiments of Madras Infantry is directed to paragraph 49 of the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserve, strict compliance with which is enjoined. Men over 32 years' service are not on any account to be allowed to remain in the **Garrison Reserve.**

No. 432.—So much of G O.C. No. 408 of 1894, as refers to **Surgeon-Captains C. W. Johnson,** M.B., **J. W. Cockerill** and **J. H. E. Austin,** Army Medical Staff, is cancelled.

No. 433.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.—**Major E. C. Hill,** to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain W. H. Bean,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 14th September 1894.

No. 434.—The **London Gazettes** of the 17th and 21st August 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 12th instant.

No. 435.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

British Infantry.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant T. E. Clarke,** 2nd battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 27th August to the 16th October 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 436.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

District Staff.—**Captain J. S. G. Manera,** Indian Staff Corps, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, during the absence on leave of Colonel W. L. Ranking, or until further orders. Dated 3rd September 1894.

2nd *Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. G. I. Carmichael,** 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 2nd September 1894.

15th *Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. R. Walker,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant A. J. Campbell, resigned. Dated 9th July 1894.

No. 437.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant A. E. Berry,** to report himself to the Principal Medical Officer, Mandalay District and Chin Hills Command.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 438.—It having been decided by the War Office not to proceed with the compilation of the **"Hand-books for the use of non-commissioned officers of Cavalry and Infantry qualifying for promotion"** the supply of copies has been cancelled.

[Adjutant General's Memo. No. C.R./447, dated 13th August 1892.]

No. 439.—Medals.—When duplicate medals are issued on payment in replacement of those lost by native soldiers, the clasps in possession should be retained and affixed to the new medal privately at the soldier's own expense.

[P. M. G. No. 5474 of 4th September 1894.]

No. 440.—The undermentioned has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	... L. E. Fagan	...Indian Staff Corps	...Higher	...Hindustani	...Madras	...3rd September 1894.

No. 441.—The following **transfer** of an **Army Schoolmaster** is ordered :—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*From*	*To*
1645	...Naik	...Munisami	...24th Regiment Madras Infantry	...4th Regiment Madras Infantry "Pioneers."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

440—441
14TH SEPTEMBER 1894.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 21st September 1894.

No. 442.—The **London Gazettes** of the 24th and 28th August 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 18th instant.

No. 443.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Cavalry.

19*th* (*P. W. O.*) *Hussars.*—**Captain A. Brack-Boyd-Wilson** has been granted leave of absence from the 15th September to the 15th October 1894, by which latter date he has been ordered to report his embarkation to rejoin his regiment at his own expense.

Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant W. H. Dent,** 2nd battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 12th September to the 24th November 1894, on medical certificate.

No. 444.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 27th August 1894.

837. Attention is called to the **Army (Annual) Act, 1894,** 57 Vict., Chap. 3, and to the amendments made thereby to the Army Act, printed in the *Gazette of India*, dated 21st July 1894, by which it is provided that the Army Act will be in force in India from the 31st December 1894 to the 31st December 1895, both days inclusive.

---

838. Cases having occurred in which the provisions of paragraph 1571, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, have been disregarded, the special attention of all officers is directed to this regulation.

2. Officers are strictly prohibited from **travelling in foreign territories in Asia** without the special permission of the Government of India, which must be previously obtained through the regular channel. It must also be clearly understood that permission to visit any particular country refers to that country only, and that an officer must not cross its borders into another, unless the previous sanction of Government has been obtained.

3. Officers are warned to observe discretion and courtesy in their dealings with the people and authorities of the country in which they are travelling and they must be careful not to communicate to irresponsible persons information, or impressions, that it is undesirable to make public.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 29th August 1894.

* * *

846. The Government of India sanction† oval **camp kettles** of the revised specification in use in both barracks and hospitals being tinned once a month when necessary under arrangements to be made by the Commissariat Department.

† Military Department letter No. 3600-D, dated 8th August 1894.

847. In continuation of G.O.C.C. No. 238† of 1894, attention is invited to Army Order No. 105, dated 1st July 1894, making certain amendments in the **rules of Procedure, 1893.**

848. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 1039,‡ dated 30th November 1893, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to decide§ that the following articles of **clothing** are to be taken to England by **insane soldiers**:—

§ Military Department letter No. 3610-D, dated 8th August 1894.

A suit of cloth clothing.

Two suits of khaki clothing.

A great-coat, or cloak with cape.

A helmet.

A pair of ankle boots.

The great coat, or cloak with cape, will be provided from the number condemned in regimental charge, and the other articles from the stock of time-expired clothing, but if time-expired clothing is not available, part worn of the oldest date in regimental store will be issued. A special sea-kit canvas bag will also be supplied for each insane, under the provisions of paragraph 70, section XXVII, of the provisional issue of the revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Part I. All other articles of uniform clothing in the possession of insane soldiers will be taken from them and returned into regimental store before the men leave their corps or battery, but all articles of regimental necessaries, including white clothing in use by the men, will be sent with them to England.

2. The articles of sea-kit to be allowed to insanes are detailed in paragraph 2174,‖ Section XIII, Army Regulations, India, Volume V.

‖ As published in clause 27, India Army Circulars of 1893.

3. Two or three spare suits of clothing will, as heretofore, be carried on board troopships in which insane soldiers are embarked.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 160 of 1894, page 115.

‡ Adjutant General's Memo. No. B.A. 1982, dated 14th November 1893.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 1st September 1894.

* * *

855. The attention of Officers Commanding Corps and Batteries under orders to proceed home during the ensuing trooping season is called to G. O. C. C.† No. 96, dated 3rd February 1894, regarding the provision of **warm underclothing** for men of Corps *en route* to England.

---

856. The following **forms of confidential reports** have been revised and should be taken into use for the coming inspections, the old copies being destroyed :—

Army Form B. 89 (India).—Royal Artillery Staff.

Army Form B. 224-1 (India).—Horse, Field, Mountain or Heavy Battery.

Army Form B. 224-2 (India).—Horse, Field, Mountain or Heavy Battery.

Army Form B. 240-1 (India).—Garrison Artillery.

Army Form B. 240-2 (India).—Garrison Artillery.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 3rd September 1894.

862. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 1039,‡ dated 30th November 1893, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to decide§ that, pending further orders, time-expired men of non-valise equipped regiments may be allowed to take home condemned or partworn **haversacks.**

§ Military Department letter No. 2106-D, dated 9th May 1894.

† G.O.C. No. 116 of 1894, page 78.

‡ Adjutant General's Memo. No. B.A. 1982, dated 14th November 1893.

865. The undermentioned have passed the **Lower Standard in Hindustani:—**

2nd July 1894.

* * *

Lieutenant E. C. Creagh ...4th Punjab Infantry.

* * *

2nd Lieutenant W. C. Anderson ...1st Battalion Devonshire Regiment.

* * *

---

870. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieut. A. R. Armstrong ... } 19th Hussars.
„ „ M. Archer-Shee ... }

„ „ A. G. Thomson ... } 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.
„ „ J. T. Waddell ... }

* * *

No. 445.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

2nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. E. Norman,** Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 27th August 1894.

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant C. R. Kauntze,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 27th October 1893.

No. 446.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major F. B. Maclean,** to the Southern District.

Surgeon-Major R. P. Hetherington, M.B., (*b*) to the Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Captain H. C. Thurston, (*b*) to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 447.—The name of the following officer is added to the list of those detailed, in G. O. C. No. 405 of 1894, page 393, for duty with their **regimental depots:**—

Lieutenant G. M. G. Munro, 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, in relief of Lieutenant D. A. Callender, whose tour of depôt duty will be completed on the 5th April 1895.

No. 448.—Enlistments—Native Army.—Recruits enlisted under the authority of para. 4 of Adjutant General's Circular No. $\frac{\text{N. A.}}{2903}$ of 30th November 1891, should be accounted for on page 3 of the Monthly Returns (India Army Form 317) under the heading of "Tamils," and not as "Telugus."

No. 449.—Medals.—Attention is invited to the third clause of para. 2431-A, Vol. II, A. R. I., the provisions of which should be strictly adhered to.

No. 450.—Rewards—Royal Humane Society.—Attention is invited to page 5 of S.G.O. No. 1 of 1890, the provisions of which should be strictly adhered to.

No. 451.—The undermentioned have obtained certificates in **Gymnastics**:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Corps.*	*Class of Certificate.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
2076	Lance-Sergeant	F. Frost	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment	1st Class	Secunderabad	3rd September 1894.
2815	Private	Viziarangum	6th Regiment Madras Infantry	2nd Class	Secunderabad	3rd September 1894.

No. 452.—Exchange Compensation.—The Government of India has been pleased to decide(*a*) that exchange compensation allowance is admissible, with retrospective effect from the 1st April 1893, to officers on leave in India in the same way as to officers on duty.

(*a*) Letter No. 2927-F, dated 31st August 1894.

2. All officers who have not received exchange compensation allowance for any leave spent in India subsequent to the above date, other than privilege leave on which it has already been admitted, should submit their claims, as early as possible, to the Pay Examiner, Madras, and in the case of those serving in Burma, to the Circle Paymaster, Rangoon, for prompt settlement.

3. *G.O.C. Nos.* 399 *and* 400 *of* 1894, *are hereby cancelled.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,

Thursday, 27th September 1894.

No. 453.—The **London Gazettes** of the 31st August and 4th September 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 26th instant.

No. 454.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant F. W. T. Robinson,** 2nd battalion, has been removed to the 1st battalion of his regiment.

2. He is now on leave in England and has been ordered to join accordingly.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain W. L. Gray has been granted an extension of leave on private affairs, from the 21st September 1894, to date of return to duty in India.

No. 455.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 14*th September* 1894.

* * * * *

422. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troop Ship "Malabar" on or about the 2nd October 1894 :—

Corps or Batteries.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17.	N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Destination.	Remarks.
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Thayetmyo.	
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Various	26 Officers				5	22	14	...	3	5	3	1	22	13	...	...	(*a*)	
Not-entitled Passengers	8 Officers				...	1	...	...	...	10	4	1	6	2	...	...	(*a*)	

(*a*) To join as ordered.

No. 456.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Second Lieutenant W. C. Anderson,** 1st Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 17th September 1894.

22*nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant C. R. Pearce,**(*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 457.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

6*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. A. Bliss,** Wing Officer, 21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), to be attached to the regiment, pending the arrival at Madras of a detachment of the 21st Pioneers.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major O. E. P. Lloyd, V.C.,**(*a*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Bangalore.

Surgeon-Major F. P. Nichols, M.B.,(*a*) to the Mandalay District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 458.—**Second Lieutenant C. E. D. Davidson-Houston** of the Unattached List of the British Army, who will complete one year's duty with the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, on the 13th October 1894, is attached to the 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, for a year. [Para. 6, clause 92, India Army Circulars, 1891, and para. 3, clause 25, India Army Circulars, 1892].

No. 459.—The attention of Officers Commanding British corps and batteries is called to para. 53-A, of the **"Regulations for the Discharge of Soldiers of the British Forces serving in India,"** the provisions of which should be strictly adhered to.

No. 460.—In future, when a **pass for bearing arms** is issued to a **Reservist** by a Commanding Officer of a Regimental Centre, its grant is to be notified to the Civil District Officer in whose jurisdiction the Reservist has his home.

[Para. 1527, Vol. II, A. R. I.]

No. 461.—Indian Staff Corps.—Second Lieutenant E. G. W. Pratt, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 698 of 1893].

No. 462.—Assault-at-Arms.—It is notified for information that a Presidency Assault-at-Arms will be held at Secunderabad between the 22nd and 26th proximo.

2. Programmes of the Tournament will be forwarded to each Corps and Department, but any additional information which may be required can be obtained on application to "The Honorary Secretary, Presidency Assault-at-Arms, Secunderabad."

3. The object of this Military Tournament is the encouragement and development of skill in arms of all ranks of Her Majesty's British, Indian, and Volunteer Forces. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief trusts therefore that General Officers Commanding Districts, and Officers Commanding Corps and Batteries will afford intending competitors every facility for attending the tournament.

No. 463.—The undermentioned has passed the **Transport Departmental Examination.** [Paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R. I.]:—

Lieutenant F. L. Prothero ...2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.

No. 464.—*After* the word "Bengal" in the third line of G.O.C. No. 382 of 1894, page 354, *insert* a double dagger ‡ and at the bottom of the page *enter*,

‡ Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, by corps and batteries serving in the Madras Presidency.

No. 465.—*Corrigendum.*—In G. O. C. No. 429 of 1894, *for* "5th January 1895" against the name of **Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Robinson,** *read* "12th January 1895."

No. 466.—**Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain C. E. Poynder,** Second-in-Command, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on private affairs, from the 29th April to the 31st May 1894, inclusive. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

2nd Battalion Royal Scots.—**Major A. W. L. Rickards,** to England, for three months, on private affairs.

2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.—**Major R. T. E. Dowse,** to England, for four months, on private affairs.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant G. E. Hughes,** to England, for six months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 5th October 1894.

No. 467.—The Commander-in-Chief will leave Ootacamund on Saturday, the 6th instant, and proceed on a **tour of inspection** to Bangalore, Belgaum and Bellary.

2. His Excellency will be accompanied by the Military Secretary and two Aides-de-Camp.

3. A detailed time-table will be published hereafter.

4. All official correspondence for the Commander-in-Chief and the Staff Officers accompanying His Excellency should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund, except the following:—

(i) That of a very urgent nature.

(ii) Any matter of a private nature which is required to be submitted personally to His Excellency.

(iii) That relating to arrangements connected with the present tour.

5. In these cases, the letters should be addressed to the

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,
Madras Army,
care of *The Railway Mail Service.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 5th October 1894.

No. 468.—The **London Gazettes** of the 7th and 11th September 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 3rd instant.

No. 469.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Royal Artillery.

An exchange has been sanctioned between **Second Lieutenant H. C. S. Clarke,** No. 20 Company, Southern Division, and **Second Lieutenant C. J. D. Freeth,** 45th Field Battery.

Infantry.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain H. E. Watts,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 22nd September to the 1st December 1894, on private affairs.

No. 470.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 7th September 1894.

* * *

876. The Commander-in-Chief directs that, in paying **compliments with arms** on passing, or addressing, an officer, soldiers armed with the Martini-Henry Rifle shall salute as laid down in the Manual Exercises, 1892, for the Lee-Metford Rifle, the left arm being no longer brought across the body.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 8th September 1894.

883. At the **examinations** held on 30th July 1894 and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted against their names :—

*	*	*
Captain A. W. B. Gordon	...Royal Artillery ...	Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), para. 13, III, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893. Qualified for the rank of Major.
,, C. C. Townsend	... ,, ,, ...	
*	*	*
,, H. A. Bethell	... ,, ,, ...	
*	*	*
,, F. Graham	...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	
*	*	*
,, A. R. Hill, V.C.	...1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	
*	*	*
*	*	*
Lieut. A. J. Moseley, (*f*)	...19th Hussars ...	Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), para. 13, II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1893. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
,, W. B. Norwood	...Royal Horse Artillery.	
*	*	*
,, C. Ainslie	...Royal Engineers ...	
,, G. A. F. Sanders	... ,, ,, ...	
*	*	*
,, A. G. FitzR. Day, (*b*).	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.	
*	*	*

* * *

Captain G. B. Hodson, (*f*) ...Queen's Own Corps of Guides.

" F. Churchill ...4th Madras Infantry.

" W. E. Brett ...6th Madras Infantry.

" W. W. V. Pakenham...19th Madras Infantry.

* * *

Lieut. W. C. Barratt, (*a*) (*b*) (*e*). } 1st Sikh Infantry ...

" W. Kirkpatrick, (*a*) (*b*) (*e*) (*f*) (*g*). } 1st Punjab Infantry.

* * *

" A. H. Williams, (*b*) (*f*). } 12th Madras Infantry.

" R. C. Cockerill ...16th Madras Infantry.

" A. C. Baldwin ...30th Madras Infantry.

" S. R. Stevens, (*a*) ...33rd Madras Infantry.

* * *

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

(*a*) Distinguished in Field Fortification.
(*b*) " " Military Law.
(*e*) " " Tactics.
(*f*) " " Military Topography.
(*g*) Special mention.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 10th September 1894.

884. In supersession of G. O. C. C No. 794,† dated 13th August 1894, the following **revised trooping programme** between England and India, during the 1894-95 season, is published for general information :

†G.O.C. No. 417 of 1894.

	OUTWARD.			
Voyage.	Vessel.	Date of departure from United Kingdom.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay.
		1894.		1894.
1st	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	1st September.	No. 23 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, and drafts.	2nd October.
2nd	Hired Transport "Victoria."	13th September.	4th Dragoon Guards, and drafts.	4th October.
3rd	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	27th September.	Drafts	18th October.
4th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	11th October.	Nos. 4, 7, 9 and 18 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery, and drafts from Home; Nos. 3 and 26 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, from Gibraltar.	1st November.
5th	Hired Transport "Victoria."	10th November.	2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, and drafts.	1st December.
6th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	24th November.	Drafts	15th December.
7th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	8th December.	Drafts	29th December.

HOMEWARD.

Voyage.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay.	Troops.	Date of arrival in United Kingdom.
		1894.		1894.
1st	Hired Transport "Victoria."	11th October.	Advance Squadron, 2nd Dragoon Guards for Egypt, and details for Home.	1st November.
2nd	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	16th October.	2nd Dragoon Guards for Egypt; No. 23 Company, Eastern, and No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, for Aden; Nos. 2 and 6 Companies, Western Division, Royal Artillery from Aden; and details for Home.	12th November.
3rd	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	25th October.	Nos. 12 and 13 Companies, Western, and No. 20 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, and details.	15th November.
4th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	8th November.	Nos. 14 and 15 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery for Gibraltar; 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment for Aden; 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment from Aden for Home; and details.	29th November.
5th	Hired Transport "Victoria."	8th December.	Details	29th December.
		1895.		1895.
6th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	22nd December.	1st Battalion Leinster Regiment, and details.	12th January.
7th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	5th January.	Details	26th January.

OUTWARD.				
Voyage.	Vessel.	Date of departure from United Kingdom.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay.
				1895.
8th	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	1st December.	Nos. 12 and 24 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, from Gibraltar; 1st Battalion Scottish Rifles, and drafts from Home.	2nd January.
		1895.		
9th	Hired Transport "Victoria."	9th January.	Drafts	30th January.
10th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	23rd January.	Drafts	13th February.
11th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	6th February.	1st Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment, and drafts.	27th February.
12th	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	20th February.	Drafts	19th March

Note.—The 2nd Battalion South Lancashire Regiment and 2nd Batta
probably in

HOMEWARD.

Voyage.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay.	Troops.	Date of arrival in United Kingdom.
8th	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	12th January.	Nos. 21 and 22 Companies, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, for Gibraltar; 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles, and details for Home.	9th February.
9th	Hired Transport "Victoria."	6th February.	Details	27th February.
10th	Hired Transport "Dilwara."	20th February.	Details	13th March.
11th	Hired Transport "Britannia."	6th March	Details	27th March.
12th	Her Majesty's Indian Troopship "Malabar."	30th March	Details	27th April.

lion Northumberland Fusiliers will be conveyed by a Colonial transport February 1895.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th September 1894.

885. Under instructions from the Horse Guards it is notified, with reference to the examination prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 265† of 1894, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has approved of such **Majors** of the British service stationed in India as are **selected for the regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel** in vacancies occurring before the 1st July 1895, being **provisionally promoted,** subject to their passing the prescribed examination by that date.

Should they not pass by the 1st July 1895, and be unable to furnish a thoroughly satisfactory reason for not having done so, it will be necessary that they should be called upon to retire.

---

886. Under instructions from the Horse Guards it is notified that officers who have passed the Staff College will only be tested in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) of the synopsis issued with G. O. C. C. No. 265† of 1894, when presenting themselves for **examination for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.**

2. The examinations referred to in G. O. C. C. Nos. 265† and 424‡ of 1894 may, climate permitting, be held at any season of the year that General Officers Commanding find convenient, provided that no extra expense is involved.

---

898. The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—
Corps of Guides.—**2nd Lieutenant J. S. Bogle,** for three months, to Murree, on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 12th September 1894.

* * *

902. A hand book entitled **"Guide to Meat Inspection,"** published by authority, is procurable from the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, at one rupee per copy.

---

†G.O.C. No. 160 of 1894. ‡G.O.C. No. 265 of 1894.

903. The Government of India have been pleased to decide† that, with effect from the 1st April 1895, the Mobilisation Reserve of **Cardigan Jackets** is to be utilized for all purposes for which **jerseys** are at present authorized.

† Military Department letter No. 3611-D., dated 8th August 1894.

---

904. The following ruling by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief on certain points of **Infantry Drill** is published for information and guidance :—

When a guard of honour takes open order preparatory to a salute, the position of officers will be in accordance with the custom of the service, *viz.*, the officers will be three paces in front of the front rank of the guard, the junior subaltern carrying the color in the centre, the captain in front of the 2nd file from the right and the senior subaltern in front of the 2nd file from the left of the guard.

The words "former posts" in line 8, page 218, of "Infantry Drill" refer to the position of officers laid down in the last para. of 196 (2).

---

906. At the **examination for promotion** held at foreign stations in May 1894, the undermentioned officers serving on the Indian establishment passed in the subjects noted against their names :—

* * *

Lieutenant G. S. Worsley	...	Royal Artillery	... Subjects (*c*) and (*d*), para. 13, II, section IX., Queen's Regulations, 1893.

* * *

No. 471.—Second Lieutenant F. V. L. Pritchard of the Unattached List of the British Army, who will complete one year's duty with the 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, on the 27th October 1894, is attached to the 1st Madras Lancers. [Para. 6, clause 92, India Army Circulars, 1891, and para. 3, clause 25, India Army Circulars, 1892].

No. 472.—The attention of officers commanding British corps, and others concerned, is invited to para. V, of clause 40, India Army Circulars of 1894, the provisions of which, as regards the dates of submission of **applications for furlough,** should be strictly adhered to.

No. 473.—It having been brought to notice that much inconvenience is experienced by the irregular, or unpunctual, submission of **requisitions for boots,** officers commanding British corps and batteries are requested to submit such requisitions, correctly prepared, not later than *five* months before the boots are due.

[Para. 1, Section XVIII, Vol. XI, A. R. I., and footnote (1) on Military Account Form 755.]

No. 474.—On the termination of his employment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, **Captain E. C. Bethune,** 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), is directed to return to England and report himself, immediately on arrival, to the Adjutant General to the Forces, Horse Guards.

To travel at the public expense under para. 212 (xiii), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 475.—Military Works Department.—On being relieved of the charge of the Bangalore Division, Military Works by Major J. M. T. Badgley, Royal Engineers, **Captain A. L. Schreiber,** Royal Engineers, is transferred to Wellington for duty under the orders of the Executive Engineer, Madras Division, Military Works.

No. 476.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant H. A. Carleton, attached 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 274 of 1893.]

No. 477.—The undermentioned has passed in the **Language** and test specified:—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	...A. H. D. Riach ...	Royal Engineers ...	Lower ...	Persian ...	——	25th September 1894.

No. 478.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Indian Staff Corps.—**Captain G. H. Arbuthnot,** Squadron Officer, 3rd Madras Lancers, in India, on private affairs, from the 8th August to the 20th October 1894, inclusive. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.—**Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Rorke,** to England, on private affairs, from the 8th October 1894, *pending retirement.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,

Friday, 12th October 1894.

No. 479.—The **London Gazettes** of the 14th and 18th September 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 10th instant.

No. 480.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Major T. D. Kirkpatrick** (*a*) is directed to proceed to England and join the 1st battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

Captain F. Connop has been posted to the 2nd battalion. He will remain attached to the 1st battalion, pending embarkation for India to join the former battalion.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Second Lieutenant G. W. Morley** has been removed to the 2nd battalion of his regiment. He will remain attached to the 1st battalion, pending embarkation for India to join the 2nd battalion.

Army Medical Staff.

Bfigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. Andrew has been granted an extension of leave from the 3rd October 1894 to the 2nd April 1895, on medical certificate.

No. 481.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

6*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant L. E. Fagan,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Lawrenson, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. C. Burn,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Captain Smith, seconded for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

15*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. E. Bousfield,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Playfair, seconded for employment in the Assam Military Police.

20*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain W. Hudson,** Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Brooke, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

22*nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. W. Milne,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Hudson, transferred.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L. Macrae,** M.B., (*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 482.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain J. C. Connor,** M.B., to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Captain C. Dalton, to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Lieutenant G. A. Moore, on arrival from England, to the Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Lieutenant H. W. H. O'Reilly, on arrival from England, to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 483.—**Captain A. H. Barthorp,** 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, will proceed(*a*) to England to join the Staff College on the 15th January 1895.

(*a*) Army Order No. 131 of 1st September 1894.

To travel on duty under para. 212 (vi), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 484.—The undermentioned officers are directed to report themselves, on the 1st December 1894, to the Controller of Military Accounts, Fort St. George, for the purpose of being instructed in the system of **Regimental Accounts.** [G. O. C. No. 208 of 1894]:—

Captain H. L. Rosher	...1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.
Lieutenant J. A. S. Murray	...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.
,, H. F. Lea	...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

On duty under para. 228 (iv), Part I, and para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 485.—**Indian Staff Corps.**—**Second Lieutenant C. R. Harbord,** 5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 59 of 1894].

No. 486.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Surgeon-Captain	J. W. Cockerill	Army Medical Staff	High Proficiency.	Urdu	Madras	1st and 2nd October 1894.
Lieutenant	H. J. B. Span	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.				
Do.	E. H. S. Boxer	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.				
Captain	H. B. Foote	Royal Artillery	Higher	Hindustani		
Second Lieutenant	A. E. Wardrop	Royal Artillery				
Do.	A. V. W. Hope	Indian Staff Corps				

No. 487.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

District Staff.—**Brigadier-General J. H. Prendergast,** Commanding Southern District, privilege leave for one day, *viz.*, 11th July 1894, in extension of that granted him in G.O.C. No. 304 of 1894.

19*th* (*P.W.O.*) *Hussars.*—**Lieutenant E. T. Hill,** to England, on private affairs, for six months.

Lieutenant C. V. Henderson, to England, on private affairs, for four months, from the 31st August 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 19th October 1894.

No. 488.—The **London Gazettes** of the 21st and 25th September 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 16th instant.

No. 489.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Infantry.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Piercy** has been posted to the 1st battalion of the regiment.

Northamptonshire Regiment.—**Captain A. H. W. Norgate,** 1st battalion, has been granted leave of absence from the 1st October to the 31st December 1894, on private affairs, on the expiration of his tour of duty at the depôt.

No. 490.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 19th September 1894.

* * *

913. Commanding Officers who are empowered under Government of India letter No. 660-D, dated 1st February 1894,† to

† G.O.C. No. 83 of 1894.

order the issue, when absolutely necessary, of October **boots** to time-expired men and invalids leaving India after the 31st October, are directed to see that such men are in possession of serviceable boots before allowing† them to draw the monthly compensation in lieu of the issue in kind, so as to provide for men being properly shod on the voyage Home and on landing in England.

† Military Department letter No. 3699-D, dated 13th August 1894.

---

918. *Military Works Department.*—**Major J. A. Ferrier,** D.S.O., Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras Command to the Head Quarters of the Director General of Military Works.

---

919. *Military Works Department.*—**Major T. Digby,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Rawal Pindi to the Madras Command.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 21st September 1894.

925. Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards that during the ensuing trooping season, and until further orders, a **daily ration of rum,** consisting of one gill mixed with one and a half gills of water, will be issued, only on the homeward voyage, to troops on board Her Majesty's troopships and transports.

2. The ration is to be served in the presence of a military officer and drunk at the tub, no one being allowed to take it away.

3. The price of the ration to be one penny per ration.

---

928. The undermentioned officers are **qualified for promotion** to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd-Lieut. E. L. Mears ... } 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.
" " E. Evans ... }

* * *

929. The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—

* * * *

2*nd Sikh Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. L. Carter,** on private affairs, from the 16th April to the 21st June 1894, inclusive, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

(This cancels the privilege leave granted to Lieutenant Carter by the General Officer Commanding Punjab Frontier Force.)

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 22nd September 1894.

932. **The Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion, 1894,** copies of which will be issued to all concerned, should be quoted in **official correspondence** in supersession of the 1893 edition.

---

933. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction† **compensation in lieu of rations to volunteers at camps of exercise,** at the rate of Rs. 8-9-3 per mensem or annas 4-6 pies per diem for broken periods, in cases where they would prefer this course to drawing rations in kind from the Commissariat Department, but on the condition that whenever the officer commanding a volunteer corps elects to draw compensation, he shall give timely notice to this effect to the Commissariat Department, in order that the arrangements necessary in connection with the issue of rations in kind on such occasions, may not be undertaken.

†M. D. No. 2751-F, dated 17th August 1894.

---

934. The attention of officers commanding regiments and batteries of the native army is directed to the necessity for a strict observance of the rules laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Discipline, paragraphs 1527 to 1529, as amended by G. O. 15‡ of 1892, regarding the grant of **passes to carry arms** to native officers and men proceeding on furlough, or to their homes on discharge.

Arms and ammunition found in the possession of these ranks, uncovered by a pass as required by the regulations quoted, are liable to be confiscated, and the offenders can be punished for a breach of military discipline.

---

‡S.G.O. No. 16 of 1892.

939. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian service **Lieutenant G. M. Hutton** is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards. Dated 13th October 1894.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 24th September 1894.

* * *

947. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction, as a permanent measure, the free issue of **straw** to native troops in camp or on the line of march on the following scales :—

In Camp.—In inclement weather when deemed necessary by the Officer Commanding at a maximum scale of 5 lbs. per man per week.

On the line of march.—In damp or inclement weather whenever deemed absolutely necessary by the Officer Commanding at 5 lbs. per man per diem.

953. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 601,† dated 12th June 1894, page 381, *for* figures opposite No. 18 Company, Southern Division, in columns 7, 8 and 10 *read* "102·08 | 34 | and 201·08," respectively.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 26th September 1894.

* * *

956. The undermentioned Veterinary Officers who have completed a tour of service in India are directed on relief to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para. 212 (*iv*), and Part II, para. 519 (*i*) :—

Veterinary-Captain W. Gladstone ...Army Veterinary Department.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 334 of 1894, page 260.

957. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

Corps of Guides.

* * *

Lieutenant P. C. Eliott-Lockhart, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Codrington.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 29th September 1894.

962. The special attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is called to the instructions contained in the Discharge Regulations for the preparation and despatch of **documents of men proceeding home** for discharge or transfer to the army reserve, **insanes, &c.,** which are to be strictly adhered to.

---

968. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are **qualified for appointment** on the regimental, general, and personal **staff of the army :—**

Captain and Brevet-Major G. B. Stevens.

* * *

Captain D. S. Lewis.

„ D. G. L. Shaw.

* * *

„ A. T. Young.

* * *

„ W. B. Young.

* * *

Lieutenant S. B. Graham.

* * *

Lieutenant A. H. Allenby.

„ H. W. C. Colquhoun.

„ R. C. Cockerill.

* * *

971. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave **Captain J. A. Dealy,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

* * *

972. *Sappers and Miners.*—With the concurrence of the Government of India, **Lieutenant L. H. Close,** Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is posted temporarily to No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

Lieutenant W. S. Traill, Royal Engineers, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, is posted temporarily to No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

* * *

No. 491.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

Station Staff.—**Captain L. J. Shadwell,**(*b*) Suffolk Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bellary, *vice* Captain A. H. B. Cavaye, vacated. Dated 3rd October 1894.

2. Captain Shadwell will continue to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Southern District, until the return from leave of Major Park.

1*st Madras Lancers.*—**Captain W. G. H. Stirling,** Squadron Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Kerrich, appointed a Squadron Commander.

8*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain J. W. Currie,** Second-in-Command, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Anderson, vacated.

Captain J. S. G. Manera,(*b*) Second-in-Command, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain Currie, who vacates. Dated 7th October 1894. [Art. 277, Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I.].

20*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. V. Searle,** 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 6th October 1894.

24*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. St. G. Chamier,** 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th October 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 492.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:—**

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major R. O. Cusack,** to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

So much of G.O.C. No. 457 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Major O. E. P. Lloyd,* **V.C.**, *is hereby cancelled.*

No. 493.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **transfer**:—

District Staff.—**Captain C. Stevens,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, from the Burma to the Belgaum District, *vice* Captain C. W. W. Burton, who vacated on the 3rd October 1894.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 494.—**Second Lieutenant C. E. D. Davidson-Houston** of the Unattached List of the British Army, having completed one year's duty with the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment on the 13th October 1894, is attached to the 21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

G.O.C. No. 458 *of* 1894 *is hereby cancelled.*

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 495.—**Service post-cards** should, in future, be used for all reminders, replies to reminders, and other short communications of a purely routine nature.

[Adjutant General's Circular $\frac{M}{115}$, dated 14th December 1891, is cancelled.]

No. 496.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified:—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	T. E. Marshall	Royal Artillery	Lower	Hindustani	Mandalay	1st October 1894.
Do.	G. R. M. Church					
Do.	A. R. Burton	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.			Meiktila	
Asst. Surgn. 3rd Class	W. R. D'Sylva	Indian Subordinate Medical Department.			Rangoon	
Lieutenant	W. T. B. Rhodes	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment				
Second Lieutenant	L. Brandreth					
No. 2179, Sergeant	J. C. Robertson					
,, 2410, Private	H. Anthony					
Second Lieutenant	W. H. Bowden	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment			Secunderabad	
Do.	C. C. R. Murphy					
No. 2199, Corporal	H. Cobbold					
,, 3246, Private	H. Rich					
,, 2298, do.	J. Darley					
Surgeon-Captain	T. W. Gibbard, M.B.	Army Medical Staff			Bangalore	
Do.	D. D. Shanahan					
Second Lieutenant	G. H. Taylor	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.				
No. 2425, Private	W. Curtis					

496
19TH OCTOBER 1894.

463

Rank. Name.	Corps or Department.	Standard.	Language.	Station.	Date.
No. 3253, Private ... F. Daniels	... 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Lower	Hindustani	Bangalore ...	1st October 1894.
,, 41441, Ag. Bombr. A. R. Clarke	... 21st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.				
,, 3695, Private ... P. Young	... 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment			Bellary ...	
,, 2101, Lce.-Corpl. G. Gruise				Wellington.	
Second Lieutenant ... J. C. Hewett	... 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.			Cannanore ...	
No. 3420, Private ... H. Dillistone					
,, 77387, Bombardier A. Spinks	... 29th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.			Belgaum ...	

No. 497.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

21*st Hussars.*—**Captain W. M. Doyne,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

Second Lieutenant W. W. M. Tweedie, to England, for 182 days, on urgent private affairs.

Royal Artillery.—**Lieutenant T. A. Cubitt,** 33rd Field Battery, in India, on private affairs, from the 1st to the 8th October 1894, in extension of the leave granted to him by the General Officer Commanding the District.

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Major F. C. Smith,** M.B., in India, on medical certificate, from the 25th September to the 8th October 1894, inclusive. [Rule X, Furlough Regulations, 1875].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 26th October 1894.

No. 498.—Inspections.—The following programme of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's tour to Belgaum, Bellary, &c., is published with reference to para. 3 of G.O.C. No. 467, dated 5th October 1894:—

LEAVE.			ARRIVE.		
Station.	Date.	Hour.	Station.	Date.	Hour.
	November 1894.			*November 1894.*	
Bangalore ...	Saturday, 3rd	7-30	Belgaum ...	Sunday, 4th	13-51
Belgaum ...	Wednesday, 7th	11-33	Ramandroog	Thursday, 8th	6- 0
Ramandroog	Thursday, 8th	10-30	Bellary ...	Thursday, 8th	17- 0
Bellary ...	Saturday, 10th	17-15	Bangalore ...	Sunday, 11th	10-22

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 26th October 1894.

No. 499.—The **London Gazettes** of the 28th September and 2nd October 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 23rd instant.

No. 500.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Cavalry.

19*th* (*P. W. O.*) *Hussars.*—**Lieutenant R. F. Cox** has been granted an extension of leave from the 17th November 1894 to the 1st January 1895, on medical certificate.

Royal Artillery.

Second Lieutenant W. E. Edward, on first appointment, has been posted to the 49th Field Battery, *vice* Lieutenant Roper, deceased.

Infantry.

Royal Scots.—**Lieutenant H. S. Sutherland,** 2nd battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 17th November 1894 to date of return to India.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Major H. Bowles,** 2nd battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 11th October to the 10th November 1894, pending his embarkation for India to rejoin his battalion.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain G. G. Lang**(*a*) is directed to proceed to Gibraltar and join the 1st battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

Durham Light Infantry.—**Major H. D. Rosseter,**(*b*) on vacating his appointment as Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, First Circle, is directed to proceed from Bangalore to Mhow to rejoin the 2nd battalion of his regiment, to which he has been appointed as Second-in-Command.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 501.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to confirm the following **appointment** made by the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain T. W. Gibbard,** doing duty Station Hospital, Bangalore, to the medical charge of the Cantonment Hospital, Bangalore, without prejudice to his other duties. Dated 1st November 1894.

No. 502.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

District Staff.—**Captain C. B. Little,** Somersetshire Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Secunderabad District, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Colonel McLeod, *D.S.O.*, on other duty. Dated 5th March 1894.

Captain R. H. D. Thring, 1st Madras Lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Secunderabad District, *vice* Captain Little.

7th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain D. S. Lewis,**(*b*) Wing Commander, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Manera, appointed Commandant, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry.

19th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain R. C. Andrews,** Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Georges, placed on half-pay. Dated 22nd September 1894.

20th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain E. P. Wood,** Second-in-Command (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Captain Currie, vacated. Dated 7th October 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 503.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

Army Medical Staff.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Burnett,** to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Bangalore.

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Captain D. C. Pallin,** on arrival from England, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad.

Veterinary-Captain E. H. Hazelton, doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Madras.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 504.—The name of the following officer is added to the list of those detailed, in G.O.C. No. 405 of 1894, page 393, for duty with their **regimental depots:**—

Captain F. Connop,(*f*) 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, in relief of Captain B. C. Hood, whose tour of depôt duty will be completed on the 25th January 1895.

(*f*) Now doing duty with 1st battalion.

So much of G.O.C. No. 428 *of* 1894, *as refers to Captain C. A. C. King, is hereby cancelled.*

No. 505.—The following officers are detailed for temporary employment as **Unpaid Attaches** in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department in Burma, during the cold season 1894-95:—

Captain J. E. Harvey	...No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
„ H. B. Walker	...1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Lieutenant E. W. Carrick	...32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.
„ G. C. Rigby	...2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.
„ E. S. Bulfin*	...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.
„ W. Parry*	...2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.

Travelling on duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

* To be held in reserve till required.

No. 506.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Assistant Engineer	C. T. Amor	Royal Indian Marine	Lower	Hindustani	Port Blair	1st October 1894.
Do.	T. P. Barnaby	Royal Indian Marine	Lower	Hindustani	Port Blair	1st October 1894.
No. 2524, Private	J. H. Wells	West Yorkshire Regiment	Lower	Hindustani	Port Blair	1st October 1894.

No. 507.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.—**Lieutenant F. G. Davies,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant B. St. J. Clarkson,** to Egypt, for three months, on private affairs.

Second Lieutenant T. H. Shoubridge, to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.—**Captain R. B. Coke,** to England, on private affairs, from the 2nd November to the 31st December 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 2nd November 1894.

No. 508.—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Bellary on the 19th October 1894, No. 786, **Subadar Muhammad Sharif,** 3rd Regiment Madras Lancers, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

An act prejudicial to good order and military discipline
in that
at Bellary on the 18th September 1893, he executed conjointly with the undermentioned soldiers of his regiment, *viz.* :—

Trumpeter William Syms,
Havildar Abdul Wahab,
Farrier-Major George Feegrade,

a bond for the borrowing of the sum of rupees eighty (Rs. 80) from Sagurmull and Jeevarmull, Sowcars.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 786, Subadar Muhammad Sharif, 3rd Regiment Madras Lancers, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 786, Subadar Muhammad Sharif, 3rd Regiment Madras Lancers, to be placed four

steps lower in the list of his rank, that is to say, to be placed at the bottom of the list of Subadars.

SHAIK FARID, SUBADAR,
3rd Regiment Madras Lancers,
President.

BELLARY,
19*th October* 1894.

Confirmed.

CHAS. M. CLARKE, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Commander-in-Chief,
Madras Army.

CAMP, BANGALORE,
25*th October* 1894.

Subadar Muhammad Sharif will be released from arrest and return to duty. His name is to be transposed in the list of his rank and stand next below that of Subadar Muhammad Ibrahim.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 2nd November 1894.

No. 509.—The **London Gazettes** of the 5th and 9th October 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th ultimo.

No. 510.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Infantry.

Royal Scots.—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the undermentioned officers, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

Captain C. W. S. Hallett, from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

,, C. H. Stisted, from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

Captain Hallett will embark for India early in December with a draft for the 2nd Battalion, and Captain Stisted, who is now at the Regimental Depôt, was ordered to join the 1st Battalion by the 25th ultimo.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant W. H. Lane** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant T. E. Clarke,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 17th October 1894 to date of return to India.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Major S. E. Lamb** has been posted to the 1st Battalion of the regiment.

Welsh Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant J. H. Kerrich** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

No. 511.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 3rd October 1894.

* * *

977. The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is called to Section XXII, para. 74-A., Queen's Regulations, 1893, under which **admonition of a private soldier** for an offence other than drunkenness should not be entered in his company defaulter sheet.

2. Entries erroneously made since the 22nd September 1893 will be cancelled, the No. of this G. O. C. C. being quoted in each case as authority for the erasure.

---

980. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave **Lieutenant H. S. Rogers,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras command.

---

983. The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—

* * *

4th Sikh Infantry.—**Captain K. J. Buchanan,** for one year, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th October 1894.

985. The Government of India have ruled that, as **forage caps** were not an article of clothing in India prior to the publication of clause 165, India Army Circulars, of 1892, all British troops serving in India on the 1st April 1893 were entitled to a free issue of caps on that date, irrespective of the date of last issue in England.

Military Department letter No. 4192-D., dated 10th September 1894.

---

986. Infantry corps and drafts coming to India during the ensuing trooping season, who draw **helmets** in kind, will be supplied with wicker helmets with pith bands, except the drafts of the 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry and 1st Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry who will receive wicker helmets with puggries the same as issued to those battalions on 1st April 1894.

987. With reference to the expenditure of **kit† money of recruits,** the Commander-in-Chief directs that a list of the articles purchased from the Government allowance of Rs. 30 is invariably to be made, so that in the event of death or casualty, the amount realised by the sale of these articles only should be credited to Government when a repayment of balance of kit allowance is directed, *i.e.*, in the case of men under two years' service and of desertion.

†*Vide* Article 3, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II.

---

993. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery will proceed to England in the hired transport *Victoria*, leaving Bombay on the 8th December 1894, for the purpose of joining the **School of Gunnery** at Shoeburyness :—

* * *

Captain G. S. B. Lyle ...No. 18 Company, Southern Division.

* * *

2. These officers are available for duty with troops on the voyage home, and on arrival should report themselves to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards War Office.

---

994. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave **Major J. M. T. Badgley,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 6th October 1894.

* * *

1002. Attention is invited to the instructions for the conduct of **examinations in subjects (a) and (b) for promotion to higher rank** issued with the Adjutant General in India's circular memorandum No. 5360-D., dated 4th September 1894,‡ to General Officers Commanding Districts.

2. It is requested that the Proceedings of Boards of Examination, examination papers, &c., may be submitted to Army Head Quarters as soon as possible, after an examination has

‡Memo. No. $\frac{O}{1758}$, dated 5th October 1894, from Adjutant General, Madras Army.

been held, so as to ensure the communication of results to the Horse Guards with as little delay as possible, and to minimise the possibility of an officer being superseded in consequence of his not being recorded at Horse Guards as qualified for promotion.

3. Attention is also invited to this office circular memorandum No. 3565-D., dated 7th September 1893,† forwarding copy of Horse Guards letter No. $\frac{107}{\text{General No. } 954}$, dated 20th July 1893, which lays down as a general rule that a 2nd Lieutenant serving in India is expected to qualify for promotion within fifteen months, and is responsible for informing the Horse Guards (through the prescribed channel) of his having qualified in cases where he has unduly delayed passing his examination.

1005. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 883,‡ dated 8th September 1894, it is notified that the undermentioned officers obtained "special mention" at the **examination** in subjects (*c*) and (*d*) held on the 30th July 1894:—

* * *

Lieutenant W. C. Barratt ...1st Sikh Infantry.

* * *

1007. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—**Lieutenant N. M. Hemming,** Royal Engineers, attached to the Military Works Department, is posted to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

---

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, the 12th October 1894.

1011. With reference to Queen's Regulations, Section VII, para. 327, furlough to England granted to non-commissioned officers and men makes a break in **continuous service abroad,** and the recipient can only count service from the date of his re-embarkation for India towards the period of 8 years' continuous service required to render him eligible for transfer to the home battalion.

---

† Memo. No. $\frac{\text{O}}{1850}$, dated 3rd October 1893, from Adjutant General, Madras Army.

‡ G.O.C. No. 470 of 1894.

1012. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 928, dated 6th November 1893,† cancelled, by G. O. C. C. No. 825 of 20th August 1894, the Government of India have been pleased to decide ‡ as follows :—

‡ Military Department letter No. 4548-D., dated 26th September 1894.

(i) If a battery of Royal Horse Artillery goes home in a year when the cloth **clothing** in possession is not time-expired, new cloth clothing will not be issued for the year of embarkation.

(ii) When serge patrol jackets are due to a battery of Royal Horse Artillery in a year of embarkation for England, no new serge jackets will be issued, but the old serge jackets will be worn during the voyage, and an equivalent money compensation paid, as a special case, to the men up to the date of their embarkation for England. (This arrangement is sanctioned provisionally, pending the possible application to India of the provisions of War Office, Army Order No. 13 of 1894, which permits the grant of money compensation in lieu of clothing).

(iii) The serge frocks of entire corps and batteries, other than batteries of Royal Horse Artillery, as well as those of invalids and time-expired men under orders for England will be lined.

1016. **Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Morris,** 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment, will be placed on half-pay on the 22nd November 1894, on completing 4 years' service in command of the battalion ; and he is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 212 (X), and Part II, para. 519 (II).

---

* * *

† Adjutant General's Memorandums Nos. B.A. 1549 and B.A. 1910, dated 5th September and 2nd November 1893, respectively.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 13th October 1894.

1024. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the **Bellary School of Musketry** have qualified for certificates as shown opposite their names :—

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Total marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieutenant Vickers, H. ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	921	Officers' Extra.
2	,, Heffernan, H. W. ...	,, ,, ...	910	
3	,, Moore, A. ...	,, ,, ...	889	
4	Captain Rippon, G. ...	,, ,, ...	885	
5	Lieutenant Kent, T. W. S. ...	The Northamptonshire Regiment.	874	
6	,, Kenna, P. A. ...	21st Hussars ...	874	
7	,, Westmacott, H. R. ...	The Welsh Regiment ..	871	
8	,, Lang, G. G. ...	The West Yorkshire Regiment.	869	
9	,, Harris, E. W. ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	859	
10	,, Ralph, A. J. ...	,, ,, ...	851	
11	,, Payne, E. H. ...	,, ,, ...	846	
12	,, Cotton, W. L. ...	The Yorkshire Light Infantry.	838	
13	,, Dunolly, K. J. G. ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	837	
14	,, Wolseley, J. F. ...	The Cheshire Regiment...	836	
15	,, Browning, T. C. ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	831	
16	Captain Dobbs, A. H. ...	,, ,, ...	826	
17	Lieutenant Lees, C. H. B. ...	The Witshire Regiment...	818	
1	Captain Macgregor, R. L. ...	The Royal Scots ...	755	Officers'.
2	Lieutenant Boxer, E. H. S. ...	The Dorsetshire Regiment.	671	
3	Captain Codrington, R. P. J. ...	,, ,, ,,	661	

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Total marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Color-Sergeant Russell, W. ...	The West Yorkshire Regiment.	645	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers'.
2	Sergt.-Instructor Scholes, T. ...	Bellary Volunteer Rifles.	641	
3	Sergeant Hoskins, J. ...	The Dorsetshire Regiment.	631	
4	,, Keatley, E. ...	The Royal Scots ...	630	
5	Color-Sergeant Bradford, H. ...	,, ,, ...	630	
6	Sergt.-Instructor Howe, J. ...	Malabar Volunteer Rifles.	628	
7	Sergeant Allen, H. ...	The Welsh Regiment ...	627	
8	,, Howe, W. ...	The Suffolk Regiment ...	626	
9	,, Staple, W. ...	The Royal Scots ...	625	
10	,, Rowney, G. ...	The Northamptonshire Regiment.	622	
11	Sergt.-Instructor Challice, J. W.	Coorg and Mysore Rifles.	621	
12	,, ,, Witchell, H. ...	Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.	620	
13	,, ,, Sheridan, W. J.	East Coast Rifle Volunteers.	620	
14	,, ,, Brownhill, J. ...	Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.	616	
15	Sergeant Toyne, W. ...	21st Hussars ...	616	
16	Sergt.-Instructor Scougall, C. ...	19th Hussars ...	613	
17	Color-Sergeant Sykes, G. ...	The Cheshire Regiment...	613	
18	,, ,, Himlan, H. ...	The Yorkshire Regiment.	605	
19	Sergeant Paish, G. W. ...	The Welsh Regiment ...	604	
20	Color-Sergeant Gardner, A. ...	The Dorsetshire Regiment.	588	
21	Sergt.-Instructor Guscott, F. ...	Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.	*214	

* Attended final examination only.

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Total marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Jemadar Rungiah ...	22nd Madras Infantry ...	469	Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers'.
2	„ Rungiah ...	23rd „ „ ...	463	
3	„ Abdur Rahman ...	5th „ „ ...	463	
4	„ Kadir Muhiyuddin ...	1st Madras Lancers ...	461	
5	„ Balajee Row ...	11th Madras Infantry ...	461	
6	„ Chandu Khan ...	29th „ „ ...	457	
7	Havildar Fakhroodeen ...	11th „ „ ...	457	
8	„ Ishar Singh ...	30th „ „ ...	456	
9	Subadar Shaikh Buddruddin ...	2nd Madras Lancers ...	454	
10	Havildar Davi Singh ...	8th Madras Infantry ...	453	
11	Subadar Baryam Singh ...	12th „ „ ...	452	
12	Havildar Fakir Muhammad ...	29th „ „ ...	449	
13	Havr.-Major Muhiyuddin Sharif	7th „ „ ...	443	
14	Subadar Dareh Khan ...	33rd „ „ ...	442	
15	Havildar Haymoojee Row ...	16th „ „ ...	440	
16	„ Shaikh Hussain ...	20th „ „ ...	440	
17	„ Appulsawmy ...	28th „ „ ...	439	
18	„ Nadir Khan ...	33rd „ „ ...	433	
19	Jemadar Nullasawmy ...	7th „ „ ...	429	
20	Subadar Abdur Sattar ...	2nd „ „ ...	420	

No. 512.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 19th October 1894.

* * *

487. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required **examination** in the following **Languages,** *viz.* :—

* * *

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard.*

Lieutenant A. N. D. Fagan ... } 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment.
„ **P. H. Dyke** ... }

* * *

No. 513.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant W. Parry,** 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Mandalay (Shore), *vice* Lieutenant F. E. U. Baker, relieved. Dated 6th October 1894.

"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.—**Lieutenant F. F. Weedon,** Royal Engineers, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant G. M. Hutton, Royal Engineers, reverted to the Imperial Establishment.

Lieutenant N. M. Hemming, Royal Engineers, to be Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. F. Weedon, promoted Company Commander.

2*nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. R. Hopwood,** Royal Marine Light Infantry, a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 22nd October 1894.

12*th Regiment* (2*nd Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Second Lieutenant A. DeL. Faunce,** 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 9th October 1894.

31*st Regiment* (6*th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Light Infantry.*—**Second Lieutenant E. G. Bromhead,** 2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 8th September 1894.

No. 514.—The name of **Captain H. W. Broadley,** 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, is substituted for that of Captain L. F. Barton in the list of officers detailed, in G.O.C. No. 405 of 1894, page 393, for duty with their **regimental depots.**

No. 515.—The undermentioned officers having completed the prescribed course of instruction, are qualified for the appointment of **Acting Paymaster:**—

Lieutenant A. L. Powell	...19th Hussars.
,, E. H. S. Boxer	...1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant G. Gunn	...2nd Battalion Royal Scots.

No. 516.—Lieutenant H. M. Martin having voluntarily resigned his appointment as Officiating Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding Secunderabad District, is directed to rejoin the 1st Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.

No. 517.—Drill and Instruction.—All officers of Native Infantry are to be mounted on all parades other than ceremonial, on which occasions only the three senior officers present and the Adjutant will be mounted.

2. The posts of the three senior officers present will be as laid down for three mounted officers in Infantry Drill, 1893.

3. The remaining officers will be posted as follows :—

I.—*In line*, three paces in rear of the line of jemadars, the Adjutant in rear of the centre of Battalion, the Wing Officers in rear of the centre of the double companies of which they are in charge.

On taking open order the Adjutant will move up to the left of the left Wing Commander at one horse's length interval. Wing Officers if mounted remain in rear of the line.

II.—*In column and quarter column.*—Wing Officers two paces from the outer flank of the rear company of their charge.

The Adjutant four paces from the outer flank of the rear company of the leading half battalion.

4. The Adjutant will take up all points which under Infantry Drill, 1893, would be taken up by the Major, and will perform the duties allotted him in section 77, Part III, and in section 98 (2), Part III, all other duties allotted by Infantry Drill, 1893, to the Adjutant, will be performed by the junior Wing Commander.

5. The senior Wing Commander will perform all duties laid down for the Major in Infantry Drill, except taking up points. In addition he will superintend all alignments of markers and dressings which under Infantry Drill, 1893, are allotted to the Commanding Officer.

6. When required to march past after manœuvre, the senior Wing Commander will take the place assigned to the Major in Infantry Drill, 1893, all other mounted officers marching past ten paces in rear of the column, the junior Wing Commander next the saluting base, the Adjutant on the reverse flank, and the other Wing Officers dividing distances.

No. 518.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant-Colonel	O. Williams	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th October 1894.
Lieutenant	J. A. S. Murray	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th October 1894.
Do.	J. H. Paine	Royal Artillery	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th October 1894.
Do.	A. J. M. Higginson	West Riding Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th October 1894.
Asst. Surg. 2nd Class	J. H. Williamson	Sub Medical Department	Higher	Hindustani	Secunderabad.	20th October 1894.
Captain	H. L. Rosher	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.	Higher	Hindustani	Wellington	20th October 1894.
Lieutenant	R. C. Dundas	2nd Battalion Royal Scots	Higher	Hindustani	Belgaum	20th October 1894.
Captain	W. S. Banks	1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment.	Higher	Hindustani	Bellary	20th October 1894.
Lieutenant	V. R. Pigott	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Higher	Hindustani	Bellary	20th October 1894.
Captain	M. D. Graham	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Higher	Hindustani	Bangalore	22nd October 1894.
Mr.	W. Kelly	Military Works Department	Higher	Hindustani	Bangalore	22nd October 1894.

No. 519.—The subject to which communications on **post-cards** relate should always be mentioned on them. Communications received in which the subject is not stated need not be noticed.

[G.O.C. No. 495 of 1894.]

No. 520.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant L. E. Fagan, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 545 of 1893].

No. 521.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Judge Advocate General's Department.—**Captain A. E. P. Burn,** Assistant Judge Advocate General, 9th Circle, Rangoon, general leave for one day, *viz.*, 3rd October 1894, in extension of the privilege leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 380 of 1894.

2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.—**Major H. C. Harford,** to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

Lieutenant F. E. U. Baker, to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—COOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Thursday, 8th November 1894.

No. 522.—The following **General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 26th October 1894.

1061. With reference to G.G.O. No. 981* of this date, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to issue the following subsidiary instructions :—

Lieutenant Generals Commanding the Forces will be furnished with warrants similar to those hitherto issued to the Commanders-in-Chief of Madras and Bombay for convening and confirming, or otherwise disposing of Courts-Martial. They will also be furnished with subsidiary warrants to be issued to General and other Officers commanding districts and stations, to which will be attached letters of instruction.

In cases where promulgation is necessary for the information of the Army in India, a draft of the charge, finding, sentence, and confirmation will be sent to the Adjutant General in India for publication in G. O. C. C.

The distribution of Musketry Circles consequent on the new organization, will be notified hereafter.

All correspondence which General Officers commanding districts are not empowered to dispose of under existing regulations shall, from the 1st April 1895, be referred for the orders of Lieutenant Generals Commanding, instead of to the Commander-in-Chief.

---

* G.O.G. No. 642 of 1894.

Lieutenant Generals will submit for the orders of the Commander-in-Chief all matters under the following headings :—

To the Military Secretary.

(*a*) Original applications for appointment to Commands and Staff of the Army in India.

(*b*) Applications for appointment, promotion, retirement, exchange or transfer (except from one battalion to another) of officers of British corps, artillery excepted.

(*c*) Recommendations of officers of British regiments for regimental staff appointments and of non-commissioned officers for commissions.

(*d*) Applications for appointment to the Army Departments at Home, such as the Army Service Corps, Ordnance Store Department, etc.

(*e*) Applications for appointment to the militia, yeomanry, and volunteers at home.

(*f*) The training and appointment to regiments and battalions of acting paymasters.

(*g*) Paymasters' accounts prior to obtaining leave, and all questions pertaining to the Army Pay Department.

(*h*) All matters of a personal or private nature intended for submission to the Horse Guards, or for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

(*i*) Annual confidential reports, after review by Lieutenant Generals, on Regimental officers of the British service and officers of the Sappers and Miners (Army Form B 194), on officers of the Army Medical Staff (through the P. M. O., Her Majesty's Forces in India, Administrative officers on Army Form C 337, and Executive officers on Army Form C 338), on officers of the Army Pay Department (Army Form C 306), and on officers of the Veterinary Department as under :—

Administrative officers on special form.

Executive officers in military employ on Army Form C 397.

Executive officers in civil employ on India Army Form 356.

(Confidential reports on officers of the Military Works Department will be transmitted by General Officers commanding districts direct to the Director General of Military Works, who will forward them to Lieutenant Generals Commanding for submission to the Military Secretary).

(*j*) Death reports of British officers.

(*k*) Applications for first appointments to Gurkha regiments.

(*l*) Applications for first appointments to the Punjab Frontier Force.

(*m*) Recommendations for the Victoria Cross and for the Distinguished Conduct Medal in the case of Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

To the Adjutant General in India.

Appointments—Regimental promotions of British officers of Native Corps.—Recommendations of Lieutenant Generals will be submitted in the form of a draft G. O. C. C. for approval and publication.

Appointments—Exchanges.—Applications for exchange between Staff Corps officers and between Staff Corps and British Service officers.

Appointments of officers to Departments under the Government of India and to Civil employ.—All applications.

Armaments.—Questions involving changes in the number, nature and distribution of the armaments of defence works.

Army List.—Statements of additions or corrections to War Services of officers of the Indian Service. These will be rendered on 1st March, 1st June, 1st September, and 1st December; corrections to lists of Royal Engineer officers on the Indian establishment, and to lists of honorary commissioned and warrant officers of the *Bengal* Miscellaneous List.

Augmentation: Native Army.

Books.—Questions connected with the revision and correction of the following regulations:—

Army Regulations, India:

Vol. II, "Discipline."

Vol. VII, "Dress."

Vol. IX, "Volunteers."

Vol. XIVA, "Native Army Schools, Bengal."

Instructions regarding the accounts of Bengal Cavalry.

Regimental accounts, Native Infantry.

Punjab Frontier Force Standing Orders.

Regulations for the Indian Army Reserve.

Bengal and Punjab Cavalry Manual.

Bengal and Punjab Infantry Manual.

Field Service Manual.

Discharge Regulations.

Gymnastic Regulations.

Military Prison Regulations.

Native Army Musketry Regulations.

Indian appendix to the British Musketry Regulations.

Standing Orders of the Schools of Musketry in India.

Clothing.—General questions only.

Colors.—Questions which cannot be decided locally.

Confidential Reports on staff and departmental officers. (The reports on officers of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments will be rendered by Lieutenant Generals direct to the head of the department with the Government of India.)

Cooks and cooking: questions of a general character only.

Death Reports.—Officers, honorary commissioned officers and warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Unattached List.

Defences.—Questions of proposed rehearsals of coast and submarine mining defences, and reports on rehearsals. Also questions of submarine mining *personnel* involving postings and transfers of officers from one port to another. Applications on behalf of foreigners to visit defences.

Discipline.—Full powers for the disposal of all questions of discipline arising within the Command are conferred in the warrants to be issued to Lieutenant Generals.

Reports of circumstances leading to summary dismissal or summary discharge of Native officers, reports of the remand of

non-commissioned officers and men from the Bengal Unattached List, and applications for the remand of warrant officers of the Bengal *Miscellaneous* List will be made to the Adjutant General in India.

Distinctions of Corps.

Drill and Instruction.—Questions which cannot be decided locally.

Equipment.—(1) Proposals for changes or alterations in the patterns of Equipment, and the Equipment tables. (2) Consolidated annual returns of mobilization equipment in regimental and departmental charge.

Establishments, Regimental (British and Native).—General questions only, and questions involving a permanent change in the scale of fixed establishments of followers as laid down in the regulations.

Examinations.—The award of musketry certificates.

Experiments.—Such reports as Lieutenant Generals may wish to submit for the Commander-in-Chief's information.

Field Firing.—Such field firing reports as Lieutenant Generals may wish to submit for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, and inclusion in the annual musketry report published in G. O. C. C.

Field operations.—Full instructions will be issued by the Commander-in-Chief before the troops take the field.

Finance.—Such cases only in which expenditure is involved beyond the powers granted to Lieutenant Generals, or which require the sanction of the Government of India, excepting those which, under this General Order, are to be referred direct to the Government of India.

Forms.—Questions connected with the introduction, revision or cancelment, of Army, India Army, and Field Service forms and books.

Honors and Rewards.—British and Native Officers.

Horses.—General questions.

Inspection Reports (*in duplicate*) of British and Native Corps, Cavalry and Infantry, including reports of Inspector General of Cavalry, after review by Lieutenant Generals, for submission to the Commander-in-Chief. The reports on Native Corps, will be accompanied by one copy of the confidential sheet report on each officer on India Army Forms, 48A Cavalry, 48B Infantry, 49 Medical Officers.

Judicial.—References regarding the interpretation of the Army Act and Indian Articles of War.

Leave and furlough.—Full instructions are contained in Appendix I.

Medals.—Recommendations for the grant of war medals for campaigns, for the grant of good conduct medals with gratuity or annuity to men of the unattached list and local service men, and annual recommendations for medals for good conduct and meritorious service for drivers of British and Native Artillery.

Military Prisons.—Reports of appointments of Chief Warders (Bengal Miscellaneous List).

Mounted Infantry.—Questions of organization and changes in regulations only.

Musketry Returns.—Annual report on the musketry training of British and Native troops in the Command—to be rendered as soon as possible after 31st March.

Officers.—Questions connected with removal from the service, and such other matters as it may be desirable to bring to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief.

Order of British India.

Order of Merit.

Organization, Native Army.

Pay and Allowances.—Questions affecting more than one Command or necessitating a change in existing regulations, or involving the relaxation of any recognized principle, or the recognition of any new principle.

Precedence of Corps.

Promotions—Rank.—Officers of Indian Service.

Promotions—Native Army.—Recommendations for appointments to or promotions in the commissioned grades of the Native Army, will be submitted in the form of a draft G. G. O. for approval and publication in the *Gazette of India.*

Queen's Military Widows' Fund.—All communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Simla.

Raids and disturbances.

Recruiting—Native Army.—Annual reports of District Recruiting Officers, after review by Lieutenant Generals.

Regimental Institutions.—Changes in regulations only.

Retirements.—Applications for retirement from officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, officers of Royal (late Indian) Engineers, and continuous service officers of the Imperial List.

Returns.—Those now rendered to the Adjutant General in India by General Officers Commanding Districts, officers of British and Native Cavalry and Infantry, Hill Depôts, and Sappers and Miners, will be sent to Lieutenant Generals for disposal. The following will be rendered by Lieutenant Generals on forms, specimen copies of which will, in the first instance, be supplied by the Adjutant General in India.

(*a*) Monthly state of troops (British).	One copy to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and one copy to the Adjutant General in India.
(*b*) Monthly actual strength return (British and Native).	In duplicate to the Adjutant General in India.
(*c*) General monthly return.	One copy direct to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, and one copy to Adjutant General in India.
(*d*) Monthly list of alterations on the staff.	To Adjutant General in India.
(*e*) Monthly nominal rolls of men discharged in India.	To be sent direct to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards.
(*f*) Monthly return showing the deficiency in the Native Army. (*g*) Monthly increase and decrease in Native reserves.	In duplicate to Adjutant General in India.

(*h*) Monthly nominal rolls of Head Quarters Staff of Armies.
(*i*) Quarterly lists of officers of the British Service struck off the Indian establishment and those proceeded home on furlough.
(*j*) Annual Native Army Caste Return.
(*k*) Annual strength of officers, nominal roll of casualties, causes, and places of death of officers, British and Indian Armies.
(*l*) Annual return showing causes of increase and decrease in the British Army.
(*m*) Annual return showing the number of men going home and numbers required to complete British corps to established strength.

The Adjutant General in India.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Appointments.—Postings of Royal Engineer officers of the corps of Sappers and Miners. Appointments of Commandant and Superintendents of Instruction and Park.

Non-Commissioned Officers.—Annual demands to complete strength of corps of Sappers and Miners and the Indian Submarine Mining Company.

(Remands to England of Royal Engineer soldiers on reduction to the ranks, sanctioned by Lieutenant Generals, will be reported direct to Horse Guards.)

Officers.—Applications from Royal Engineer officers to revert to the Home Establishment on completion of a tour of Indian Service or to attend the annual class at Chatham for continuous Indian Service officers. Applications for exchanges between continuous and non-continuous service officers, or to elect or to cancel election for continuous Indian service, and other questions in connection with this subject not provided for by regulations.

Organization.—Questions affecting the organization of the corps of Sappers and Miners, and Indian Submarine Mining Company.

Field Parks and Engineer Trains.—Questions affecting the organization, &c., of Engineer Field Parks and Siege Trains, and

reports of the training of non-commissioned officers of the Military Works Department in the duties connected with Field Parks.

Sappers.—Annual estimates for instructional stores of corps of Sappers and Miners.

Applications for the exemption of Royal Engineer officers serving with corps of Sappers and Miners from language tests.

Telegraphy.—Questions relating to the detail of Royal Engineer officers and squads of Sappers and Miners for instruction in telegraphy under the Telegraph Department.

Equipment.—Proposals for changes in the patterns of Engineer equipment or alterations in the Engineer equipment tables.

Promotions.—Questions relating to the promotion of officers of Royal Engineers on the continuous service list to the ranks of Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel.

Service—Officers.—Such questions as cannot be decided locally; also Records of Service.

Staff College.—Applications from officers of the Staff Corps for especial nomination.

Staff Corps.—Applications for first appointment, and such questions as cannot be decided locally.

Staff Officers.—*Annual confidential reports.* (Full instructions regading mode of preparation and form in which the reports are to be rendered, will be furnished separately to Lieutenant Generals).

Transfers to Army Reserve in India.

Unattached List.—Questions relating to appointments, promotions and applications for *special* pensions, on retirement, of honorary commissioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Miscellaneous List; also similar applications on behalf of the establshments of the Madras and Bombay Miscellaneous Lists.

Volunteer Corps.—Full instructions for the disposal of correspondence connected with Volunteers will be issued separately to Lieutenant Generals.

The Inspection reports will be disposed of by Lieutenant Generals in communication with local Governments; but Lieutenant Generals will submit to the Adjutant General in India, annually on the 1st April, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India, a return showing the strength of each corps and the number of extra efficients and non-efficients, with remarks on the general efficiency of each corps, especially with regard to drill and musketry.

Volunteering.—Non-commissioned officers and men of British Corps leaving India.

To the Inspector General of Artillery in India.

Applications on behalf of officers for appointment to—

Royal Artillery staff appointments in India or elsewhere.

Adjutancies of Militia or Volunteer Artillery at Home.

Royal Horse Artillery.

British Mountain Batteries.

Native Mountain Batteries.

Hyderabad Contingent Batteries.

Lieutenant of Cadet Company, Royal Military Academy.

Depôts in England.

Applications from officers—

For transfer and exchange.

For retirements and resignations.

For Long Course School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness.

For other courses of instruction in England.

Questions in connection with—

Arms and accoutrements.

Ammunition.

Equipment.

Harness and saddlery.

Stable gear.

Defences.

Such as changes in equipment, &c., introduction of new articles, alterations in scales, &c.

Dress—Officers.—Questions not provided for by Regulations.

Leave.—Full instructions will be found in Appendix I.

Officers' examinations in range-finding.—All questions.

Postings of Royal Artillery Staff, excepting Acting Adjutants.

Unemployed Officers / *Organization*.—Questions involving alteration of establishment.

Pay and Allowances.—Cases affecting the Artillery in more than one command, or necessitating a change in existing Regulations, or involving the relaxation of any recognized principle, or the recognition of any new principle.

Drills.—Alterations in drill books.

Royal Artillery Messes.—Questions which cannot be disposed of under Regulations.

Inspection Reports of British and Native Batteries.—In duplicate, after review by Lieutenant Generals, for submission to the Commander-in-Chief.

Monthly Return Army Form B 83.—Originals will be forwarded by Lieutenant Generals direct to the Horse Guards and copies to the Inspector General of Artillery for the information of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

To the Quarter Master General in India.

Accommodation for Troops—(1) *European.*—Questions relating to the reconstruction of barracks, in which a redistribution of troops in the Command is involved.

(2) Recommendations for accommodation on field service.

(3) General questions relating to accommodation of a character not authorized by Government.

Accommodation for Troops.—Native.—(1) Questions relating to the provision of public buildings in the case of new cantonments (to be included in general proposals).

(2) Recommendations for accommodation on field service.

Accounts—Cantonments.—Appeals against decision of Local Governments as to the legality or otherwise of applying cantonment funds to any specified purpose.

Army Forms.—Correction, revision, or abolition of present, or introduction of new Army Forms—connected with the Quarter Master General's Department.

Army Signalling.—General questions.

Barrack Department—Damages.—References to Horse Guards regarding the adjustment, &c., of barrack damages of corps transferred to the Indian Establishment.

Barrack Department—Supplies.—(1) General questions relating to alterations in the scale or pattern of articles to be supplied by the Barrack Department.

(2) General questions relating to the supply by the Barrack Department of articles not authorised by the regulations.

Books—Regulations.—Preparation, correction, and issue of revised editions of the Encampment, Barrack, and Transport Regulations.

Camps.—Encroachments on encamping ground sites by railways, natives, &c., which cannot be disposed of locally. Handing over military encamping grounds to civil authorities, &c., but only if the orders of the Government of India are necessary.

Camps—Commander-in-Chief.—Expenditure incurred in connection with the establishment of camps for His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Camps—Instruction.—(1) Proposals for annual camps. Questions regarding the possibility of attendance of corps moving in relief, &c., from other Commands. Rules in regard to expenditure, and whether defrayable from the camp allotment or ordinary grants. Disputes as to admissibility of charges, if such cannot be arranged locally with Controller, or a question of general principle be involved. Copies of concentration circulars.

Camps—Rest Houses.—Detailed proposals for the establishment of new permanent rest camps.

Camps—Standing.—Copy of annual statement of constitution of standing camps in the hills during the hot weather.

Cantonments.—Questions regarding disposal of land and buildings in abandoned cantonments.

Cantonments—Committees.—Any general questions involving an alteration in the composition of cantonment committees as prescribed in the cantonment rules.

Cantonments—Regulations.—(1) Any questions necessitating alterations in the cantonment rules.

(2) Questions regarding the rights of landlords and tenants in respect to houses in cantonments.

(3) Cases relating to decrees for breaches of cantonment regulations set aside by superior courts in which a general principle is involved, and an alteration of the rules is considered desirable.

Cantonments—Sites.—Disputes regarding the ownership of land in cantonments.

Cantonments—Taxation.—Questions involving a general principle regarding the exemption from taxation of a particular class of property or persons in cantonments.

Commissariat Department—Stores—Supplies.—(1) General questions relating to alterations in the scale or pattern of articles authorised to be supplied by the Commissariat Department.

(2) General questions relating to the issue by the Commissariat Department of articles not at present authorised.

(3) Pending the settlement by Government of the general principles now under consideration, questions relating to the establishment of dairy farms in cantonments, and classes for instruction of men in dairy farm work.

Commissariat Department—Transport.—Detachment of transport out of the army area for imperial or other purposes. Scales of ambulance transport.

Communications—Railway.—Proposals for construction of new railway lines. Applications for sanction to their permanent adoption for military traffic, &c., after receiving local consideration.

Reports of breaches in railways caused by floods, blocks on other lines, &c., with proposals to meet military exigencies.

Constructions of additional sidings and platforms to meet requirements of military traffic, or additions and alterations to those existing, when the demands are beyond the powers of the local authorities—or involve more than local issues. Copies of all printed reports compiled on railways within the area of the Command.

Communications—Roads.—Construction and maintenance of important frontier roads likely to be required on mobilisation &c.

Loan of troops for work outside the area of the Command.

Legislative measures in regard to tolls, &c. Necessity for boat bridges or ferries where subways exist on adjoining railway bridges. Copies of maps of communications and tables of routes. Corrections to Bengal Route Book.

Communications—Telegraph.—Construction and maintenance of telegraph lines for military operations, &c.

Defences—Coast.—Cases regarding the provision of steam launches for work in connection with coast defences (through Director, Royal Indian Marine).

Defences—Inland.—(1) General questions relating to the preservation free from buildings, &c., of areas round inland defences.

(2) Questions regarding the transfer of forts to the civil authorities, *e. g.*, on abandonment of cantonment.

Distribution of Army.—General questions, such as reduction, increase, or redistribution of authorised garrisons of districts, stations, main frontier posts, &c., abandonment of old or occupation of new stations or frontier posts &c., location of newly raised or reorganised corps, or of corps released from other stations. Lieutenant Generals Commanding will consult Local Governments and Controllers, and submit full details as to objections, advantages, cost, &c., &c., whether the subject be opened by themselves, the government of India or the Commander-in-Chief.

Copy of monthly Distribution Return.

Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—Draft Annual Relief Programme, British and Native Troops, with estimate of cost. Copies of all proposals submitted to Government for relief or other movements of regiments or detachments, not provided for in sanctioned relief programme, but rendered necessary owing to sickness or other causes, and action taken thereon.

Statements giving embarkation strength of corps and detachments requiring conveyance *by sea*, and approximate convenient dates of movement between ports in India, and to and from colonial ports.

Establishments—Regimental.—(1) Questions of general application regarding changes in scale and rates of pay of conservancy establishments of British troops.

(2) Questions of general application relating to alterations in scale of hot weather establishments.

(3) General questions relating to (i) incidence of cost of removing night soil from hospitals of native troops, and (ii) separation of regimental and station hospital conservancy establishments of British troops.

Fires.—Proceedings of Boards of Investigation in the case of fires in mobilisation buildings and stores.

Forage—Rukhs.—Questions relating to—

(i)—Rules regarding allotment and employment of transport mules on grass duty.

(ii)—Accounts in connection with grass farms of British mounted corps and native cavalry grass lands.

(iii)—Amalgamation of cantonment grass and dairy farms.

(iv)—Issue of grass from cantonment grass farms in excess of authorised ration for horses and mules of native cavalry.

(v)—Conditions under which Native cavalry regiments in the receipt of State aid for the cultivation of grass will be allowed to draw compensation for dearness of forage.

Guards and Escorts.—Applications regarding survey or railway working parties, requiring the sanction of the Government of India.

Judicial.—Questions relating to the remuneration of officers performing magisterial duties at stations where there are no paid cantonment magistrates.

Mobilisation—Water-supply.—Questions relating to the water-supply for mobilisation rest camps or other purely mobilisation purposes.

Native Lines—Hutting.—(1) General questions relating to—

(i) Improvement in the style of lines of native troops.

(ii) System of hutting money for native troops and followers.

(2) References as to whether vacant lines at any station shall be maintained or demolished.

(3) Any references regarding the Government loan for the improvement of Native cavalry lines.

Ordnance Department—Camp Equipage.—Questions affecting patterns and scales.

Ordnance Department—Stores—Supplies.—General questions relating to supplies by the Ordnance Department, and alterations in the scale or pattern of same.

Organisation—Mobilisation.—General questions.

Plans—Cantonments.—Annual corrected cantonment plans.

Regimental Institutions.—Questions of general application regarding—

(i) Relative positions of the different departments (*e.g.*, liquor bar, corporals' room) of a regimental institute.

(ii) Alterations in the scale of furniture for regimental institutes; also supply of furniture to temperance rooms at standing camps and hill depôts.

Sanitary.—General questions relating to (1) system of destruction of night soil and rubbish by incineration.

(2) Improvements in the pattern of latrines for native troops and the population of cantonments.

Sanitary—Epidemics.—Reports of movements of corps owing to cholera when whole corps are moved.

Sanitary Reports and Returns.—Special reports in cases in which the sanitary condition of any cantonment is considered unsatisfactory.

Any suggested alterations in the form of annual sanitary reports.

Surveying.—Formation of British and Native Survey classes at Rurki. Rolls of candidates. Selection of Assistant Instructors. Rules for rewards and all general questions.

Transport—Rail—River—Sea—Road.—Questions affecting passages, scales of accommodation, servants, charges, baggage, stores, and other matters for which powers of disposal have not been granted in this General Order or Army Regulations, Vol. X.

Volunteers—Camps.—General rules in regard to grant of allotments for Camps of Exercise and Field Days.

To the Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Government of India have approved of the Principal Medical Officer of each Command being invested with the powers at present possessed by the Principal Medical Officers of the Madras and Bombay Armies.

Questions of a purely professional or departmental nature (as detailed in paragraph 2) will be submitted by the Principal Medical Officer of the Command *direct* to the Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India :—

(*a*) *Army Hospitals.*
(*b*) *Medical Officers* (except cases of discipline).
(*c*) *Subordinate Medical Department* (ditto).
(*d*) *Indian Nursing Service.*
(*e*) *Army Hospital Corps.*
(*f*) *Medical attendance.*
(*g*) *Medical Boards.*
(*h*) *Changes in Army Regulations, India, Vol. VI.*
(*i*) *Field Hospitals.*
(*j*) *Cantonment Hospitals, general or other.*
(*k*) *Invaliding* (*British*).
(*l*) *Insanes* (*British*).
(*m*) *Training of Nursing Orderlies* (*British*).

2. Departmental questions will include the following subjects :—

(*a*) *Army Hospitals.*

Medical and Surgical Equipment.

Returns and Reports.

Supply of Books.

Forms.

(*b*) *Army Medical Staff.*

Applications for transfer to and from the several Commands.

Applications for extending tour of service in India.

Applications for exchange on the Indian roster for relief.

Applications for changing the order of proceeding Home on completion of tour of foreign service.

(*c*) *Indian Medical Service.*

Applications for civil employment.

Records of service.

(*d*) *Subordinate Medical Department.*

Transfer to and from Commands (Bengal Presidency).

Transfer to civil employment.

Examinations (professional).

English qualification certificates.

Promotions.

Invaliding.

(*e*) *Indian Nursing Service.*

Applications for transfer to and from the several Commands.

(*f*) *Army Hospital Corps.*

Transfer to and from Commands (Bengal Presidency).

Clothing.

Personal records.

(*g*) *Field Hospitals.*

Equipment.

Returns and Reports.

(h) Training of Nursing Orderlies (British).

Professional course of instruction.

3. The returns to be rendered are detailed in Appendix II.

To the Judge Advocate General in India.

Correspondence on the following subjects will be addressed to the Judge Advocate General in India :—

(*a*) Such applications for the trial by Court-Martial of British officers as Lieutenant Generals Commanding may desire to refer to the Commander-in-Chief.

(*b*) Proceedings of trials of British officers.

(*c*) Trials by Court-Martial for civil offences of British soldiers when the sentence is one of death or penal servitude requiring, if confirmed, the approval of the Governor General in Council.

(*d*) Proceedings, after final disposal, of General and District Courts-Martial held under the Army Act, for registry.

To the Director of Military Education in India.

1. The instruction of officers and the formation of Garrison classes.

2. The examination of officers in (*c*) and (*d*) for promotion.

3. The proceedings of Boards for the examination of Majors for promotion to the regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

4. British Army Schools. (In Madras and Bombay *through* the Superintendent, Army Schools, Poona.)

5. Questions connected with the revision and correction of Army Regulations, India, Vol. XIII.

6. Army schoolmasters and mistresses. (In Madras and Bombay *through* the Superintendent, Army Schools, Poona.)

7. Examinations for Certificates of Education.

8. Attendance of soldiers' children at civil schools.

To the Principal Veterinary Officer in India.

Veterinary Department.—Matters of a general nature not already provided for, or involving alterations in existing regulations, and questions connected with the revision and correction of Army Regulations, India, Vol. VIII, "Veterinary"; also the following returns:—

1. *Monthly abstract return of sick and lame with strength and distribution.*

2. *Quarterly distribution list of Veterinary Officers and Subordinates.*

3. *Half-yearly report on state and completeness of mobilisation equipment.*

4. *Annual statistical return.*

5. *Final administration report on result of annual inspection.*

6. *Reports of transfers of Veterinary Officers and Subordinates from and to Armies.*

7. *Reports on outbreak of infectious and contagious diseases.*

8. *Applications from Veterinary Officers for transfer to the Civil Veterinary Department.*

9. *Applications for exchange and relief.*

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

With reference to paragraph 24 of the Government General Order quoted in the preamble of this order, correspondence on the following subjects requiring the formal sanction of Government will be forwarded direct to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, subject to the proviso that it does not involve the relaxation of any principle already recognized, or the recognition of any new principle; that it does not affect more than one Command or necessitate a change in existing regulations:—

Accounts—Budget.—(1) Estimates of hutting money for native troops and for followers of both British and Native troops (through Controller).

(2) Estimates of funds required for the purchase and rent of land for military purposes (through Controller).

(3) Forecast of military expenditure for ensuing year as compared with current year (through Controller).

(4) Statement of anticipated lapses in special military grants for current year (through Controller).

(5) Statement of material increase or decrease in military expenditure as compared with provision made in the current year's estimate (through Controller).

Accounts—Cantonments.—(1) Special application to Government for grants-in-aid (through Controller).

(2) Reports of reductions effected in current year's grants-in-aid to Cantonment Funds (through Controller).

(3) Applications for increases in grants-in-aid to particular Cantonment Funds to be met from reductions referred to in (3) (through Controller).

Advances.—Applications for special advances.

Army List.—Correction of pages relating to officers qualified as Instructors in Army Signalling. (Necessary pages will be sent direct to Lieutenant Generals Commanding, for correction from the quarterly returns and despatch to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, *Calcutta.*)

Barrack Department—Supplies.—Applications for an increase in the scale of authorised supplies, or for unauthorised supplies at any particular station or for any particular corps (through Controller in cases in which his report is required).

British Army women and children.—Applications for rations and allowances not provided for by regulation, or for permission to remain in India on husband or father quitting the country.

Camps.—Applications for special provision of funds for expenditure on encamping grounds.

Camps—Rest Houses.—Applications for sanction to increased expenditure for establishments, &c., beyond that provided in the Budget, or incurred through opening temporary additional rest camps under exceptional circumstances, if the cost is beyond Lieutenant General's financial powers (through Controller).

Grants for extensions of existing rest camps, extra sidings, wells, equipment, &c.

Camps—Standing.—Compiled statement showing the constitution of standing camps in the hills in the hot weather.

Cantonments—Bazars.—Acquisition on sanitary grounds of houses in bazars in cases in which a grant-in-aid is required (through Controller).

Cantonments—Boundaries.—Applications for sanction to the definition of or alteration in cantonment boundaries.

Cantonments—Lands.—(1) Acquisition of land for extension of existing cantonments (through Controller).

(2) Transfer of land in cantonments to Civil Departments (after consulting Local Government).

Cantonments—Water-supply.—Provision of water for irrigation purposes in cantonments necessitating expenditure by Government (through Controller).

Colonel's Allowances.—Enquiries regarding succession to—(these will be addressed to *Calcutta*).

Commissariat Department—Stores—Supplies.—Issue of additional or unauthorised supplies by the Commissariat Department to a particular station or corps, if beyond financial powers of Lieutenant General Commanding (through Controller).

Communications—Telephone.—Proposals for construction of telephone lines for military purposes.

Distribution of Army Reliefs.—Proposals for exceptional relief or other movements of regiments or detachments, not provided for in sanctioned relief programmes and rendered necessary by sickness or other causes.

Equipment.—The annual Regimental (British) Equipment Returns (for transmission to Secretary of State).

Establishments—Regimental.—(1) Special application for permanent increases to conservancy and other establishment of corps at particular stations owing to special local conditions (through Controller).

(2) Permanent increase in the scale of hot weather establishments at certain stations owing to special local conditions (through Controller).

Establishments—Station.—Scale and pay of conservancy establishments at stations having no Cantonment Funds. (see "Sanitary").

Fires.—Reports of Boards of Investigation, except in cases of Mobilisation buildings and stores.

Forage—Horses.—Cases involving expenditure beyond powers of sanction of Lieutenant Generals (through Controller).

Forage—Rukhs.—(1) Budget Estimates of funds required for working grass farms received from Commissary General of Circle (through Controller).

(2) Acquisition of land for grass rukhs (through Controller).

(3) Abolition at any particular station of grass-cutters with British Mounted Corps if increased cost is involved (through Controller).

Horses and cattle.—Applications for castings in excess of authorised percentage; for castings of remounts unfit for the service, and for compensation for loss of chargers not admissible by rule (the latter through Controller).

Judicial.—(1) Applications for funds in connection with suits against Government owing to action of military authorities (through Controller).

(2) Remuneration to the military officer appointed Cantonment Magistrate at any small station for which the Local Government do not provide a magistrate from Civil funds (through Controller).

Medals.—All claims for war medals and annual recommendations for medals for good conduct and meritorious service to non-commissioned officers and men of Native Cavalry and Infantry regiments. These recommendations will be submitted in the form of a draft G. G. O.

Native Lines—Hutting.—(1) Provision of lines for Native Infantry at stations other than Punjab Frontier Force or Baluchistan (through Controller).

(2) Improvement to, or reconstruction of, the lines of a regiment owing to bad state of repair or insanitary surroundings (through Controller).

Ordnance Department—Camp Equipage.—Questions or disputes in connection with repair charges, want of care of camp equipage, &c., if beyond local disposal, and not affecting scales, patterns, or other general questions.

Pay and Allowances.—All questions which do not come within the proviso noted in the preamble of the above list of subjects.

Pensions—Officers' Widows.—All cases (through Controller).

Pensions—Widows and Orphans—British soldiers.—Special cases (through Controller).

Pensions—British Soldiers.—Special claims under Indian rules (through Controller).

Ranges.—(1) Selection of sites for artillery ranges, acquisition of land for the same, and payment of compensation for crops on or for the right to use land for artillery ranges; military works expenditure in connection with artillery ranges; *e. g.*; roads, water-supply, &c.,(through Controller and in communication with Chief or Superintending Engineer of the Command where necessary).

(2) Acquisition of land for cavalry and infantry rifle ranges (through Controller).

Regimental Institutions—Gardens.—Supply of vegetable seeds and gardening implements for native troops (through Controller).

Sanitary.—(1) Improved conservancy arrangements in cantonments where grants-in-aid are required (through Controller).

(2) Conservancy arrangements in stations and posts not having Cantonment Funds (through Controller).

(3) Provision of incinerators for burning carcases when grants-in-aid are required (through Controller).

(4) Applications for funds for the protection of cantonment water-supplies from pollution or for the prevention of irrigation and the cultivation of high crops.

(5) Applications for funds for the acquisition or demolition of houses in cantonments for sanitary reasons (through Controller).

(6) Reports required by Government on defects noticed in the Annual Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India and the memoranda of the Army Sanitary Commission thereon.

Transport—Baggage.—Disputes regarding excess baggage taken by rail, river, or sea, by corps or individuals.

(Questions will be disposed of with Controllers, so far as the financial powers of the Lieutenant Generals will admit, and referred, when necessary to the Government of India for final orders).

Transport—Land.—Contracts for conveyance of officers, men, baggage, &c., by horse dak, bullock train, &c.

Unattached List.—Applications for the remand of warrant officers of the Madras and Bombay Miscellaneous Lists.

Volunteers—Volunteer Ranges.—(1) Loans to Volunteer Corps repayable at interest. The Government of India have sanctioned the grant by Lieutenant Generals, with the concurrence of the Controller, of loans to corps provided the object is a legitimate one and the whole advance can be recovered from the next capitation grant to be drawn by the corps.

(2) Advances or grants for building armouries and the like.

(3) Acquisition of land for ranges.

(4) Grants-in-aid to assist in constructing ranges (through Controller or Local Government as case may be).

All other cases which cannot be disposed of locally or which do not require a reference to the Commander-in-Chief.

The instructions contained in this General Order are published for guidance pending the revision of the Army Regulations, and are subject to such modifications and amplification as circumstances may require.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

To be substituted for Appendices I and II which accompanied G.O.C. No. 522 of 1894.

522 512

8TH NOVEMBER 1894.

APPENDIX I.

STATEMENT showing the Procedure to be followed in the submission and disposal of Applications for Furlough and Leave.

Statement showing the procedure to be followed for furlough

NOTE.—Wherever the words "with Controller's statement" or applicants for furlough in or out of India or for leave out of India must obtain from the Controller of Military Accounts of the Command Accounts, as the case may be, a certificate or statement showing subject to the Staff Corps Rules, the amount of their pension service,

1 Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of Submission.
Lieutenant-Generals Commanding the Forces.	Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Direct to Army Head-Quarters in India.
Officers of the Military Department, Government of India.	1868-75, Staff Corps, or Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	To Government with Controller's statement in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.
General Officers Commanding Districts.	Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through Lieutenant-General Commanding to Army Head-Quarters in India.
Staff of Army Head-Quarters in India.	1868-75, Staff Corps, or Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through head of department to Adjutant-General in India, with Controller's statement in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.
Staff Officers of Commands	Ditto ...	Through head of department to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

in the submission and disposal of applications and leave.

"with Examiner's statement" occur, it is intended to mean that under Staff Corps Leave Rules, or the heads of their departments, to which they belong, or from the Examiner of Military Works the rules under which it is admissible, or, in the case of officers and submit the same with their applications.

4 Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	5 Where to be notified.	6 Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	7 Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Commander-in-Chief with approval of Military Department.	General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief.	Commander-in-Chief.	Commander-in-Chief.
Government of India, Military Department.	Gazette of India	Government of India, Military Department.	Government of India, Military Department.
Commander-in-Chief	General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief.	Commander-in-Chief	Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with approval of Commander-in-Chief in case of officers appointed by His Excellency.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.

1 Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of submission.
Staff Officers of Districts...	1868-75, Staff Corps, or Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.
Colonels on the Staff ...	Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery.	British	To Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Lieutenant-Colonels Commanding Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General, Staff Captains, Adjutants, Instructors of Gunnery, and Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery, Royal Artillery.	British	Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery.
Staff Officers of Stations...	1868-75, Staff Corps, or Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through local and district authorities to Lieutenant-General Commanding with Controller's statement in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.
Officers of British Corps...	British	Through Commanding Officer and General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding.

4 Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	5 Where to be notified.	6 Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	7 Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with approval of Commander-in-Chief in case of officers appointed by His Excellency.	Orders of the Command.	General Officer Commanding District.	General Officer Commanding District.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with Commander-in-Chief's approval.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with Commander-in-Chief's approval.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding, to be reported to Army Head-Quarters as soon as granted.	Lieutenant-General Commanding, to be reported to Army Head-Quarters as soon as granted.
Lieutenant-General Commanding, to be reported to Army Head-Quarters as soon as granted.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Ditto ...	General Officer Commanding District.	General Officer Commanding District.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

1 Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of submission.
Officers of Native Corps and Sappers and Miners (excluding Local Corps).	1868-75, Staff Corps or British.	Through Commanding Officer and General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement.
Officers of Local Corps under Foreign Department.	Ditto ...	Through Commanding Officer and Agent to Governor-General to Foreign Department, with Controller's statement.*
Inspector-General and Inspecting Officers, Imperial Service Troops.	Ditto ...	Inspector-General direct to Foreign Department; Inspecting Officers through Inspector-General, with Controller's statement (except in cases of privilege leave when with Comptroller's statement).
Officers of Hyderabad Contingent.	Ditto ...	Through Commanding Officer to General Officer Commanding Contingent, with Comptroller's statement.†
Officers serving with Volunteer Corps, including Adjutants.	1868-75, Staff Corps, or Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through Commanding Officer, General Officer Commanding District, Local Government to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement, in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.
Officers unposted or unattached.	1868-75, Staff Corps ...	Through Officer Commanding Station or District, to Lieutenant-General Commanding.

* The Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay Command.

† Corresponding to the statement furnished by Controllers in other cases.

4 Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	5 Where to be notified.	6 Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	7 Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Orders of the Command.	General Officer Commanding District.	General Officer Commanding District.
Government of India, Foreign Department.	Gazette of India (Foreign Department).	Foreign Department.	Agent to Governor-General.
Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Inspector-General. Foreign Department in the case of the Inspector-General.
General Officer Commanding, Hyderabad Contingent (with approval of the Resident).	District Orders.	General Officer Commanding Hyderabad Contingent.	General Officer Commanding Hyderabad Contingent.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of local Government.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	General Officer Commanding District.
Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

1 Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of submission.
Heads of Departments under the Military Department and their Staff.	1868-75, Staff Corps ...	Heads of Departments direct to Military Department with Controller's statement. Staff through Head of Department with Controller's statement.
Officers of the Military Accounts Department.	1868-75 or Staff Corps ...	Through Controller of Military Accounts to Accountant-General, Military Department, with Controller's statement.
Officers of the Ordnance Department.	1868-75, Staff Corps, or Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through local Head of Department and General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding with Controller's statement, in respect to officers not under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.
Chief and Superintending Engineers, Military Works Department.	1868-75, Staff Corps or British.	To Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Examiner's statement.
Deputy Director of Works and Officers of the Head-Quarters Staff of the Military Works Department.	Ditto ...	Through Director-General of Military Works to Army Head-Quarters, with Examiner's statement.
Inspector of Submarine Defences.	Ditto ...	Through Director-General of Military Works, with Controller's statement.

4 Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	5 Where to be notified.	6 Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	7 Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Government of India, Military Department.	Gazette of India.	Government of India, Military Department.	Government of India, Military Department.
Accountant-General, Military Department.	Ditto ...	Accountant-General, Military Department.	Controllers of Military Accounts of circles, but leave to the Controller himself will be granted by Accountant-General, Military Department.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Director-General of Ordnance.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding, with concurrence of Director-General of Ordnance.	Lieutenant-General Commanding, the necessary report being made to Director-General of Ordnance. Leave to Inspector-General of Ordnance will be granted by Lieutenant-General Commanding, with concurrence of Director-General of Ordnance.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Director-General of Military Works.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Director-General of Military Works.	Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Director-General of Military Works.
Commander-in-Chief on recommendation of Director-General of Military Works.	General Orders of the Commander-in-Chief.	Commander-in-Chief on recommendation of Director-General of Military Works.	Commander-in-Chief on recommendation of Director-General of Military Works.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

1. Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of submission.
Officers of the Submarine Mining Company.	1868-75, Staff Corps or British.	Through local Head of Department to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement.
All other Officers of the Military Works Department, including attached officers.	Ditto ...	Through local Head of Department to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Examiner's statement in respect to officers not under British rules.
Officers of the Commissariat-Transport Department, including Army Clothing Department, other than those with the Government of India.	1868-75 or Staff Corps ...	Through local Head of Department and General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement.
Officers of the Army Medical Staff.	Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, or British rules.	Through local Head of Department and General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Indian Medical Service—Administrative Officers in military employ.	Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	Through General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding.

4 Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	5 Where to be notified.	6 Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	7 Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Director-General of Military Works.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Director-General of Military Works.	General Officer Commanding District on recommendation of Inspector, Submarine Defences.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	General Officer Commanding the District with concurrence of local Head of Department.
Lieutenant-General Commanding on the application of the Commissary-General and with concurrence of Commissary-General-in-Chief in the case of furlough or leave to Commissaries-General.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding or General Officer Commanding District, as the case may be, on the application of the Commissary-General and with the concurrence of Commissary-General-in-Chief in the case of leave to Commissaries-General.	General Officer Commanding District with the concurrence of the Commissary-General. Lieutenant-General Commanding in case of leave to Commissaries-General with concurrence of Commissary-General-in-Chief.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India, in case of Administrative Medical Officers.	Lieutenant-General Commanding in respect to Administrative Officers, and General Officers Commanding Districts to others.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Surgeon-General with the Government of India and Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.

1 Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of submission.
Indian Medical Service—Medical Officers other than administrative officers in military employ.	1868-75 or Staff Corps ...	Through local Head of Department and General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement.
Officers of Subordinate Medical Department in military employ.	1868-75 or new rules ...	Through local Head of Department to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement in respect to subordinates not under new rules.
Officers of the Judge-Advocate-General's Department.	1868-75 or Staff Corps ...	Through Head of Department to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement.
Officers of the Army Remount Department.	1868-75, Staff Corps, or British.	Through local Head of Department to Director, Army Remount Department, with Controller's statement in respect to officers under Indian rules.
Officers of the Veterinary Department.	British	Through local Head of Department to Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Honorary commissioned and warrant officers on unattached list.	1868-75 or new rules ...	The same procedure as laid down for commissioned officers except that the Controller's statement is unnecessary.
Non-departmental warrant officers and non-commissioned officers on unattached list.	Special rules ...	Through local Head of Department or Corps to Lieutenant-General Commanding.

4	5	6	7
Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	Where to be notified.	Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Principal Medical Officer, India, and of Surgeon-General with the Government of India.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Principal Medical Officer, India, and of Surgeon-General with the Government of India.	General Officer Commanding District.
Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Ditto.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Judge-Advocate General.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-General Commanding.
Director, Army Remount Department.	Gazette of India	Director, Army Remount Department.	Director, Army Remount Department.
Lieutenant-General Commanding with concurrence of Principal Veterinary Officer in India.	Orders of the Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	General Officer Commanding District with concurrence of I. V. O. concerned.
See special India Army Circular of this date.	Orders of Command.	.....	Same as for Commissioned Officers except that concurrence of Head of Department is not required.
	.....	General Officer Commanding District (or if not serving within a command by their immediate superiors).	Head of Department (non-commissioned officers employed as clerks in Army Head Quarters offices only eligible).

1 Application from	2 Furlough and Leave Rules.	3 Channel of submission.
Non-commissioned officers and men of British Corps including Royal Engineers.	Special rules ...	Through General Officer Commanding District to Lieutenant-General.
Officers in civil employ whose appointments would lapse on taking furlough, or leave other than privilege leave.	1868-75 or Staff Corps ...	Through civil Head of Department and Local Government to Lieutenant-General Commanding, with Controller's statement.
Officers holding civil appointments of a limited tenure.	Ditto	As required by the Civil Service Regulations, with Controller's statement.
Administrative Medical Officers in civil employ.	Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.	As required by the Civil Service Regulations.
Officers in permanent civil employ.	1868-75, British, Staff Corps or Civil rules.	As required by the Civil Service Regulations, with Controller's report in respect to officers under 1868 or British rules.

N.B.—Grants of leave on medical certificate out of India to officers of the Horse Guards, accompanied by a copy of the proceedings of the Medical Board

(Grants to Royal Artillery officers will be similarly reported to the

In the case of officers and non-commissioned officers of Royal Engi warrant, and non-commissioned officers of the Indian unattached lists, the report, to the Government of India, Military Department, *Calcutta*.

4 Authority sanctioning furlough or leave *out* of India.	5 Where to be notified.	6 Authority sanctioning leave *in* India.	7 Authority sanctioning privilege leave.
Lieutenant-General Commanding.	.....	Colonel on Staff or General Officer Commanding District.	
Ditto ...	Orders of Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	Civil Department.
Civil Department ...	Local or other Gazette.	Civil Department	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

British service will be reported by Lieutenant-Generals to the Adjutant-General, and an intimation of the date of embarkation of the officer.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards).

neers, officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, and Honorary commissioned, with a copy of the Medical Board's proceedings will be forwarded to the Secretary

Appendix II.

Procedure for the submission of Returns relating to the Medical Department.

No. 1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
	Army Hospital Forms.				
1	Annual return of arrivals and departures, Army Medical Staff.	1	Principal Medical Officer, India.	Director-General, Army Medical Department.	
3	Monthly return of Lady Nurses.	1	Lady Superintendent.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
4	Monthly return of Army Medical Staff Officers serving in India.	1	Principal Medical Officer, India.	Director-General, Army Medical Department.	
5	Monthly return of Executive Medical Officers serving in districts.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
8	Quarterly return of Army Medical Staff Officers struck off Indian Establishment.	1	Principal Medical Officer, India.	Adjutant-General in India.	
9	Annual Confidential Report, Sub-Medical Department.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	For transmission to Surgeon-General with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, India.

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
13	English qualification certificate, Hospital Assistants.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Surgeon-General with Government.	
14	*Monthly* return of Commissioned and Warrant Officers, Sub-Medical Department, serving in districts.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
16	Monthly return of Hospital Assistants serving in districts.	1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
19	Transfer return, Sub-Medical Department.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Surgeon-General with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, Command, in case of transfers to civil duty.
20	Casualty report, Sub-Medical Department.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	For transmission to Surgeon-General with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, Command, and Principal Medical Officer, India.
23	Attestation document, Army Hospital Corps.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command.

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
24	Service sheet, Army Hospital Corps.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command, and return to medical officer after necessary entry has been made in Corps Long Roll.
26	Crime form, Army Hospital Corps.	1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command, in case punishment involves entry in Corps Defaulter Book.
27	Monthly return, Army Hospital Corps *Company*.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
28	Promotion roll, Army Hospital Corps.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command.
33	Verification roll, Army Hospital Corps (Bengal and Bombay).	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
34	Invaliding roll, Army Hospital Corps.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
36	Invaliding roll, Commissioned and Warrant Officers, Sub-Medical Department.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	For transmission to Surgeon-General with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, Command, and Principal Medical Officer, India.

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
38	Annual Requisition for blank forms & books.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Contractor for printing Government of India stock forms.	
39	Emergent Requisition for blank forms and books.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Contractor for printing Government of India stock forms.	
43	Ledger form of Surgical Equipment.	1	Ditto ...	Examiner, Commissariat Accounts.	
58	Weekly return of cholera.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command.
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
60	Annual Confidential Report on Lady Nurses.	1	Lady Superintendent.	Principal Medical Officer, District, through Medical Officer in charge.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, India, through Principal Medical Officer, Command.
	Annual Confidential Report on Lady Superintendent.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, India.
69	Normal roll of Medical Subordinates desirous of being examined for promotion.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	
		1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	For transmission to Surgeon-General with Government.

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
70	Annual Inspection Report, Barracks and Hospitals.	2	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	One copy for information of Principal Medical Officer, India.
71	Annual Budget Estimate.	3	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	Controller of Military Accounts.	
72	Annual Return of Sick and Wounded, Station Hospitals.	2	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, India, through Principal Medical Officer, Command.
73	Annual Return of Sick and Wounded, Native Troops.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
74	Annual Sanitary Sheet.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	For transmission to Sanitary Commissioner with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, Command.
75	Annual Return of Vaccination.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
77	Monthly General Return of Sick, British Troops.	1	Principal Medical Officer, India.	Director-General, Army Medical Department.	
82	Weekly Return of Sick, Station Hospitals.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command.
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
83	Weekly Return of Sick, Native Troops.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command.
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
84	Daily State of Cholera.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Officer Commanding Corps.	For transmission to Officer Commanding, Station.
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, District.	
85	Weekly General Return of Cholera.	1	Principal Medical Officer, India.	Director-General, Army, Medical Department.	
86	Cholera Report and Register.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Sanitary Commissioner with Government of India, Madras or Bombay, through Principal Medical Officer, Command.
88	Budget Estimate of Cantonment Hospitals.	1	Cantonment Magistrate.	Ditto ...	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command.
89	Statement of case of an insane officer or soldier.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
91	Proceedings of Medical Board on Commissioned and Departmental Warrant Officers recommended for leave on Medical Certificate.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command, for officers in military employment.	In the case of officers in civil employment to the Civil Administrative Medical Officer of the presidency or province, and in the case of officers serving directly under the Government of India, Madras or Bombay and of officers of the Indian Medical Service and of commissioned and warrant officers of the Sub-Medical Department, to the Surgeon-General with Government.
97	Annual report on the working of Cantonment Hospitals.	2	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, Command, through General Officer Commanding District, and subsequently sent to Principal Medical Officer, India, through Lieutenant-General Commanding.
98	Medical History Sheet, Native Troops (*Deceased*).	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, India, with Weekly Return of sick.	
99	Return of useless records.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
105	Invaliding Roll, Hospital Assistants.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Surgeon-General with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, Command, and Principal Medical Officer, India.
114	Inspection Report on Field Hospitals.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
		1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India.	
	Army Forms.				
A-2	Proceedings of Board on wounded officers.	1	Principal Medical Officer, District.	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	
A-21	Casualty Report, British Officers.	1	Medical Officer in charge.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, India, through Principal Medical Officer, Command.
B-178	Medical History Sheet, British Troops (*Deceased*).	1	Ditto ...	Principal Medical Officer, India, with Weekly Return of sick.	For transmission to Director-General, Army Medical Department.
C-338	Annual Confidential Report on officers of the Army Medical Staff.	2	Principal Medical Officer, District.	General Officer Commanding District.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, India, through Principal Medical Officer, Command, and Lieutenant-General Commanding.
B-119	Nominal Roll of deaths and invaliding.	2	Commanding Officers of Corps.	Principal Medical Officer, District.	For transmission *direct* to Principal Medical Officer, India.

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Form.	Designation of Return.	No. of copies.	By whom sent.	To whom sent.	REMARKS.
	India Army Forms.				
1-B	Record of Service, Indian Medical Service.	3	Medical Officer concerned.	Surgeon-General with Government.	
1-C	Additions to Record of Service.	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
49-A	Annual Confidential Report Indian Medical Officers.	2	Principal Medical Officer, District.	General Officer Commanding District.	For transmission to Surgeon - General with Government, through Principal Medical Officer, Command, and Lieutenant - General Commanding and Principal Medical Officer, India.
408	Summary of Confidential Reports on Indian Medical Officers.	1	Principal Medical Officer, Command.	Lieutenant-General Commanding.	For transmission to Principal Medical Officer, India.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Thursday, 8th November 1894.

No. 523.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Military Secretary and one Aide-de-Camp will leave Bangalore for Lahore on the 17th November 1894, arriving at the latter station on the 25th idem.

2. His Excellency will leave Lahore on the 2nd December, *en route* to the Camp of Instruction in the neighbourhood of Secunderabad, where he will arrive on or about the 6th December.

3. All official correspondence for the Commander-in-Chief and the Staff Officers accompanying His Excellency should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund, except the following:—

(i) That of a very urgent nature.

(ii) Any matter of a private nature which is required to be submitted personally to His Excellency.

(iii) That relating to arrangements connected with the present tour.

4. In these cases, the letters should be addressed to the

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,
Madras Army,
care of *The Railway Mail Service.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Thursday, 8th November 1894.

No. 524.—The **London Gazettes** of the 12th and 16th October 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 6th instant.

No. 525.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Infantry.

Cheshire Regiment.—**Captain D. C. Boger**(*a*) is directed to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion of the regiment into which he has recently been promoted.

Wiltshire Regiment.—**Captain H. M. R. Menzies** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment. He leaves England on or about the 10th instant, with a draft for that battalion.

Lieutenant B. Cave-Browne-Cave, 2nd Battalion, has been granted leave from the 6th August 1894 or date of embarkation, to the 15th January 1895, on medical certificate, in supersession of ninety days' accumulated privilege leave granted him by the General Officer Commanding Burma District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 526.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, the 16th October 1894.

* * *

1028. Attention is called to the addition made by G. O. No. 49† of 1894 to paragraph 489, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, prohibiting the use of **mechanical restraints** as a means of punishing British soldiers undergoing imprisonment.

The same addition should be made to paragraph 30 of the Regulations for Garrison and Regimental Provost Prisons.

1031. **Major M. C. O'Connell,** Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Inspector of Gymnasia, Madras and Bombay, will be placed on retired pay on the 6th November 1894, on completing 48 years of age, and he is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, paragraph 212 (IV), and Part II, paragraph 519 (II).

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 20th October 1894.

* * *

1038. It is notified for information and guidance, pending the publication of the necessary additions to army Regulations, India, Volume V, that, in future, when Native troops, or a large number of followers, are to be embarked in a sea-going vessel, a British and a Native Officer, with one or more non-commissioned officers and men, if possible, should invariably be despatched in advance to the port of embarkation, for the purpose of inspecting and passing the **rations** for the voyage, before their shipment by the Commissariat Department.

1039. The following addition to be made to G. O. C. C. No. 666,‡ dated 29th June 1894, paragraph 4. After "20th Madras Infantry" *insert* "23rd Madras Infantry."

---

†S.G.O. No. 32 of 1894, page 177.
‡G.O.C. No. 349 of 1894, pages 334 to 336.

1040. With reference to G. G. O. No. 868, dated 21st September 1894, **Captain R. C. Onslow,** Assistant Judge Advocate-General, is posted to the 5th Circle, Meerut.

1041. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain R. F. H. Anderson, Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate-General, 7th Circle, Poona, to continue to officiate in that appointment, *vice* Major Balfe. Dated 28th June 1894.

1043. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are attached to the Military Works Department, and posted as stated against their names :—

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant L. E. Hopkins ...Madras Command.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 22nd October 1894.

* * *

1048. The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed as noted against their names :—

1ST OCTOBER 1894.

* * *

High Proficiency in Persian.

Lieutenant H. A. P. Lindsay ...Indian Staff Corps.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 23rd October 1894.

* * * *

1054. The following corrections have been made in the **trooping programme** published in G. O. C. C. No. 884†, dated 10th September 1894.

Page 631.—The entries under the column "Troops" against the 9th and 11th outward voyages are cancelled, and the following substituted :—

9th Outward Voyage.—1st Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment and drafts.

11th Outward Voyage.—Drafts.

1060. The leave in India, on private affairs, granted to **Lieutenant A. B. Dew,** Corps of Guides, in G. O. C. C. No. 791‡ of 1894, is extended by five days, being an equivalent period to that during which he was employed on duty.

No. 527.—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 26th October 1894

* * *

498. The undermentioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have passed through a **course of instruction** at the **Army Veterinary School,** Poona, and **qualified** at the examination held from 25th-29th September 1894, *viz.* :—

Rank and Name.	Regiment, Corps or Department.	REMARKS.
* * *	* *	*
Lieutenant ... H. H. Harrington ...	4th Burma Battalion.	
* * *	* *	*

† G.O.C. No. 470 of 1894, page 443.

‡ G.O.C. No. 417 of 1894, page 406.

No. 528.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

District Staff.—**Captain C. Stevens,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, during the absence on leave of Colonel W. L. Ranking, or until further orders. Dated 5th October 1894.

Captain M. E. O'Donoghue,(*b*) 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, *vice* Captain C. Stevens, appointed to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 30th October 1894.

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant A. B. Murray,** 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer Third class, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant H. A. Carleton, relieved. Dated 1st July 1894.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Murray's other duties, a qualified officer not being available for the Station Staff duties alone.

19*th* (*P. W. O.*) *Hussars.*—**Lieutenant A. L. Powell,** who has qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster, to be Acting Paymaster of the Regiment. Dated 26th October 1894.

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain J. A. Loudon,**(*b*) Wing Officer, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain D. S. Lewis, appointed to the 7th Regiment Madras Infantry.

15*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. A. Mansel,** 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 29th October 1894.

Second Lieutenant S. M. Binny, 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th October 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant J. H. Hudson,** 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 28th October 1894.

33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant H. G. L. Corbett,** 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd September 1894.

No. 529.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

27th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant F. G. Pierce,** 9th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for study for four months.

No. 530.—**Lieutenant C. L. Giffard,** 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, is detailed for duty at the Wellington Depôt.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 531.—**Accounts—Regimental.**—The name of **Lieutenant S. J. Somerville,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is substituted for that of Captain H. L. Rosher, in the list of officers detailed in G.O.C. No. 484 of 1894.

No. 532.—The following **transfer** of an **Army Schoolmaster** is ordered:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*From*	*To*
1797	...Naik	...Muhammad Salar	...14th Regiment Madras Infantry	...9th Regiment Madras Infantry.

No. 533.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned has leave of absence :—

District Staff.—**Captain C. E. Poynder,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, ninety days' accumulated privilege leave from the 24th October 1894, or date of departure.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 16th November 1894.

No. 534.—The **London Gazettes** of the 19th and 23rd October 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 14th instant.

No. 535.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Cavalry.

21*st Hussars.*—**Captain J. G. Fair** has been granted an extension of leave from the 30th November to the 16th December 1894, on private affairs.

2. Captain Fair has been ordered to join the Depôt for a tour of duty, at the expiration of this leave.

Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Captain D. L. Hartley** has been posted to the 1st Battalion of the regiment to which he is at present attached.

Welsh Regiment.—**Lieutenant C. G. R. Smith** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment to which he is at present attached.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Major W. D. A. Cowen has been granted an extension of leave from the 12th November 1894 to the date of return to duty.

No. 536.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. Moore,** Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant. Dated 6th November 1894.

Lieutenant L. E. Fagan, Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Moore. Dated 6th November 1894.

7th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. J. Ralph,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant J. Kendall, vacated. Dated 23rd April 1894.

9th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant R. J. T. Stewart,** 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 27th October 1894.

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Second Lieutenant C. F. Connell,** 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 29th October 1894.

16th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Captain A. H. Dobbs,** Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy.

17th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant G. P. R. Beaman,** 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th October 1894.

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—**Lieutenant H. Vickers,** Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant. Dated 6th August 1894.

No. 537.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

1st Madras Lancers.—**Lieutenant C. E. N. Priestley,** Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be attached, temporarily, to the regiment.

Army Veterinary Department.—**Veterinary-Lieutenant F. Eassie,** on return from leave, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore.

Veterinary-Lieutenant A. Smith, doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 538.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	... F. L. Orman	... Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Probationer Indian Staff Corps.	Higher	... Hindustani	... Madras	... 5th November 1894.
Do.	... H. A. Scott	... Indian Staff Corps ...				

No. 539.—**Veterinary-Captain R. W. Burke,** in charge of the Station Veterinary Hospital, Bellary, is directed to proceed to Bangalore, and report himself to the General Officer Commanding that District not later than the 24th November 1894, for special duty.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 540.—The name of the following officer is added to the list of those detailed, in G.O.C. No. 405 of 1894, page 393, for duty with their **regimental depots:**—

Lieutenant E. N. L. Brock, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, in relief of Lieutenant C. H. Bennett, whose tour of depôt duty will be completed on the 8th February 1895.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 23rd November 1894.

No. 541.—The **London Gazettes** of the 26th and 30th October 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 21st instant.

No. 542.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Infantry.

Cheshire Regiment.—**Major E. R. C. Graham** has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his regiment.

Worcestershire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant H. Beck**, 1st Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 2nd November 1894 to the 18th April 1895, on medical certificate.

Army Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Captain W. H. Bean has been granted an extension of leave from the 29th October 1894 to the 28th April 1895, on medical certificate.

No. 543.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

Convalescent Depôt, Wellington.—**Major J. A. Fearon**, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Major C. B. Pigott, *D.S.O.*, 21st Hussars, vacated. Dated 19th November 1894.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant A. T. Kirkwood,** Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, whose services were replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.G. No. 680 of 1894, to be attached to the regiment.

On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 544.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings :**—

12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.—**Lieutenant W. M. Guthrie-Smith,** 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Captain E. Davis,** *(b)* to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Indian Medical Service.—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. Price,** M.D., Principal, Medical College, and Senior Medical Officer, General Hospital, Madras, is permitted to do duty at the office of the Principal Medical Officer, Madras District. [Para. 35, Volume VI, A. R. I., and G. O., Military Department, No. 6857, dated 6th November 1894].

Surgeon-Captain W. Molesworth, *(a)* to do duty Secunderabad District.

Surgeon-Captain J. Penny, *(a)* to the medical charge of the Detachment Native Infantry and Station Hospital, Port Blair.

(a) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(b) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 545.—**Captain A. Brack-Boyd-Wilson,** 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars, is detailed for duty at the Wellington Depôt, in relief of Captain A. B. Helyar, Royal Artillery, who is directed to rejoin his battery for duty.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 546.—**Lieutenant J. M. M. Collard,** 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, is detailed for duty at the Wellington Depôt.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

G.O.C. No. 530 of 1894 is hereby cancelled.

No 547.—Referring to G.O.C. No. 511. dated 2nd November 1894, **Lieutenant H. D. Lyle**, 21st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, will also proceed to England in the hired transport "Victoria," leaving Bombay on the 8th December 1894, for the purpose of joining the School of Gunnery at Shoeburyness.

He will be available for duty with troops on the voyage and, on arrival, will report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards, War Office.

No. 548.—Arms—Ammunition.—The attention of officers concerned is invited to the latter part of para. 596-A, Vol. III, A. R. I., directing that empty mark IV (paper) blank cartridge cases should be burnt, and *not* returned into Ordnance Store.

No. 549.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence :—

Station Staff.—**Captain L. J. Shadwell,** Station Staff Officer, Bellary, in India, on private affairs, for sixty days, from the 15th November 1894, or date of departure.

21*st Hussars.*—**Major C. B. Pigott,** *D.S.O.*, to England, for one year on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

Royal Engineers.—**Lieutenant T. Fraser,** Adjutant, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, in India, for twenty-two days, from the 13th December 1894, or date of departure, on private affairs.

Lieutenant C. Ainslie, Company Officer, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, in India, on private affairs, from the 13th December 1894 to the 3rd January 1895, inclusive.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 30th November 1894.

No. 550.—The **London Gazettes** of the 2nd and 6th November 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 27th instant.

No. 551.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Infantry.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant H. E. Raymond,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 13th November 1894 to the 1st January 1895, on medical certificate.

Cheshire Regiment.—**Captain A. deC. Scott**(*a*) is directed to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Major H. G. Daniel** has been posted to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

He will embark for India to join that battalion about the 8th January 1895.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 552.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 27th October 1894.

1062. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the Deolali School of Musketry, have qualified for certificates as shewn opposite their names :—

Order of Passing.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Total marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
*	* *	* *	*	
13	Lieut. Brock, E. N. L.	Worcestershire Regiment.	710	Officers' "Extra" certificate of Musketry.
*	* *	* *	*	
16	Lieut. Pigou, F. H. ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	686½	
*	* *	* *	*	
*	* *	* *	*	
4	Sergeant White, C. ...	1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment.	562	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' certificate of Musketry.
*	* *	* *	*	

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 29th October 1894.

1063. The following Army Order, dated, War Office, 1st September 1894, is republished for information :—

Army Order 132.—Staff College—Entrance Examination.

At the examination for entrance to the Staff College, to be held in August 1895, the subject of the 2nd paper on Military History will be—The operations in the South Eastern Theatre of War in France, from the 1st to the 18th January 1871, both days inclusive.

A map of the theatre of war will be supplied to the candidates at the examination.

Candidates are recommended to obtain the 18th section of the Official Account of the Franco-German War, 1870-71 (Major F. C. H. Clarke's translation).

1064. The following instructions in regard to movements by rail to and from the several Camps of Instruction to be held in the Bengal Presidency during the current cold season, are republished for the information and guidance of all despatching officers :—

In the case of movements by rail to and from these camps, all ranks are restricted to the scales of servants, baggage, etc., laid down in the Field Service Equipment Tables. Officers moving to and from the Lahore camp will, however, be allowed one maund, and other ranks 10 lbs. extra, for the carriage of full dress clothing.

Officers of the Madras and Bombay Armies deputed to attend camps in the Bengal Presidency are, however, allowed the ordinary scale of baggage, while restricted to the scales of servants and camp equipage laid down in the Field Service Equipment Tables.

Colonels on the Staff, Royal Artillery, and their staff captains, when travelling to and from artillery camps, proceed under the ordinary rules applicable to inspection movements; the charges on their account being debitable to ordinary grant heads. If, however, the duties of these officers at the camps necessitate their taking a second charger, the expense of its conveyance will be debitable to the camp allotment concerned.

Any officer ordinarily entitled to more than one charger, will not be allowed free conveyance for more than two chargers in any case.

All railway warrants, credit notes, passage orders, etc., issued on account of the camps, and debitable thereto, should be

conspicuously marked at the right hand upper corner with the words "Debitable to (name) Camp of Instruction," in red ink.

1068. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd-Lieutenant C. J. H. H. Noble, on promotion in the West Yorkshire Regiment from the Bedford Regiment, is directed to proceed from Nowshera to Shewbo and join the 2nd Battalion of the former regiment.

Under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, part II, paragraph 519, clause (*i*), as published in G. O. No. 26† of 1892.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 30th October 1894.

* * *

1075. Commanding Officers are directed not to include in their annual indents, **material for khaki clothing** for those men, who, it is expected, will *not* be borne on the strength of the corps or battery when the issue of the clothing falls due.

2. Supplementary requisitions should be submitted for khaki drill material as men join.

1077. *Military Works Department.*—**Major S. Grant,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Rawal Pindi Command.

---

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 31st October 1894.

* * *

1086. **Lieutenant G. A. Hope,** Royal Artillery, will join No. 7 Company, Western Division, at Bombay, on its arrival

† S.G.O. No. 25 of 1892.

from England, instead of at Secunderabad as directed in G. O. C. C. No. 992 of 1894.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 1st November 1894.

1093. The following **programme** of the second tour of the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India is published for the information of all concerned :—

Station.	Date.	To inspect.
* *	* *	* *
Secunderabad ...	Arr. 2nd Feb. 1895	21st Hussars, 3rd Madras Lancers, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.
,, ...	Dep. 13th Feb. 1895	
Bellary ...	Arr. 13th Feb. 1895	1st Madras Lancers.
,, ...	Dep. 17th Feb. 1895	
Bangalore ...	Arr. 18th Feb. 1895	19th Hussars.
,, ...	Dep. 26th Feb. 1895	2nd Madras Lancers.
* *	* *	* *

1094. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that, though Captains of over 10 years' service in that rank are eligible equally with Majors for attachment to arms of the service other than their own as a preparation for the Field Officer's examination prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 265† of 1894, no officer whose substantive rank is below that of Major is eligible for actual examination.

* * *

†G.O.C. No. 160 of 1894, page 117.

No. 553.—The following extracts from **Army Orders by** repub

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quar

* * *

533. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 405† (V.), **gramme** for the remainder of the Season

OUTWARD.

Voyage.	Ship.	Leaves		Arrives Bombay.	Troops.
		Portsmouth.	Southampton.		
5	Victoria ...	.....	1894. 10th Nov...	1894. 1st Dec. ...	2nd Bn. Leinster Regt. to Malta; 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles thence to India; also drafts.
6	Dilwara ...	.....	24th Nov...	15th Dec...	Drafts.
7	Malabar ...	1894. 1st Dec. ...	.....	1895. 2nd Jan. ...	Drafts to Gibraltar; 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles and drafts to India; Nos. 12 and 24 Companies, Eastern Division, R.A., from Gibraltar to India.
8	Britannia...	.....	8th Dec. ...	1894. 29th Dec...	Drafts.
9	Victoria ...	.....	1895. 9th Jan. ...	1895. 30th Jan...	1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regt. to Gibraltar; 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps thence to Malta; 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt. thence to India; also drafts.
10	Dilwara ...	.....	23rd Jan...	13th Feb...	Drafts.
11	Britannia...	.....	6th Feb. ...	27th Feb...	Drafts.
12	Malabar ...	1895. 20th Feb...	.....	19th March	Drafts.

† G.O.C. No. 470 of 1894, pages 440 to 444.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are lished :—

ters, Poona, 16th November 1894

* * *

of 31st August 1894, the following **amended Troopship Pro-** 1894-95 is published for information :—

HOMEWARD.

Voyage.	Ship.	Leaves Bombay.	Arrives Portsmouth.	Troops.
5	Victoria ...	1894. 8th Dec. ...	1894. 29th Dec...	Details.
6	Dilwara ...	22nd Dec...	1895. 12th Jan...	1st Bn. Leinster Regt. and details.
7	Britannia...	1895. 5th Jan. ...	26th Jan...	Details.
8	Malabar ...	12th Jan...	9th Feb. ...	Nos. 21 and 22 Companies, Eastern Division, R. A., to Gibraltar; 2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles and details to England.
9	Victoria ...	6th Feb. ...	27th Feb...	Details.
10	Dilwara ...	20th Feb...	13th March	
11	Britannia...	6th March	27th March	
12	Malabar ...	30th March	27th April	

537. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required **examination** in HINDUSTANI:—

* * *

Lower Standard.

Lieutenant E. N. L. Brock ...1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment.

* * *

No. 554.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

Personal Staff.—**Lieutenant A. C. Stewart,**(*b*) Attached Officer, (The Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General R. C. Stewart, K.C.B., Commanding Secunderabad District, *vice* Lieutenant H. M. Martin, Somersetshire Light Infantry, resigned. Dated 11th November 1894.

"*Queen's Own*" *Sappers and Miners.*—**Second Lieutenant W. Robertson,** Royal Engineers, to be Officiating Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant W. S. Traill, Royal Engineers, temporarily attached to the Bengal Sappers and Miners. Dated 21st November 1894.

17*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. J. Ottley,** 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th November 1894.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 555.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Major J. H. Nicholas,**(*a*) to the Madras District.

Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst,(*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram.

Surgeon-Captain G. B. Russell, M.B.,(*a*) to the Rangoon District.

Surgeon-Captain C. W. H. Whilestone, M.B.,(*a*) to the Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeon-Captain J. H. E. Austin,(*a*) to the Mandalay District and Chin Hills Command.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 556.—Inspections.—It is notified that the Officiating Quarter Master General will join His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on tour on the 5th December, leaving Ootacamund on the 3rd idem.

2. Official correspondence for this officer should be addressed as directed in para. 3 of G. O. C. No. 523 of the 8th November 1894.

No. 557.—The name of **Lieutenant E. C. Pottinger,** No. 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, is substituted for that of Lieutenant W. Parry, 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment, in the list of officers detailed in G.O.C. No. 505 of 1894, page 469, for temporary employment as Unpaid Attachés in Burma.

No. 558.—The undermentioned **Second Lieutenants** of the Unattached List of the British Army, are, on their arrival in India, attached for a year to the British Regiments specified against their names. [Para. 72, Vol. II, A. R. I.] :—

Second Lieutenant	A. K. Forbes	...To the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.
,,	,, S. B. Watson	...To the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.
,,	,, G. A. Hawks	...To do.
,,	,, H. N. Young	...To the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.
,,	,, L. S. Logan	...To the 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment.
,,	,, E. R. Wetherall	...To do.
,,	,, C. W. Carey	...To the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots.

2. The dates on which these officers join their respective battalions are to be reported to the Adjutant General.

No 559.—The following non-commissioned officers have been awarded **silver medals** for long service and good conduct *without gratuity* :—

Unattached List.

Store Sergeant John Hattersley, Ordnance Department.

Acting Sergeant-Major Charles John Kirkby, Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

Sergeant Frederick William Matthews.

[P. M. G. No. 7169, dated 20th November 1894.]

No. 560.—Veterinary-Captain E. H. Hazelton, in charge of the Station Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount Circle, is directed to proceed to Bangalore, and report himself to the General Officer Commanding that District, for special duty, *vice* Veterinary-Captain R. W. Burke.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 561.—Drill and Instruction.—In continuation of G.O.C. No. 517 of 1894, it is notified that the places of *dismounted* British officers with Native Infantry Regiments on ceremonial parades will be as follows :—

I.—*In line*—As laid down when mounted. On taking open order, in the line of company commanders, each officer placing himself in front of the centre of the double company of which he is in charge.

II.—*In column* and *quarter column*—As laid down when mounted.

III.—*When marching past*—

(*a*) In column, the wing officer will be 10 paces in front of the centre of his leading company.

(*b*) In column of double companies, 10 paces in front of the centre of his double company. He will salute independently.

(*c*) In quarter column, 2 paces from the outer flank of the rear company of his charge.

2. Each officer will exercise a general supervision over two companies, but will give no executive words of command.

3. Commanding Officers and General Officers Commanding Districts will report to the Adjutant General, Ootacamund on 15th March 1895 whether these rules are satisfactory, or require modification.

4. Adjutant General's Memorandum No. E-945 of 11th September 1891 is cancelled.

No. 562.—Clothing—Dress.—When Wing Officers of Native Infantry Regiments are mounted on parades, other than ceremonial, they will wear ankle boots and putties.

[G.O.C. No. 517 of 1894.]

No. 563.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant ...	W. H. F. Basevi ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	Higher ...	Hindustani	Haka	...20th & 22nd Oct. 1894.
No. 1896, Naik ...	Tirumalay Naidu ...	26th Regiment Madras Infantry	Lower ...			
,, 20583, Sergeant ...	J. Ford (*a*) ...	Royal Engineers ...				
Subadar ...	Mahomed Saib ...	17th Regiment Madras Infantry	Elementary	Burmese ...	Rangoon	...5th and 6th November 1894.
No. 3238, Havildar ...	Narrainsawmy ...					
,, 1930, ,, ...	Jaganath Singh ...	26th Regiment Madras Infantry				
,, 1999, Private ...	Venketsawmy ...					

(*a*) *With credit.*

No. 564.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Station Staff.—**Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Rolland,** Officiating Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Chin Hills, privilege leave for forty days, from the 14th November 1894, or date of departure.

1*st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant A. B. Gosset,** to Europe, for eleven months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 7th December 1894.

No. 565.—The **London Gazettes** of the 9th and 13th November 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 4th instant.

No. 566.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Royal Artillery.

An exchange has been sanctioned between **Lieutenant W. B. Emery,** 23rd Field Battery, and **Lieutenant H. L. Cottingham,** 11th Field Battery.

Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Captain W. St.L. Saunders** has, on promotion, been posted to the 2nd Battalion.

Yorkshire Regiment.—**Lieutenant W. H. Dent,** 2nd Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave from the 25th November 1894 to the 10th January 1895, on medical certificate.

Dorsetshire Regiment.—**Major M. J. E. Fenwick** who has been posted to the 1st Battalion as Second-in-Command, will embark for India about the 23rd proximo.

Northamptonshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant H. R. H. Drew** has been removed to the 1st Battalion of the regiment.

He will remain attached to the 2nd Battalion, pending embarkation for India.

No. 567.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 10th November 1894.

* * *

1104. The particular attention of General and Staff Officers is called to the instructions for the conduct of examinations in the **native languages** contained in the amendments of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, published in G.O. 32† of 1894, which, during the recent quarterly examinations in Hindustani by the Lower Standard, have been disregarded in several instances.

Unless the rules on the subject are strictly complied with, the Commander-in-Chief will be under the necessity of setting aside informal examinations.

1106. A **"long reconnaissance"** will be carried out annually by all British and Native Cavalry regiments, for a period of one week, with a "general idea" in accordance with the Cavalry Regulations, 1891. Some portion of the regiment should invariably be detached as an enemy, which can be supplemented by flagmen, if necessary. The work should be carried out, as far as possible, under service conditions (including scale of baggage, &c., in accordance with field service equipment tables).

If more than one regiment is in the station, endeavours should be made to combine in carrying out the above. In the case of adjacent cavalry stations, in the same or different districts, it is desirable that the week's reconnaissance should be that of opposing forces from the respective stations.

Regiments may execute the "long reconnaissance" at any time during the drill season, provided General Officers Commanding consider they have had sufficient preliminary instruction in reconnaissance work.

---

†S.G.O. No. 23 of 1894.

Sketches with detailed reports of the operations should be submitted to the District Staff Office for the inspection of the General Officer Commanding, who will cause them to be carefully examined and any defects brought to the notice of Commanding Officers. Those of the regiment most deserving of merit in each district should be submitted to the Inspector General of Cavalry in India.

2. The following G. O. C. C. are hereby cancelled so far as instructions for "long reconnaissance" is concerned.

G.O.C.C., dated 24th August 1887, page 459.
G.O.C.C. ,, 10th January 1891 ,, 9. } †
G.O.C.C. ,, 1st May 1891 ,, 247.

1107. The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard in Persian :—

1st October 1894.

* * *

Captain R. W. Falcon ...4th Sikhs.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th November 1894.

* * *

1135. In continuation of G.O.C.C. No. 864 of 1894, it is notified that the undermentioned have passed the examinations noted against their names :—

* * *

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major H. C. Hill (attached to Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps). { Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, Volunteers.

* * *

† { G.O.C. No. 457 of 1887, pages 290 and 291.
G.O.C. No. 52 of 1891.
G.O.C. No. 246 of 1891, page 190.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 19th November 1894.

1138. Officers Commanding British Corps and Batteries are informed that a **shirt,** made of a fawn colored material composed of a mixture of wool and silk, is obtainable from the Cawnpore Woollen Mills. Price—per shirt, Rs. 3-8-0, or per yard 54 inches wide, Rs. 1-11-0—*plus* cost of carriage.

The shirt has been tried, and considered by some corps suitable for the Indian climate.

1139. The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard in Hindustani :—

1st October 1894.

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant J. S. Bogle ...Corps of Guides.

* * *

1140. The undermentioned have passed the lower standard in Pushtu :—

3rd October 1894.

* * *

Lieutenant F. H. Goldthorp ...3rd Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant R. W. E. Knollys...5th Punjab Infantry.

* * *

1141. *Military Works Department.*—**Lieutenant J. W. Petavel,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, and attached to the Military Works Department, Madras Command.

1142. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—**Lieutenant J. B. Barstow,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 568.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

22*nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. Molesworth,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant C. R. Pearce,**(*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

So much of G.O.C. No. 544 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain W. Molesworth is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 569.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

Indian Medical Service.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L. Macrae,** M.B.,(*a*) to the medical charge of the Detachment Native Infantry and Station Hospital, Port Blair.

So much of G.O.C. No. 544 *of* 1894, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain J. Penny is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 570.—**Colonel F. C. St. John,** Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Bellary, held temporary command of the Belgaum District from the 5th April to the 25th November 1894, inclusive, during the absence on leave of Brigadier-General H. P. Pearson, C.B.

No. 571.—**Lieutenant H. B. Dyson,** 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, is detailed for duty at the Wellington Depôt.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 572.—**Pay and Allowances.**—The attention of Officers Commanding Regiments of Madras Cavalry, Infantry and "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners is invited to Adjutant General's Circulars No. N.A.-916, dated 9th May 1890 and N.A.-1328, dated 2nd June 1891, which direct that all communications and payments on account of effective details should be made by commanding officers direct to the parties themselves, and not through officers in charge of pensioners.

No. 573.—Army Forms B-169-1 and B 169-2.—"Confidential Inspection Reports, British Infantry" have been revised and should be used at the next inspection of British Infantry battalions. Copies will be supplied by the Contractors for Printing Government Stock Forms.

All old copies of these forms should be destroyed.

[G.O.C. No. 35 of 1894.]

No. 574.—Classes of instruction in **Army Signalling** will be assembled at the Central School, Poona, on the following dates:—

1st Class	...	...11th February 1895.
2nd ,,	...	...22nd April 1895.

[Para. 1339, Vol. II, A. R. I.]

No. 575.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned has leave of absence:—

1*st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment.*—**Captain H. deB. Hovell,** to England, for one year on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
Friday, 14th December 1894.

No. 576.—The **London Gazettes** of the 16th and 20th November 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 12th instant.

No. 577.— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

Cavalry.

19*th* (*P. W. O.*) *Hussars.*—**Lieutenant R. F. Cox** has been granted an extension of leave from the 2nd January to the 19th March 1895, on medical certificate.

Royal Artillery.

Captain M. S. Eyre, on absorption from the Seconded List, has been posted to No. 18 Company, Western Division.

Infantry.

Cheshire Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant T. G. Cousin,** 1st Battalion, has been granted an extension of leave to the 19th May 1895, on medical certificate.

No. 578.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain R. C. Andrews,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant. Dated 10th November 1894.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. W. Ross,** Indian Staff Corps, on restoration to the Effective List, to be Officiating Wing Officer.

No. 579.—The undermentioned have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

Rank.	*Name.*	*Corps or Department.*	*Standard.*	*Language.*	*Station.*	*Date.*
Lieutenant	H. F. E. Freeland	Royal Engineers, Military Works Department.	Higher	Hindustani	Madras	3rd December 1894.
Do.	F. G. Pierce	Indian Staff Corps				

No. 580.—So much of G.O.C. No. 93 of 1894, as refers to **stoppages** to be made when the full value of a Lee-Metford rifle, or sword bayonet, is charged against a British soldier, is hereby cancelled.

No. 581.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant E. A. Scott, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 257 of 1894].

No. 582.—Indian Staff Corps.—Lieutenant V. F. W. Tregear, 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps. [G.O.G. No. 269 of 1894].

No. 583.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

21*st Hussars.*—**Captain T. H. E. Dauncey,** to England, for six months on medical certificate, and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

2*nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**Major A. W. L. Rickards,** from the 6th January 1895 to date of retirement, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 466 of 1894.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 21st December 1894.

No. 584.—The **London Gazettes** of the 23rd and 27th November 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 19th instant.

No. 585.— Horse Guards' Orders—

Infantry.

Suffolk Regiment.—**Second Lieutenant R. J. Cuming** has been removed to the 2nd Battalion of the regiment.

He will embark next month for India with a draft for this Battalion.

No. 586.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Major J. Scott,** M.B., Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

6th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant P. C. Gabbett,** Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the Wing of the Regiment at Cuttack.

16th Regiment Madras Infantry.—**Surgeon-Major E. R. DaCosta,** Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

No. 587.—The undermentioned are appointed Third Class **Army Schoolmasters**:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*Posted to*
566	Private	Rajayya	5th Regiment Madras Infantry.
1605	,,	Muhammad Abdul Karim	15th ,, ,,
1690	,,	B. Henry	26th ,, ,,
815	,,	Abdur Razzak	24th ,, ,,
1052	Naigue	Kannayya	8th ,, ,,

No. 588.—The following **transfers** of **Army Schoolmasters** are ordered:—

Regtl. No.	*Rank.*	*Name.*	*From*	*To*
2317, Havildar	...2nd Class Army Schoolmaster	Abdul Majid	... 23rd Regiment Light Infantry.	5th Regiment Madras Infantry.
2342, ,,	...1st ,, ,, ,,	Mir Zahiruddin	... 13th Regiment Madras Infantry.	3rd Regiment Light Infantry.
1408, Private	...3rd ,, ,, ,,	Abdullah Khan	... 21st Regiment Madras Pioneers. Family Head Quarters.	13th Regiment Madras Infantry.
1905, Lance-Naigue	...3rd ,, ,, ,,	Umras Sing	... 25th Regiment Madras Infantry. Family Head Quarters.	9th Regiment Madras Infantry.
1605, Private	...3rd ,, ,, ,,	Muhammad Abdul Karim	... 15th Regiment Madras Infantry.	4th Regiment Madras Pioneers.
1578, Naigue	...2nd ,, ,, ,,	Abdul Aziz	... 3rd Regiment Light Infantry.	23rd Regiment Light Infantry.
1052, ,,	...3rd ,, ,, ,,	Kannayya	... 8th Regiment Madras Infantry.	14th Regiment Madras Infantry. Family Head Quarters.
566, Private	...3rd ,, ,, ,,	Rajayya	... 5th Regiment Madras Infantry.	4th Regiment Madras Pioneers.
1690, ,,	...3rd ,, ,, ,,	B. Henry	... 26th Regiment Madras Infantry.	26th Regiment Madras Infantry. Family Head Quarters.

No. 589.—The name of **Lieutenant B. F. B. Stuart,** 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, is substituted for that of Lieutenant E. S. Bulfin, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, in the list of officers detailed in G.O.C. No. 505 of 1894, page 469, for temporary employment as Unpaid Attachés in Burma.

No. 590.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

Royal Artillery.—**Lieutenant G. H. M. Baker,** No. 18 Company, Southern Division, in India, on private affairs, from the 13th December 1894 to the 2nd January 1895.

Lieutenant J. Driffield, No. 18 Company, Southern Division, in India, on private affairs, from the 13th December 1894 to the 2nd January 1895.

Staff Corps.—**Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore,** Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, in India, on private affairs for six months, from the 24th December 1894 or date of departure. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 28th December 1894.

No. 591.—The Commander-in-Chief, will leave Ootacamund on Wednesday, the 2nd proximo, and proceed on a **tour of inspection** to Burmah.

2. His Excellency will be accompanied by the Officiating Quarter Master General, Military Secretary and two Aides-de-Camp.

3. All official correspondence for the Commander-in-Chief and the Staff Officers accompanying His Excellency should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund, except the following:—

(i) That of a very urgent nature.

(ii) Any matter of a private nature which is required to be submitted personally to His Excellency.

(iii) That relating to arrangements connected with the present tour.

4. In these cases, the letters should be addressed to the

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,
Madras Army,
care of *The Railway Mail Service.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
Friday, 28th December 1894.

No. 592.—The **London Gazettes** of the 30th November and 4th December 1894, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 25th instant.

No. 593.—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 30th November 1894.

* * *

1161. *Royal (late Madras) Engineers.*—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, **Colonel Ross Thompson** is permitted to retire from the service on the pension and extra annuity, to which he may be entitled. Dated 1st December 1894.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 1st December 1894.

* * *

1170. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

1st Punjab Infantry.

* * *

Lieutenant H. C. Sandford, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Fagan. Dated 13th October 1894.

* * *

1172. The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having passed the necessary examination, is notified as qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal Staff of the Army :—

Major G. Hawkes.

1173. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1004,† dated 2nd November 1894, **Captain C. E. Poynder,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, is posted to Bangalore.

1175. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—**2nd-Lieutenant W. Robertson,** Royal Engineers, attached to the Military Works Department, is posted temporarily to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

---

* * *

† G.O.G. No. 663 of 1894.

No. 594.—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

Army Medical Staff.—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Thomsett,**(*a*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Mandalay.

Surgeon-Major W. D. A. Cowen,(*b*) to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Poonamallee.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

No. 595.—The undermentioned officers will attend the course of **Garrison Instruction,** commencing on the 23rd January 1895, at Bangalore:—

	Corps.	Rank and Name.
	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Capt. P. R. E. Thompson.
	2nd Battalion Royal Scots ...	,, V. M. Birkbeck.
	1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	,, A. Parkin.
Indian Staff Corps.	4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent.	,, T. D. Leslie.
	2nd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	,, A. C. F. Bourchier.
	20th Regiment Madras Infantry.	,, W. Hudson.
	33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	Lieut. T. S. Johnson.
	32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.	,, J. A. G. Rainsford.
	8th Regiment Madras Infantry.	,, L. W. Y. Campbell.
	1st Battalion Worcestershire Regt.	,, J. R. Gale.

(i) Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(ii) On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

(iii) *All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course before they are permitted to join the class.*

No. 596.—Commanding Officers of Native regiments will thoroughly impress upon all men of their respective corps that the practice of entrusting money to the care of comrades, or superior officers, is contrary to the spirit of para. 858, A. R. I., Vol. II.

2. Any infringement of this order will render men liable to punishment.

No. 597.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion Royal Scots.—**Captain L. F. Barton,** to England, for one year on medical certificate and for one month on private affairs. [Para. 33, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations].

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—**Honorary Lieutenant** and **Quarter Master A. McDermott,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—**Lieutenant H. P. Hancox,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Lieutenant C. R. Heastey, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ELPHINSTONE BEGBIE, Colonel,
Officiating Adjutant General.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

INDEX

TO

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

FOR

1894.

A.

		Page
Accounts, Regimental,	Dates of assembly of classes of instruction at the office of the Controller of Military Accounts	144
,, ,,	Names of officers selected for instruction in the system of— 209, 341, 452,	526
Acting Paymasters,	Names of officers qualified for the appointment of—	483
Addendum	... ...	362, 435
Admonitions of a private soldier for an offence other than drunkenness should not be entered in his company defaulter sheet, &c.		475
Ammunition, Service—not to be utilized for practice purposes ...		209
Armourer Sergeants not to be included in returns of non-commissioned officers desirous of being sent home after 8 years' service abroad		3
Arms and Ammunition,	Regarding supply to Volunteer Officers of Webley Pistols, Mark I	60
,, ,,	Extent to which a British soldier may be placed under stoppages when the full value of a Lee-Metford rifle or sword bayonet is charged against him—foregoing cancelled 61,	557
,, ,,	Annual allowances of certain revised scale of component parts of Martini-Henry rifles for Native Infantry Regiments ...	332
,, ,,	Webley revolvers should never be placed on full cork for reloading	79
,, ,,	Regarding issue of Lee-Metford ammunition to British Corps	90

Page

Arms and Ammunition, Annual supply of ball ammunition to British Infantry Battalions to be in certain proportionate rounds of cordite and black powder, &c. 94
" " Magazine fire never to be employed when blank ammunition made up from fired cases is being issued by regiments armed with the Lee-Metford rifle 95
" " Destruction of empty mark IV (paper) blank cartridge cases 535
Army (Annual) Act, 1894, Invites attention to certain amendments made by—to the Army Act 425
Army Book 4, Introduction in India of—with certain modifications, for certain examinations 353
Army Book 4 to be used at examinations for first class certificates of education 416
Army Forms B-169-1 and 169-2, Revision issue of— 25, 554
Army Order, Invites attention to—196 of 1893, "Schedule of age and other qualifications of recruits,"—amendment... 36
" " Republishes—203 of 1893, Military examinations 77 and 78
" " No. 185 of 1893, Regarding examination of field officers, modified, &c. ... ... 117 and 118
" " Inviting attention to—72 of 1894, regarding revised regulations for the Staff College 333
" " Invites attention to—105 of 1894, regarding certain amendments in the Rules of Procedure, 1893 ... 426
" " Republishing—132 of 1894, Staff College, Entrance Examination ... ... 537 and 538
Army Pay Corps, Soldiers not eligible for transfer to the—while serving with their regiments in India 223
Army Pay Department, Conditions under which officers serving in India will be sent home for appointment to the— ... 224
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Corrections to—regarding the annual supply of Remounts in the three Presidencies ... 2
Army Signalling, List of officers and non-commissioned officers who have obtained certificates in— 184
and 185, 344 and 345
" " Dates of assembly of classes of instruction in—at the Central School, Poona 554
Army Veterinary School, Names of native non-commissioned officers and men who passed a course of instruction at the—Poona 105
" " " Names of officers, non-commissioned officers and men reported to have passed through a course of instruction at the—Poona 524
Assault-at-Arms, Place and date of holding a Presidency— ... 435
Abdul Aziz, Naigue, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry—posting ... 560
Abdul Ghafur, Naigue, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344
Abdul Kadir, Jemadar, 3rd Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate... 15
Abdullah, 2nd Grade Hospital Assistant S., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese 389
Abdulla Khan, Army Schoolmaster, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—transfer, posting 342, 560
Abdul Majid, Havildar, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer, posting 155, 560

Page

Abdul Rahman, Private, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 33
Abdur Rahman, Private, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344
———, Jemadar, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Abdur Razzak, Private, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 559
Abdur Sattar, Subadar, 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Adams, 2nd Lieutenant F., Unattached List—posting 341
———, Lance-Corporal G., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani... 285
Adye, Major C. G., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—appointment 199
——, Lieutenant D. R., 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—Transport Departmental Examination 144
Ahmad Husain, Naigue, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344
Ahmad Sharif, Havildar, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Ainslie, Lieutenant C., Royal Engineers—qualified for promotion, leave 439, 535
Aldworth, Lance-Corporal W. H., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Alexander, Lieutenant A. V., 14th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 139
———, Major C. H., Wiltshire Regiment—posting 67
———, 2nd Lieutenant W. L., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 283
Allen, Sergeant H., Welsh Regiment—Musketry certificate ... 480
Allenby, Lieutenant A. H., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction, passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment ... 12, 207, 459
Ames, 2nd Lieutenant A. G., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 145
Amor, Assistant Engineer C. T., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani 470
Anderson, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A., Army Medical Staff—posting 110, 169, 281
———, Captain R. F. H., 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles—appointment 125, 523
———, 2nd Lieutenant W. C., 1st Battalion Devonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment 428, 434
Andrew, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G., Army Medical Staff—posting, leave, extension of leave .. 70, 107, 451
Andrews, Captain L. J., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 192
———, Captain R. C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 468, 555
Angelo, Volunteer E., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Anthony, Private H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. B., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 146
Appulsawmy, Havildar, 28th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Arbuthnot, Captain G. H., Indian Staff Corps—leave 449

Page

Archer-Shee, 2nd Lieutenant M., 19th Hussars—qualified for promotion 428
Armstrong, 2nd Lieutenant A. R., 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars—Army Signalling, qualified for promotion ... 184, 428
————, Surgeon-Major H., Indian Medical Service—leave ... 42
————, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 39
————, Lieutenant J. C., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—appointment, leave extended, duty regimental depôt 31, 66, 393
————, Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A, Indian Medical Service—appointment 37
Arnott, Lieutenant-Colonel N., Royal Engineers—transfer ... 103
Aspinall, Captain H. H., Staff Corps—appointment ... 4, 169
Asser, Captain J. J., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Atkinson, Captain G. C., 3rd Regiment Light Infantry—appointment 169
————, Captain J. N., East Coast Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Auchincloss, Lieutenant W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 14
Audinarayanasami, Naik, 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers)—Gymnastic certificate 343
Audinaroydoo, Jemadar, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 15
Austin, Colonel E., Indian Staff Corps—posting 209
————, Surgeon-Captain J. H. E., Army Medical Staff—posting, appointment confirmed, posting, foregoing cancelled, posting 169, 217, 395, 420, 544
Awdry, Captain F. H., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—posting, to proceed to England 53, 195

B.

Badges of Rank and Good Conduct, Fixing the period of duration for—worn by British troops with khaki clothing 144
Bedding, Blankets and Suttringees, Arrangements for the Commissariat Department at Bombay and Karachi for issuing—to, and receiving from, British troops arriving from and proceeding to England, &c., foregoing applicable to time-expired men and invalids, &c. 94, 115
Bibby Line of Steamers, Confirmation of the concession provisionally granted in respect to officers travelling by the— ... 168
Blankets and Suttringees, Cost of marking—issued to British soldiers in India, borne by the State 417
Books, Inviting attention of Library Committees to certain publications 225
" Supply of the Hand-books for the use of non-commissioned officers of Cavalry and Infantry qualified for promotion, cancelled 422
Books, Forms, Introduction and supply of the form of Annual Report on mobilisation equipments and stores in regimental charge 77
" " Revision and issue of Army Forms C-315 and C-2107 ... ... 198 and 199
" " Discontinuance of rendering of Army Form B-191 ... 337

Page

Books, Forms, Regarding preparation and submission of Confidential Inspection Reports, British Army, on revised Army Forms B-169-1 and B-169-2 ... ...25, 554

Books, Regulations, Corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, supply of Remounts 2

,, ,, Issue of revised regulations for the Indian Army Reserve 81

,, ,, Directing the strict adherence to the orders contained in para. 9 of the Revised Code of Pension Regulations 215

Boots, Time-expired—and helmets to remain the property of British soldiers 78

,, Submission of indents for Mountain Battery— 80

,, Sizes of—to be demanded 213

,, Time of submission of requisition for— 447

,, Officers Commanding directed to see that time-expired men and invalids leaving India after 31st October are in possession of serviceable boots before allowing them to draw the monthly compensation in lieu of— ... 455 and 456

British Army, Schools, Publishes return showing the educational condition and progress of the adults and children in the—of the Madras Presidency for 1893 363

Buttons and waist hooks, supply of— 132

Baba Din, Private, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 390

Babington, Lieutenant W., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Burmese, leave 32, 135

Badgley, Major J. M. T., Royal Engineers—posting 476

Baker, Company Sergeant-Major A. J., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—awarded long service and good conduct medal 53

——, 1st Grade Apothecary, D. T., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese 32

——, Lieutenant F. E. U., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—leave 486

——, Lieutenant G. H. M., Royal Artillery—leave 561

——, Sergeant H. L., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 360

Baker-Stallard-Penoyre, Lieutenant E. H. B., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—garrison instruction 282

Balajee Row, Jemadar, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481

Baldwin, Lieutenant A. C., Indian Staff Corps—attending garrison instruction cancelled, garrison instruction, passed Part II 12, 152, 440

Balfe, Major E., Staff Corps—appointment 124

Ballard, Sergeant-Major D. E., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifle Corps Proficiency certificate 146

Banbury, Lieutenant W. E., Indian Staff Corps—High Proficiency Urdu, leave 27, 362

Banks, Captain W. S., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani 280, 485

Barclay, Captain T. G., Bedfordshire Regiment—posting ... 224

Barker, Lance-Sergeant J., Southern Mahratta Railway Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 149

Barnaby, Assistant Engineer T. P., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani 470

Barnes, Private G., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Burmese 6

Page

Barnett, 2nd Lieutenant H. J. deB., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment 40, 184, 418

Barratt, Lieutenant E. B., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 337

———, Lieutenant W. C., 1st Sikh Infantry—garrison instruction, passed Part II, special mention at examination in subjects (c) and (d) 196, 440, 477

Barrington, Captain T. P., West Yorkshire Regiment—to proceed to England 392

Barstow, 2nd Lieutenant J. B., Royal Engineers—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting 138, 283, 552

Bartholomew, Lance-Corporal H., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185

Barthorp, Captain A. H., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—to proceed to England 452

Barton, Captain L. F., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—duty regimental depôt, foregoing cancelled, leave 393, 483, 566

Baryham Singh, Subadar, 12th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481

Baseri, Lieutenant W. H. F., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, passed tests for retention, Higher Standard Hindustani 106, 121, 547

Bastable, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 39

Batten, Lieutenant F. G., Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment 61

Battine, Lieutenant A. J., Royal Artillery—posting 29, 136

Bateman, Surgeon-Colonel D. F., Indian Medical Service—appointment 110

Bavani Singh, Jemadar, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 15

Bazalgette, Captain L. H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 39

Beadon, Lieutenant W., 4th Sikhs—Higher Standard Hindustani, passed tests for retention, Lower Standard Pushtu 332, 396, 406

Beaman, Lieutenant G. P. R., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 530

Bean, Surgeon-Captain W. H., Army Medical Staff—leave, extension of leave 420, 533

Beavor, Volunteer S. A., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 146

Bebbington, Sergeant T., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Musketry certificate... 15

Beck, 2nd Lieutenant H., Worcestershire Regiment—extension of leave 533

Begbie, Colonel E. W., General List, Infantry—appointment ... 131

Bell, Assistant Engineer E. A. S., State Railways—Lower Standard Hindustani 145

Benjamin, 2nd Lieutenant R., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 146

Bennett, Major E. G., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—to proceed to England on retirement 22

Benson, Private E., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 283

Bernard, Lieutenant H. C., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 76

Berry, Surgeon-Lieutenant A. E., Indian Medical Service—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting ... 120, 285, 422

Bethell, Captain H. A., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... 439

Bethune, Captain E. C., 6th Dragoon Guards—to return to England 447

Page

Bhagwan Singh, Private, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 72
Bhola Nauth, Surgeon-Lieutenant Indian Medical Service—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment, High Proficiency Urdu 55, 106, 285
Bickford, Captain E., Royal Artillery—appointment 218
Biddulph, Lieutenant M., Royal Artillery—leave 194
Bidwell, 2nd Lieutenant R. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 24
Bingham, Captain The Hon'ble F. R., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment 41, 80
Binny, 2nd Lieutenant S. M., 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers—appointment 525
Bird, Captain F. D., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed in Tactics ... 355
——, Brigadier-General G. C., Staff Corps—posting, appointment 120, 341
Birkbeck, Captain V. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave, garrison course 156, 565
Birrell, Surgeon-Major W. G., Army Medical Staff—leave, struck off Madras Command 82, 394
Black, Lieutenant E. H., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 27
——, Lance-Corporal R., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Blair, Private R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
Blenner-Hassett, Captain E. B., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—duty regimental depôt 393
Blenkinsop, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment 192
Bliss, Lieutenant J. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, posting 200, 434
Blong, Color-Sergeant M. J., East Coast Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Boger, Lieutenant D. C., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—duty Wellington depôt, to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion 121, 521
Bogle, 2nd Lieutenant J. S., Unattached List—appointment, leave, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 138, 445, 552
Bond, 2nd Lieutenant H. H., Royal Artillery—transfer, qualified for promotion 161, 213
Bonny, Assistant Engineer A., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani 360
Boorman, Private G., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 134
Bostock, Veterinary-Captain A., Army Veterinary Department—posting 62
Boulderson, Captain H. A. B., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 109
Bourchier, Captain A. C. F., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course ... 565
Bousfield, Lieutenant E. E., South Wales Borderers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian, appointment ...55, 451
Bowden, 2nd Lieutenant W. H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Bowles, Major H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave, extension of leave 147, 467
Bowly, Captain D., 21st Hussars—duty Wellington depôt ... 99
Boxer, Lieutenant E. H. S., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed for instruction in regimental accounts, High Proficiency Urdu, Musketry certificate, qualified for appointment of Acting Paymaster 184, 209, 453, 479, 483

Page

Boyd, 2nd Lieutenant S. O., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 37
Boyle, Lieutenant A. G., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave 10
Brack-Boyd-Wilson, Captain A., 19th Hussars—leave, duty Wellington depôt 424, 534
Brackenbury, 2nd Lieutenant W. J. W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Persian, qualified for promotion ... 55, 207
Bradford, Color-Sergeant H., The Royal Scots—Musketry certificate 480
Brady, Lieutenant D., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani 41
Brandreth, Lieutenant L., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—qualified for Acting Paymastership, Lower Standard Hindustani 147, 483
Brannigan, Surgeon-Captain J. H., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 395
Brass, Volunteer J., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Bray, Surgeon-Captain G. A. T., Army Medical Staff—leave extended 136, 331
Bredin, 2nd Lieutenant A., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 394
Brett, Captain W. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, passed Part II 139, 440
Broadley, Captain H. W., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—duty regimental depôt 483
Brock, Lieutenant E. N. L., 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment—duty regimental depôt, Musketry certificate, Lower Standard Hindustani 532, 537, 543
———, Sergeant W. J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani 338
Broderick, Private E., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese 338
Brogan, Riding Master and Honorary Lieutenant T. H., Royal Artillery—posting 63
Bromfield, Major F. W., District Staff—transfer 97
Bromhead, 2nd Lieutenant E. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 483
Bronson, Color-Sergeant I., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 184
Brooke, 2nd Lieutenant H. F., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion, to proceed to England 213, 392
Brown, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. L., Army Medical Staff—posting 70
———, Lieutenant A. W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave 107
———, Lance-Corporal B. Y., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 208
———, Corporal E., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
———, Lieutenant and Inspector of Ordnance Machinery F., Royal Artillery—transfer 9
———, Lance-Coporal F. A., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
———, Veterinary Pupil R., 3rd Madras Lancers—Veterinary course 105
———, Corporal T., Royal Artillery—Army Signalling ... 345
Browne, Lieutenant C. L. S., Wiltshire Regiment—appointment, leave 138, 355
———, Private E. O., 21st Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani 284

Page

Browne, Lieutenant E. T., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 145
——, Captain J. F., Royal Artillery—posting 161
Brownhill, Sergeant-Instructor J., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Musketry certificate 480
Browning, Lieutenant T. C., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 479
Bruce, Lieutenant The Hon'ble C. G., 5th Gurkha Rifles—appointment 158
Buchanan, Captain K. J., 4th Sikh Infantry—leave 475
Bulfin, Lieutenant E. S., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—to proceed for instruction in regimental accounts, foregoing cancelled, employment as unpaid attaché, foregoing cancelled ... 209, 341, 469, 561
Burke, Veterinary-Captain R. W., Army Veterinary Department—posting, to proceed to Bangalore for special duty ... 388, 532
Burlton, Captain R. D., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 151
Burn, Captain A. E. P., Judge Advocate General's Department—transfer, leave, extension of leave 176, 352, 486
——, Captain A. G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 24,
——, Lieutenant G. C., Gloucestershire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, passed tests for retention, appointment 55, 391, 451
Burne, Captain N. A. K., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 10
Burnett, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F., Army Medical Staff—posting, appointment, posting 24, 151, 281, 469
Burridge, Lance-Corporal F. H. R., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Persian 360
Burrows, Captain G. V., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 24, 192
Burton, 2nd Lieutenant A. R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani 46, 463
Busher, Lance-Sergeant C. J., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 21
Butcher, Captain A. E. A., Royal Artillery—to proceed to Calcutta 63
Butler, Lieutenant A. H., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani 183
——, Captain H. H., Royal Artillery—leave 187
Buxton, Conductor J. Barrack Department—leave 42
Byland, 2nd Lieutenant S. V., Unattached List—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 28, 183
Byrne, 2nd Lieutenant J. A., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—posting 58

C.

Camp Kettles, Regarding the tinning of—in use in barracks and hospitals 425
Camps of Instruction, Republishes instructions in regard to movements by rail to and from the several—to be held in the Bengal Presidency during the cold season 538, 539
Canvas Targets, Prohibiting the use of frames not constructed according to regulation 116
Cardigan Jackets, Utilization of the mobilisation reserve of—for purposes for which jerseys are authorized 446
Cash payments, Directing the limit of issue of—to soldiers in debt 36
Certificates B, C and D, Reminding staff and other officers that only one copy of—is required, foregoing cancelled ... 99, 226

Page

Certificates B, C and D, Regarding submission of—by staff and other officers for admission to the staff corps... 226
Certificates of Education, Soldiers under instruction allowed 3 Army Forms C-315 to prepare themselves for examination for 2nd Class— 350
Claims, Officers to satisfy themselves of the absolute truth and accuracy before signing any certificates in support of—against the public 78
Claims for command allowance, Prescribed certificates to be invariably submitted in support of—during the absence of the General Officers Commanding Districts on inspection or other duty 162
Clothing, Submission of requisitions for warm—for corps and batteries under orders for England, invites attention to foregoing order 78, 427
,, Regarding supply in advance of the annual issue of khaki —to troops landing in India ... ... 3 and 4, 116
,, Marking of the—of British troops in India at the expense of the State, sanctioned ... ... 203 and 204
,, Addition to G. O. C. No. 526 of 1887, regarding the pattern of white hot weather uniform 331
,, Officers Commanding British corps and batteries to furnish the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bengal, annually with an estimate of the probable cost that will be incurred regimentally during the following official year for marking, &c., addendum ... 354, 435
,, Khaki, Certain rules approved by the Government of India as a provisional arrangement for regulating the issue of new—to men to be discharged 355
,, Putties for boys in Native infantry regiments not to be introduced until the gaiters in use are worn out ... 411
,, Non-commissioned officers and men transferred to regimental depôts and those for duty with linked battalions on the home establishment to take with them the—they have in wear at the time 415
,, Articles of—to be taken to England by insane soldiers 426
,, Inviting attention to the orders regarding the provision of warm underclothing for men of Corps proceeding home during the trooping season 427
,, New cloth—will not be issued to a battery of Royal Horse Artillery, going home in a year when the cloth—in possession is not time-expired, &c. 478
,, Commanding Officers not to include in their annual indents, material for khaki—for those men who will not be borne on the strength of the corps or battery when the issue of the—falls due 539
,, Informing that a shirt made of a fawn colored material composed of a mixture of wool and silk is obtainable from the Cawnpore Woollen Mills 552
Clothing, British Army, Issue of shoulder pads to regiments armed with the magazine rifle, sanctioned 60
Clothing, Buttons and waist hooks—supply of 132
Clothing Issues, Meaning of certain item in India Army Circulars 165 of 1892, regarding—explained 168
Clothing, Khaki Drill, Certain patterns of—approved for issue to British troops in India 79

Page

Clothing, White and Khaki, Should, until further orders to be either made up at the clothing Factory, Madras, or supplied regimentally for British Corps in the Madras Presidency including Burma, foregoing order cancelled and substituted .. 48, 122
" " Issued from the clothing Factory, Madras, to be of unshrunk material ... 173
Collar-badges, Directing the despatch to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore, &c., samples of the shoulder-strap and— worn by soldiers on white and khaki clothing 403
Compensation, Grant of—at monthly rates for the use of Indian serge frock, cancelled 22
" Fixing the rate of—in lieu of sheets for the year 1894-95 144
" Invalids and time-expired men leaving India after the 31st October 1894, to receive money—in lieu of boots due on the first of that month, &c. ... 54
" Commanding Officers to see that time-expired men and invalids leaving India after 31st October are in possession of servicenble boots before allowing them to draw the monthly—in lieu of boots 455 and 456
Compensation in lieu of Clothing, Preparation and publication of tables giving the equivalent in rupees of the authorized sterling rates of—converted at the exchange fixed from time to time for the payment of British troops... 417
Compensation in lieu of rations to Volunteer Camps of exercise— regarding rate of—, &c. 457
Compliments with Arms, Soldiers armed with Martini-Henry rifle to salute officers as laid down in the Manual Exercises, 1892, for the Lee-Metford rifle 438
Confidential Reports, Certain revised forms of—to be taken into use for the coming inspections 427
Constitution returns, Directing attention of Officers Commanding British Corps to the regulations regarding the preservation of documents for preparation of—required from corps on leaving India 189
Continuous service abroad, Furlough to England granted to non-commissioned officers and men makes a break in—, &c. ... 477
Conveyance, Packages of stores intended for despatch by Government Bullock Train Service to be clearly labled in a given form 95
Correspondence, The words "Dehra District" to be added on service covers intended for "Landour" ... 36
" Connected with musketry intended for submission to Army Head Quarters to be forwarded through the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry ... 132
Correspondence, The Queen's Regulations, 1893, to be quoted in official— 176
" The Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion, 1894, to be quoted in official— ... 457
... ... 436
Corrigendum 348
Court of Enquiry, Commanding Officers assembling—required to form their opinion on the proceedings of the court ...
Callaghan, Private P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers —Elementary Standard Burmese. Lower Standard Burmese ... 32, 389
Cameron, Lieutenant E. D., Royal Artillery—leave 73
Campbell, Lieutenant A. J., Indian Staff Corps—posting ... 395

Page

Campbell, 2nd Lieutenant C., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
———, Captain D. J. A., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 146
———, 2nd Lieutenant G. D., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Persian 360
———, Lieutenant L. W. Y., Indian Staff Corps—leave, garrison course 100, 565
———, Lieutenant W. N., 2nd Punjab Cavalry—appointment ... 205
Canham, Lance-Corporal G., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Army Signalling 345
Carey, 2nd Lieutenant E. S., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion 416
——, 2nd Lieutenant C. W., Unattached List—posting ... 545
Carleton, Surgeon-Major A. W., Army Medical Staff—posting 163, 281
———, Lieutenant H. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani, passed tests for retention 97, 210, 447
———, Surgeon-Major P. M., Army Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled and posting 71, 81, 110
Carlisle, Sergeant-Instructor S. T., South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 360
Carmichael, Lieutenant G. G. L., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 422
Carpendale, Captain J. M., Judge Advocate General's Department, appointment, transfer 125, 176
Carr, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling 345
——, 2nd Lieutenant R. C. C., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Carrick, Lieutenant E. W., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course, employment as unpaid attaché 351, 469
Carr-White, Surgeon-Captain P., Indian Medical Service—Higher Standard Hindustani 56
Carter, Lieutenant E. P., Royal Artillery—passed (c) and (d), Higher Standard Hindustani 206, 390
——, Lieutenant G. L., 1st Punjab Infantry—appointment, foregoing cancelled, leave 46, 78, 457
Cartwright, Captain A. G., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave 147
Casserly, Lieutenant J. H., Probationer Staff Corps (Bombay)—Lower Standard Hindustani 411
Cassir, Sergeant J., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Musketry certificate 14
Caulfield, Captain G. N., 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—appointment 181
Cavaye, Captain A. H. B., "King's Own" Scottish Borderers—appointment, erratum 62,73
Cavé-Browne-Cave, Lieutenant B., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave 76, 521
Cayley, Captain W. deS. 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment qualified for promotion, appointment, Elementary Standard Burmese 75, 81, 199, 338
Chalmice, Sergeant-Instructor J. W., Coorg and Mysore Rifles—Musketry certificate 480
Chalmers, Lance-Corporal W., 21st Hussars—Gymnastic certificate 343
Chamier, Lieutenant W. St. G., Leinster Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 461

Page

Chandler, A. G. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 214, 285, 390
Chandu Khan, Jemadar, 29th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Chaplin, Colonel A., General List, Infantry—transfer, appointment 125, 337
Chapman, Captain C. H., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave ... 34
Charleton, Lieutenant E. E. J., Welsh Regiment—leave extended ... 123
Charnock, Sergeant R., 21st Hussars—Musketry certificate ... 14
Charrier, Lieutenant P. A., Royal Munster Fusiliers—Higher Standard Hindustani 56
Chaytor, Major R. J., Northamptonshire Regiment—removal ... 400
Chinnasawmy Pillay, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant V., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese 64
Church, Lieutenant G. R. M., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Churchill, Captain F., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course, passed Part II 152, 440
Claridge, 2nd Lieutenant P. S. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
Clark, Corporal F., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Army Signalling 345
——, Lance-Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani 134
Clarke, Bombardier A. R., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 464
——, 2nd Lieutenant H. C. S., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 438
——, Corporal J., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Persian 360
——, 2nd Lieutenant M. C., Southern Mahratta Railway Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 145
——, Lieutenant T. E., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—extension of leave 101, 421, 474
——, Veterinary-Lieutenant T. J. S., Army Veterinary Department—posting 5
Clark-Kennedy, 2nd Lieutenant A. W., Royal Artillery—temporary posting, posting 106, 167
Clarkson, Lieutenant B. St.J., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—leave 471
Clerk, Lieutenant C. J., 21st Hussars—duty regimental depôt ... 418
Clifford, 2nd Lieutenant F., Coorg and Mysore Rifles—Proficiency certificate 134
——, Lieutenant H. F. H., Suffolk Regiment—passed (*c*) and (*d*) 403
Close, 2nd Lieutenant A. J., Royal Engineers—transfer ... 63
——, Lieutenant L. H., Royal Engineers—temporary posting ... 460
Clothier, Captain R. F., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 199
Clunan, Corporal M., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Burmese 6
Coast, 2nd Lieutenant A., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—to join 1st Battalion 114
Cobbold, Corporal H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Cockerill, Surgeon-Captain J. W., Army Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled, High Proficiency Urdu 395, 420, 453
——, Lieutenant R. C., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment ... 440, 459

Page

Codrington, Lieutenant E., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Burmese 32
———, Captain R. P. J., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting, Musketry certificate 74, 479
Coghill, Lieutenant N. S., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Higher Standard Hindustani 183
Cole, Captain R. B., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—leave ... 471
Collard, Lieutenant J. M. M., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—High Proficiency Urdu, duty Wellington depôt ...27, 534
Coleman, Captain W. F., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Colquhoun, Lieutenant H. W. C., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment 207, 459
Connell, Lieutenant C. E. H., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 76
———, 2nd Lieutenant C. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 530
Connop, Captain F., Yorkshire Regiment—posting, duty regimental depôt 450, 469
Connor, Surgeon-Captain J. C. Army Medical Staff—posting ...71, 452
Cooke, 2nd Lieutenant H. F., Cheshire Regiment—appointment ... 21
——, Captain W. N. M., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Persian 360
Copeland, Lieutenant F., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 14
Corbett, 2nd Lieutenant H. G. L., Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, appointment 117, 526
———, Lieutenant-Colonel R., Royal Horse Artillery—to proceed to Meerut on transfer 31
Corfield, Bombardier J., Royal Artillery—Army Signalling ... 345
Cosens, 2nd Lieutenant J. D., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 134
Costello, 2nd Lieutenant E. W., West Yorkshire Regiment—appointment 224
Costley, Lieutenant H. G. T., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Costobadie, Lieutenant-Colonel H. H., Royal Artillery—posting ... 31
Cottingham, Lieutenant H. L., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 549
Cotton, Lieutenant W. L., Yorkshire Light Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate 55, 479
Coulter, Sergeant R., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 286
Courage, 2nd Lieutenant M. R. F., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 1
Cousin, 2nd Lieutenant T. G., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave, leave extended 194, 555
Cowen, Surgeon-Major W. D. A., Army Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled, leave, leave extended, posting 71
169, 177, 194, 529, 565
Cox, Lieutenant F. W. H., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment 333
——, Lieutenant R. F., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—leave, extension of leave 147, 467, 555
Crawford, Lieutenant A. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani 184
———, Surgeon-Lieutenant G. S., Army Medical Staff—posting 71
Creagh, Lieutenant E. C., 4th Punjab Infantry—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani 139, 428
———, Lieutenant R. C. O., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment, erratum 45, 139, 198

Page

Crocker, Lieutenant A. G., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention 215
Crooke, Lieutenant C. D. P., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment —appointment, qualified for Acting Paymastership, appointment 12, 147, 151
———, 2nd Lieutenant G. D., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave 82
Crowe, Lieutenant M. A. C., Royal Artillery—appointment, foregoing cancelled 12, 99
Cubitt, Lieutenant T. A., Royal Artillery—leave extended ... 465
Cults, Lance-Corporal E., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Higher Standard Hindustani 390
Cuming, 2nd Lieutenant R. J., Suffolk Regiment—removal to the 2nd Battalion 558
Cummins, Lieutenant-Colonel J. T., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 23, 131
Curr, Private, 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 40
Curran, Assistant Surgeon 1st Class J. F., Sub-Medical Department—leave, leave extended 227, 397
Currie, Captain J. W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 461
Curtis, Volunteer D., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
———, Private W., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Cusack, Surgeon-Major R. O., Army Medical Staff—leave, posting 82, 461

D.

Daily ration of rum, Issue of—to troops on board Her Majesty's troopships and transports 456
Date of embarkation to be reported direct to the Adjutant General when officers of the British service obtain furlough to England on medical certificate 349
Discharges, British Army, Directing the strict adherence to the Regulations regarding the disposal of the documents of men discharged in India 434
Discharge Documents, Calling attention of Officers Commanding British Corps to the instructions contained in the Discharge Regulations for the preparation and despatch of documents of men proceeding home for discharge, &c. 459
Discipline, Prohibiting Native soldiers from the practice of entrusting money to the care of comrades or superior officers ... 566
Domestic Occurrences, Report of—connected with the families of non-commissioned officers on the Unattached List serving with Volunteer Corps 132
Dress, General Officers Commanding to issue instructions to soldiers granted furlough to take with them the—ordered in the regulation 351
,, Wing officers of Native Infantry Regiments to wear ankle boots and putties when mounted on parades ... 546
Drill and Instruction, Boards which examine officers in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) for promotion, to use revised Army Form B-2066, for recording the results ... 99
,, ,, Equitation certificates to be submitted on India Army Form No. 5 226

Page

Drill and Instruction, Regarding applications for exemption from examination in Part I, para. 331, Vol. II, A. R. I. 281
" " Directing that only complete boards of qualified officers be convened, to examine officers in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) for promotion ... 356
" " All officers of Native Infantry to be mounted on all parades other than ceremonial, &c. 484, 546
" " Notifies the places of dismounted British officers with Native Infantry Regiments on ceremonial parades 546
Dubbing, Supply of—to British and Native Infantry battalions in possession of mobilisation equipment for the preservation of the leather gear 175
DaCosta, Surgeon-Major E. R., Indian Medical Service—appointment 558
Dalgliesh, Lieutenant E. E. C., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
Dallas, Lieutenant A. E., 6th Punjab Infantry—Higher Standard Pushtu 197
Dalton, Sergeant A., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
———, Surgeon-Captain C., Army Medical Staff—leave, posting 173, 452
Daly, Captain H. D., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II, Lower Standard Burmese 76, 183
Daniel, Major H. G., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—posting ... 536
Daniels, Private F., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 464
Darch Khan, Subadar, 33rd Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Darley, Private J., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Darlow, Private W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Dauncey, Captain T. H. E., 21st Hussars—leave 557
Davey, Volunteer C., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Davidson, Lieutenant S. R., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, Army Signalling 14, 345
Davidson-Houston, 2nd Lieutenant C. E. D., Unattached List—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, posting, foregoing cancelled and posting 26, 390, 434, 462
Davies, Surgeon-Captain E., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 534
———, Captain F. G., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave ... 471
———, Captain H. R., Quarter Master General's Department—privilege leave 346
———, Corporal S., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Army Signalling 185
———, Captain T. A. H., District Staff—posting 53
Davis, Second Class Armourer-Sergeant J. F., attached 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—promotion 203
Davi Singh, Havildar, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Day, Lieutenant A. J. Fitz. R., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—garrison course, qualified for promotion ... 152, 439
Dealy, Captain J. A., Royal Engineers—posting 460
Deane, Captain F. B., 2nd Madras Lancers—appointment ... 151
DeClifford, Lance-Corporal H., 19th Hussars—Army Signalling ... 345

Page

Denne, Captain A. R., Indian Staff Corps—to attend garrison instruction 282
Dent, Lieutenant W. H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave, leave extended 211, 424, 549
DePledge, Captain H. G., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani 6
deSilva, Assistant Surgeon 2nd Class G. F., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Dew, Lieutenant A. B., Indian Staff Corps—leave, leave extended 4, 406, 524
Dias, Volunteer H., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Dickinson, Major W. V., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Digby, Major T., Royal Engineers—transfer 456
Dillistone, Private H., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 464
Dobbs, Captain A. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate, appointment 4, 479, 530
Dobson, Surgeon-Captain G. M., Army Medical Staff—appointment confirmed, to proceed to England 109, 396, 419
Dodd, 2nd Lieutenant G., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Musketry certificate 14
Domenichetti, Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Burmese 389
Doughty, 2nd Lieutenant E. C., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—posting 223
Dowse, Major R. T. E., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave ... 436
Doyle, Private J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Elementary Standard Burmese 32
——, Private P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Burmese 389
Doyne, Captain W. M., 21st Hussars—to attend garrison instruction, leave 282, 465
Drage, Lieutenant G., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention 177
Drever, Lieutenant T. I., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese 389
Drew, 2nd Lieutenant H. R. H., Northamptonshire Regiment—removal to 1st Battalion 550
Driffield, 2nd Lieutenant J., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, leave 37, 73, 561
D'Sylva, Assistant Surgeon 3rd Class W. R., Indian Subordinate Medical Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 463
Duff, Lieutenant G. M., Royal Engineers—posting 116
Duhan, Captain W. W. T., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 400
Dundas, Lieutenant R. C., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 285, 485
Dunlop, Captain A. S., Royal Artillery—passed German ... 25
Dunolly, Lieutenant K. J. M., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 479
Dwyer, Corporal P., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Dyke, Lieutenant P. H., 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 482
Dyson, Lieutenant H. B., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—duty Wellington Depôt 553

Page

E.

Enlistments, Recruits enlisted to be accounted for in the Monthly Returns under the heading of "Tamils" 429
Errata 28, 57, 63, 73, 82, 100, 156, 198
Establishments, Army Orders 102 and 110 of 1893, revising the—and rates of pay of lance and acting ranks, not made applicable to India 175
Examination of Majors for promotion to Lieutenant-Colonels, addition and correction, erratum 117
and 118, 189, 190 and 191, 214
Examination, Names of officers who have not passed in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) not to be included for—in (*c*) and (*d*), &c. ... 205
" Sanctioning the provisional promotion of such Majors of the British service stationed in India as are selected for the regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in vacancies occuring before 1st July 1895 445
" Officers who have passed the staff college to be tested in certain subjects only when presenting themselves for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel ... 445
" No officer whose substantive rank is below that of Major is eligible for Field officer's examination ... 540
Examinations in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) for promotion to higher rank—Invites attention to certain instructions issued for the conduct of—, &c. ... ... 476 and 477
Examination for second class certificates of education to be held on certain revised Army Forms ... ... 198 and 199
Examination of Majors for promotion, when a second Commanding Officer of a Native Regiment may be detailed as a member of the Board 394
Exchange Compensation Allowance, Not admissible on any leave except on privilege, temporary, and recreation leave, foregoing cancelled ... 388, 431
" " " Not admissible with retrospective effect from the 1st April 1893 to officers on leave in India in the same way as to officers on duty 431
Extensions of leave, Applications for—under staff corps rules to be accompanied by a statement of the urgent and special reasons 90
Eadie, Lance-Corporal A., 21st Hussars—Army Signalling ... 345
Eales, Captain C. M., 6th Punjab Infantry—appointment ... 212
Eardley-Wilmot, Captain H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 151
Eassie, Veterinary-Lieutenant F., Army Veterinary Department—posting, leave, posting 5, 148, 530
Edge, Sergeant G., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 15
Edward, 2nd Lieutenant W. E., Royal Artillery—posting ... 467
Elliott-Lockhart, Lieutenant P. C., Corps of Guides—appointment .. 459
Elliott, 2nd Lieutenant R. W. S., Indian Staff Corps, Unattached List—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 98, 184
Ellis, Captain W. M., Royal Engineers—Military Law and Tactics ... 404
Elphinstone-Dalrymple, 2nd Lieutenant J. M., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting 400
Elston, Captain H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 11
Emery, Lieutenant W. B., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 549

Page

England, Corporal **P.**, 1st Battalion Dersetshire Regiment—to join the College of Engineering, Madras 200
Entrican, Surgeon-Captain J., Indian Medical Service—appointment, foregoing cancelled, posting, appointment ... 120, 139, 218
Errington, Mrs. J. R., Army Educational Department—appointment, posting 216, 220
Evans, 2nd Lieutenant E., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 456
——, Lieutenant W., Royal Artillery—to join the 27th Field Battery 113
Ewart, Lance-Corporal C. H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Ewing, Captain J. R., 21st Hussars—leave extended 122
Eyre, Captain M. S., Royal Artillery—posting 555

F.

Field Training, Courses of—of Infantry Regiments to be carried out in accordance with Infantry Drill, 1893 354
Forage Caps, Commanding officers directed to specify the particular species of cap required when indenting for— ... 213
,, Ruling of the Government of India that all British troops serving in India on first April 1893 were entitled to a free issue of—on that date, irrespective of the date of last issue in England 475
Furlough and Leave—Pay, Officers Commanding and Paymasters serving with British or Native troops directed to enter in the Pay List the date of leaving the station and of returning thereto from leave or duty by officers ... 225
,, ,, General Officers Commanding Districts to forward to the Pay Examiner, on the 1st of each month, a statement showing all leave, granted by them to any officer under their command during the previous month, foregoing cancelled 388, 431
,, ,, Officers of the British service reminded obtaining leave to England on medical certificate to report the date of their embarkation direct to the Adjutant General of the Presidency concerned ... 349
,, Inviting attention to the regulation prohibiting officers from travelling in foreign territories in Asia without the special permission of the Government of India 425
,, Exchange compensation allowance admissible to officers on leave in India 431
,, Directing the strict adherence to the regulations regarding the date of submission of applications for furlough 447
Fagan, Lieutenant A. N. D., 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 482
——, Lieutenant L. E., Indian Staff Corps—to proceed to Bangalore, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment, passed tests for retention, appointment 418, 423, 451, 486, 530

Page

Fahy, Gunner J. A., 42nd Field Battery Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Fair, Captain J. G., 21st Hussars—leave, duty regimental depôt, leave extended 187, 393, 529
Fakhroodeen, Havildar, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Fakir Ahmad, Private, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 343
Fakir Muhammad, Havildar, 29th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Falcon, Captain R. W., 4th Sikhs—appointment, qualified for staff appointment, passed Punjabi language, Higher Standard Persian 162, 333, 405, 551
Fanshawe, Major H. D., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—leave, leave extended 165, 201
Farmar-Bringhurst, Surgeon-Captain E. D., Army Medical Staff—posting cancelled and posting, posting 24, 395, 544
Farrant, Captain H. F., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 4
Faunce, 2nd Lieutenant A. DeL., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 483
Fearon, Major J. A., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—appointment 533
Fenning, 2nd Lieutenant W. M., Unattached List—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani 98, 285
Fenton, Lieutenant F. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 134
Fenwick, Lieutenant-Colonel G. C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 97
———, Major M. J. E., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting ... 549
Ferrier, Major J. A., Royal Engineers—transfer 456
Ffrench, Captain A., Indian Staff Corps—leave 107
———, Lieutenant T., Indian Staff Corps—leave, garrison course, appointment 50, 152, 169
Field, Lieutenant C. D., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, Lower Standard Persian, Higher Standard Malayalam 14, 55, 361
Finlay, Lieutenant F. D., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—duty regimental depôt 393
Firth, 2nd Lieutenant H. V., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—leave, Higher Standard Hindustani 34, 184
Fischer, Captain T. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 208
FitzClarence, Lieutenant E., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—leave 10
FitzGerald, Surgeon-Captain A. O., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 5
Fletcher, Sergeant H. W., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—to proceed to England 188
Flight, Lance-Corporal E., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Flintoff, Sergeant J., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—Musketry certificate.. 14
Foley, Private J., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—trial by General Court Martial ... ... 87 and 88
Foote, Captain H. B., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani 453
Forbes, 2nd Lieutenant A. K., Unattached List—posting ... 545
Ford, Lieutenant C. R., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani 145
——, Sergeant J., Royal Engineers—Elementary Standard Burmese 547

Page

Ford-Mellows, Captain F., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—leave, leave extended 10, 44
Forman, Surgeon-Major R. H., Army Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled 24, 71
Foster, Color-Sergeant J., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 146
Foulkes, Surgeon-Lieutenant T. H., Indian Medical Service—leave 352
Fowle, Captain J., 21st Hussars—leave 34
Fox, Lieutenant L. W., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Musketry certificate 14
——, Lieutenant L. W., Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment, Lower Standard Persian 26, 55, 336, 361
Franklin, Sergeant W. H., Commissariat Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Franklyn, Major W. E., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 338
Franks, 2nd Lieutenant G. D., 19th Hussars—to join the Cavalry depôt 113
Fraser, Surgeon-Lieutenant H. St.J., Indian Medical Service—appointment, foregoing cancelled and posting 120, 139
———, Lieutenant T., Royal Engineers—leave 535
Freed, Lance-Corporal E., 19th Hussars—to join the College of Engineering, Madras 200
Freeland, Lieutenant H. F. E., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Hindustani 556
Freeth, 2nd Lieutenant C. J. D., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 438
Frost, Lance-Sergeant F., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 430
Fulton, 2nd Lieutenant H. A., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 394
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. T., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, appointment 198, 395

G.

Garrison Instruction, Officers detailed to attend courses of— ... 152, 196, 282, 565
,, ,, Names of officers who have not actually passed in subjects (*a*) and (*b*) not to be included in Returns of officers desirous of joining a course of—or for examination in subjects (*c*) and (*d*), &c. 205
Garrison Reserve, Men over 32 years' service not to be allowed to remain in the— 419
Guide to meat Inspection, Hand-book entitled—, where procurable 445
Gymnastics, List of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have obtained certificates in— ... 30, 39, 208, 343 and 344, 430
Gabbett, Lieutenant A. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment cancelled and appointment 5
———, Lieutenant E., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 146
———, Surgeon-Lieutenant P. C., Indian Medical Service—appointment 558
Gale, Lieutenant J. R., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course ... 565

Page

Gallope, Sergeant G., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 146
Galton, Major H. G. H., Royal Artillery—transfer, to exchange ... 9, 66
Gardiner, Lieutenant G. F., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment —duty Wellington depôt 99
Gardner, Color-Sergeant A., Dorsetshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 480
———, Sub-Lieutenant C., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani 145
Gaughan, Color-Sergeant D., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani 390
Geoghegan, Lieutenant S., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 349
Ghulam Dastagir, Army Schoolmaster, Naik, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer 342
Ghulam Mustafa Khan, Jemadar 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ... 15
Gibbard, Surgeon-Captain T. W., Army Medical Staff—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment confirmed ... 463, 468
Giffard, Lieutenant C. L., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment —to rejoin, duty Wellington depôt, foregoing cancelled 99, 526, 534
Gilday, Private M., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—trial by General Court Martial ... ... 157 and 158
Gillam, 2nd Lieutenant R. A., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment 49, 120
Gillman, Lieutenant W., Royal Artillery—to join appointment ... 161
Gladstone, Veterinary-Captain W., Army Veterinary Department—to proceed to England on relief 458
Glanville, Captain F., Royal Engineers—reversion to Imperial establishment 115
Glasfurd, Lieutenant A. J. R., 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent —Transport Departmental Examination 227
Goldthorp, Lieutenant F. H., 3rd Punjab Cavalry—Lower Standard Pushtu 552
Gordon, Lance-Corporal A., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
———, Captain A. W. B., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 439
———, Lieutenant-Colonel H. K., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps —Proficiency certificate 146
Gosset, Lieutenant A. B., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave 548
———, Brigadier-General M. W. E., District Staff—temporary command of the Burma District, posting 31, 38
Govindasawmy Pillay, 2nd Grade Hospital Assistant A., Sub-Medical Department—Elementary Standard Burmese 390
Gowman, Lance-Corporal H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Graham, Captain E. R. C., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—completed staff college practical course, appointment, posting 121, 191, 533
———, Captain F., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—qualified for promotion 439
———, Captain M. D., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 283, 485
———, Lieutenant S. B., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment ... 207, 459
Grant, Major S., Royal Engineers—temporary appointment, transfer ... ,, ... 339, 539

Page

Gray, Lieutenant F. W. B., 4th Punjab Infantry—appointment ... 138
——, Major H. C. B., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani 131, 390
——, Surgeon-Captain W. L., Army Medical Staff—leave extended 188, 432
Green, Surgeon-Captain J. S., Army Medical Staff—Lower Standard Persian, to proceed to England ... 360, 396, 419
——, Volunteer T., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Greer, Quarter Master J., Yorkshire Regiment—posting ... 347
Greig, Lieutenant W. B., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention, Lower Standard Persian, appointment confirmed 192, 360, 418
Grey, Lance-Corporal F., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Grove, Colonel A. S., District Staff—transfer 97
——, 2nd Lieutenant P. L., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Gruise, Lance-Corporal G., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 464
Gulam Khan, Private, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese 32
Gunn, 2nd Lieutenant G., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani, to attend class of instruction in the system of Regimental Accounts, qualified for appointment of Acting Paymaster 40, 341, 483
Gurdiah Shukul, Havildar, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Gurney, No. 2627, Lance-Corporal J. E., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 39
Gascott, Sergeant-Instructor F., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—Musketry certificate 480
Guthrie-Smith, Lieutenant W. M., Indian Staff Corps—posting for study 534

H.

Hand-books for the use of non-commissioned officers of Cavalry and Infantry qualifying for promotion—supply of—cancelled ... 422
Haversacks, Time-expired men of non-valise equipped regiments allowed to take home condemned or part worn— ... 427
Helmets, Time-expired boots and—to remain the property of soldiers 78
———, Rate of compensation in lieu of—to be paid to certain individuals for issues falling due on and after 1st April 1893 209
———, Regarding supply of—to Infantry corps and drafts coming to India during the trooping season 475
Hindustani, Scale of rewards to British soldiers passing the Lower and Higher Standard Examinations in— 90
Honorary Rank, Submission of applications for the grant of—to native officers ... ... 225, 349 and 350
Horses, Regarding the height of chargers of mounted officers of native infantry regiments 415
Haggart, Lance-Corporal A., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Army Signalling 345
Haldane, Lieutenant C. L., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 62
Hale, Surgeon-Captain G. E., Army Medical Staff—to proceed to England 396, 419

Page

Hales, Private F., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
Hall, Surgeon-Captain R. J. D., Army Medical Staff—Higher Standard Hindustani 183
——, Lieutenant W. M., West Yorkshire Regiment—leave, appointment on probation to the Army Service Corps ... 7, 149
Hallet, Captain C. W. S., Royal Scots—to exchange 474
Hamilton, Lance-Corporal T. C., 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars—Higher Standard Hindustani 184
Hammond, Captain H. S., Dorsetshire Regiment—directed to proceed to England, foregoing cancelled and to exchange 167, 195
Hancox, Lieutenant H. P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave 566
Handy, Lance-Corporal A., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Gymnastic certificate 39
Hanford, Colonel J. C., 19th Hussars—leave, Lower Standard Hindustani 107, 133
Hannay, 2nd Lieutenant C. C., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Harbord, 2nd Lieutenant C. R., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, passed tests for retention ... 183, 452
Harding, Surgeon-Major A., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 395
———, 2nd Lieutenant E. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting 62, 285, 395
———, Lieutenant M. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 145
Hardy, 1st Grade Apothecary M. A., Sub-Medical Department—leave extended 135
Harford, Major H. C., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—leave 486
Harington, Lieutenant H. H., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Shan, passed Army Veterinary Course ... 219, 524
Harris, Lieutenant E. W., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 479
———, Captain K. E., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Harrison, Lieutenant W. A., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani, transfer, reversion to Imperial establishment 41, 80, 95
———, Lieutenant W. C. W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment... 336
Hart, Major H. H., Royal Engineers—transfer 176
——, No. 2796, Lance-Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 39
Hartley, Lieutenant D. L., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave, extension of leave, posting ... 10, 101, 202, 529
Harvey, Captain J. E., Royal Artillery—employment as unpaid attaché 469
Hastings, Major E. S., Indian Staff Corps—leave 187
———, Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave 165
Hattersley, Store Sergeant J., Ordnance Department—awarded silver medal 545
Haughton, Captain T. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 151
Hawes, Lieutenant C. H., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 41, 56
Hawkes, Major G., 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles—appointment, qualified for staff appointment 46, 564
———, Captain L. H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284

Page

Hawkins, Private A., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
———, Lance-Corporal, A. G., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—to join the College of Engineering, Madras 200
Hawks, 2nd Lieutenant G. A., Unattached List—posting ... 545
Hay, Sergeant C. G., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—to proceed to England and join the 2nd Battalion 180
——, Lieutenant H. T. H., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment 124
Hayal Khan, Havildar, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Hayles, Lance-Sergeant C., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 283
Haymoojee Row, Havildar, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Hayne, Lieutenant-Colonel R., Wiltshire Regiment—posting, extension of leave, to exchange 67, 114, 175, 196
Hazelton, Veterinary-Captain E. H., Army Veterinary Department—posting, to proceed to Bangalore 62, 469, 546
Hearn, Lieutenant G. R., Royal Engineers—posting 138
Heastey, Lieutenant C. R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion, leave 76, 566
Heffernan, Lieutenant H. W., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 479
Helyar, Captain A. B., Royal Artillery—duty Wellington depôt ... 99
Hemming, Lieutenant N. M., Royal Engineers—posting, appointment 477, 483
Henderson, Lieutenant C. V., 19th Hussars—to proceed to England, foregoing cancelled, leave 392, 414, 454
Henry, Private B., 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment, posting 559, 560
Hetherington, Surgeon-Major, R. P., Army Medical Staff—posting,. 429
Hewett, Sergeant J. C., 2nd Battalion East Surrey Regiment—posting to 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant—Lower Standard Hindustani 59, 464
Hewitt, Sergeant A. L., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 134
Heycock, Lieutenant C. H., Royal Engineers—appointment ... 120
Higgins, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Army Signalling 345
Higginson, Lieutenant A. J. M., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 11, 133, 485
Hill, Captain A. R., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 439
——, Captain E. C., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—duty Wellington depôt, posting, leave 99, 167, 420
——, Lieutenant E. T., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—leave 454
——, Major H. C., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 551
——, Bombardier S., Royal Artillery—Army Signalling ... 345
Hillman, Sergeant F., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 286
Himlan, Color-Sergeant H., Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 480
Hinds, Lance-Corporal A., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Army Signalling 345

Page

Hislop, 2nd Lieutenant A. F., Royal Scots—qualified for promotion 117
Hitchins, Captain C. H. M., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 200
Hobday, Corporal F. J., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 343
Hodding, Lieutenant J. S., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian 55
Hodgson, Lieutenant W. G., Indian Staff Corps—to attend garrison instruction 282
Hodson, Captain G. B., Queen's Own Corps of Guides—passed Part II 440
Hoey, Surgeon-Major J., Indian Medical Service—appointment, trial by General Court Martial 4, 8
Holland, Major E. C. F., Royal Artillery—posting 44
Holloway, Captain E. L., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 37, 339
Holmes, Lance-Corporal D. A., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Holt, Corporal D. J., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 343
Hood, Captain B. C., Yorkshire Regiment—posting, to exchange duty 66, 74
Hope, 2nd Lieutenant A. V. W., Unattached List—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 98, 453
——, Lieutenant G. A., Royal Artillery—posting 540
Hopkins, Lieutenant J. R. G., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave extended 331
——, 2nd Lieutenant L. E., Royal Engineers—posting ... 523
Hopwood, Lieutenant H. R., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 483
Horsford, 2nd Lieutenant E. A., Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 117
Hoskins, Sergeant J., Dorsetshire Regiment—Musketry certificate . 480
Hovell, Captain H. deB., 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment—leave 554
Howe, Sergeant-Instructor J., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—Musketry certificate 480
——, Sergeant W., Suffolk Regiment—Musketry certificate ... 480
Hoyne-Fox, Captain H., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 338
Hudson, Lieutenant J. H., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 526
——, Lieutenant W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, garrison course 47, 451, 565
——, Sergeant W., Commissariat Transport Department—Elementary Standard Burmese 390
Hudson-Kinahan, Lieutenant Sir E. H., *Bart.*, 21st Hussars—qualified for promotion 75
Hughes, Surgeon-Lieutenant G. E., Army Medical Staff—posting, appointment confirmed, posting, leave 106, 110, 150, 169, 436
——, 2nd Lieutenant J. E., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani 184
Hulseberg, 2nd Lieutenant H., Cheshire Regiment—removal to 1st Battalion, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 114, 284
Hunter, 2nd Lieutenant J. G., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Hurst, Lance-Corporal W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185

Page

Hussey-Walsh, Captain W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—to exchange 30
Hutton, Lieutenant G. M., Royal Engineers—reversion to Imperial establishment 458

I.

India Army Form 108, Revision and issue of— 90
" " 60, " " 102
Indian Army Reserve, Issue of revised regulations for the— ... 81
Infantry Drill, 1893, Publishes certain modifications in the— 180 and 181
Infantry Drill, Ruling by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief on certain points of—regarding guard of honor ... 446
Insanes, Regarding preparation and despatch of discharge documents of insanes, &c., proceeding home 459
Insane Soldiers, Particulars of clothing to be taken to England by— 426
Inspection, Commander-in-Chief's tour 11, 17
38, 51, 398, and 399, 437, 466, (to Lahore 520), 562
Inspections, Certain revised Army Forms to be used for confidential reports 427,
Inspections, Notifies that the Officiating Quarter Master General will join His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on tour on the 5th December 544
Inspections, Medical; General Officers Commanding Districts to arrange for the subsequent inspection of men unable to be present 351
Inspection Reports, Army Forms 25, B-169-1 and B-169-2, Regarding revision, use and issue of— 554
Invaliding Medical Boards, Assembly of—at stations occupied by British troops to examine the men whom it is proposed to invalid during the trooping season ... ... 412 and 413
Invaliding Rolls, Officers Commanding Regiments and Batteries concerned to note on—the periods that tindals and other followers pensioned under Military rules, were employed in the different presidencies 404
Ingham, Lieutenant O. P. S., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—duty regimental depôt 393
Innes, Sergeant R., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Musketry certificate 15
Inniss, Surgeon-Captain B. J., Army Medical Staff—appointment confirmed, posting, to proceed to England ... 131, 169, 396, 419
Ishar Singh, Havildar, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Ismail Khan, Havildar, 3rd Regiment Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate 16

J.

Jersey, Issued free to recruits on enlistment need not be kept up in the Madras Presidency as a recognized article of kit, &c. ... 396
Jerseys, Free issue of—allowed to recruits on enlistment, not applicable to the Native Army 79
" Utilization of the Mobilisation Reserve of Jackets for purposes for which—are authorised 446
Jewish Festivals, Regarding grant of passes to soldiers of Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing the— ... 18
Judicial, Inviting attention to the Rules of Procedure, 1893, &c. ... 115

Page

Jackson, Lieutenant H. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment 106, 183, 218
———, Captain J., Indian Staff Corps—leave 173
———, Lance-Sergeant W., 19th Hussars—Gymnastic certificate 343
Jaganath Singh, Havildar, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese 547
James, Surgeon-Captain H. D., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 71
Jeffcoat, Lieutenant F. H. H., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention 99
Jeffcock, Captain J. W. G. P., 19th Hussars—leave 397
Jeffreys, Major H. B., District Staff—transfer 98
Jenkins, Lieutenant A. H. H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—leave extended 202
Jennings-Bramley, Lieutenant A., 19th Hussars—appointment ... 61
Jivaji Rao, Havildar, 23rd Regiment Light Infantry—promotion ... 154
Johnes, 2nd Lieutenant C. I. F. O., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Johnson, Surgeon-Captain C. W., Army Medical Staff—Elementary Standard Burmese, posting, foregoing cancelled 389, 395, 420
———, Lieutenant G. W., 3rd Punjab Cavalry—Lower Standard Pushtu 406
———, Lieutenant J. F. W., Royal Engineers—posting ... 22
———, Lieutenant T. S., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course ... 565
———, Lieutenant W. H., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 76
Johnston, Surgeon-Captain C. A., Indian Medical Service—appointment confirmed 131
———, Drummer W., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese 338
———, Surgeon-Major W. T., Army Medical Staff—appointment, posting 23, 70, 281
Johnstone, Captain R. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, leave 81, 346
———, Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—Army Signalling... 344
———, Color-Sergeant R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Musketry certificate 15
Jollie, Lieutenant F., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 356
Jones, Private F., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
———, Captain F. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave 107
———, Captain R. G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 356

K.

Kettles, Camp, Regarding the tinning of—in use in barracks and hospitals 425
Khaki, Annual issue of—in advance to troops landing in India, &c.... 3 and 4, 116
Khaki Covers, Regarding the free issue of—with new pattern wicker helmet ... ... 404 and 405
Kit money of recruits, Directing that a list of the articles purchased from the—be made, &c. 476
Kadif Muhiynddin, Jemadar, 1st Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate 481
Kajir Husain, Private, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 390

Page

Kannayya, Naigue, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment, posting 559, 560
Kappey, Lieutenant M. A. B., Indian Staff Corps—Colloquial Burmese 32
Kauntze, Lieutenant C. R., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 429
Keate, Captain C. R., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 31
Keatley, Sergeant E., The Royal Scots—Musketry certificate ... 480
Keily, Lieutenant E. W., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate... 14,
Kelly, Veterinary-Captain E. H., Army Veterinary Department—leave, leave extended 7, 65, 414
——, Surgeon-Captain M., Army Medical Staff—leave, extension of leave 59, 167
——, Mr. W., Military Works Department—Higher Standard Hindustani 485
Kendall, Lieutenant J., Indian Staff Corps—vacation of appointment, to attend garrison instruction ... 144, 282
———, Lance-Corporal W. J., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Canarese 56, 361
Kenna, Lieutenant P. A., 21st Hussars—Musketry certificate ... 479
Kennedy, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—to proceed to England 47,
Kenny, 2nd Lieutenant G. W., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion 416
Kent, Major F. E., Royal Artillery—posting 123
——, Lieutenant T. W. S., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Transport Departmental Examination, Lower Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate ... 122, 284, 479
Keogh, Surgeon-Major A., Army Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled and posting 71, 81
Kerkman, Corporal W. G., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Kerrich, Captain G. S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 356
———, 2nd Lieutenant J. H., Welsh Regiment—posting ... 474
Keyworth, Lieutenant W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 24
Khadar Sharif, Havildar, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Kiddle, 2nd Grade Apothecary T., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese 32
Kimber, Lance-Corporal H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling... 345
King, Captain C. A. C., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave, duty regimental depôt, foregoing cancelled ... 122, 418, 469
——, Lance-Corporal R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers —Elementary Standard Burmese 389
Kirby, Lieutenant N., Royal Engineers, Public Works Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 49
Kirkby, Acting Sergeant-Major C. J., Unattached List—awarded silver medal 545
Kirkpatrick, Captain T. D., Yorkshire Regiment—posting, qualified for promotion, to proceed to England ... 58, 206, 450
———, Lieutenant W., 1st Punjab Infantry—garrison instruction, Higher Standard Pushtu, passed Part II 196, 197, 440
Kirkwood, Lieutenant A. T., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment 183, 534
Knollys, 2nd Lieutenant R. W. E., Unattached List—Lower Standard Persian, posting, appointment, Lower Standard Pushtu ... 55, 98, 388, 552

Page

Knox, 2nd Lieutenant A. W. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 41, 53, 210
——, Lieutenant R. F., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani 178
Kondalrayadu, Private, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 343
Kopur Singh, Havildar, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 72
Kreyer, Sergeant Instructor of Musketry H. J., 2nd Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment—posting to Wiltshire Regiment on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant 347
Kushal, Lance-Naigue, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344

L.

Languages, Publishes results of examination in Native— ... 6, 13, 26 and 27, 32 and 33, 40 and 41, 49, 55 and 56, 64, 72, 133 and 134, 145, 164, 178, 183 and 184, 197, 210, 219, 283 to 285, 332, 338, 342, 360 and 361, 389 and 390, 405, 406, 411, 423, 428, 448, 453, 463 and 464, 470, 482, 485, 523, 531, 543, 547, 551, 556.
,, Reward to British soldiers for passing the Lower and Higher Standard examinations in Hindustani ... 90
,, Directing the strict compliance with the instructions for the conduct of examinations in the Native—contained in Regulations 550
London Gazettes, Dates of receipt of— ... ... 1, 9, 20, 29, 35, 44, 52, 58, 66, 74, 89, 101, 108, 113, 123, 136, 149, 161, 167, 174, 180, 188, 195, 202, 212, 216 223, 280, 331, 340, 347, 353, 386, 392, 400, 414, 421, 424, 432, 438, 450, 455, 467, 474, 521, 529, 533, 536, 549, 555, 558, 563.
Long reconnaissance, Regarding the carrying out annually of—by British and Native Cavalry Regiments ... ... 550 and 551
Leave, Extensions of—Commanding Officers not to submit applications for—unless accompanied by statement of the urgent and special reasons which render—necessary 90
Leave to Acting Paymasters, Inviting attention to the Regulations regarding conditions under which applications for—of British regiments and battalions are to be forwarded to Head Quarters ... ... 213 and 214
Ledger debts, Directing the limited issue of cash to soldiers in debt 36
Lee-Metford Ammunition, Regarding issue of—to British Corps ... 90
Lee-Metford Rifle, Numerals and regimental designations to be worn only across the base of the shoulder straps without causing damage to the stock of the— 89
Labertouche, 2nd Lieutenant G. N. L., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—passed Transport Departmental Examination, qualified for promotion 173, 356
Laffan, Surgeon-Major G., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 70
Lalor, Sergeant J., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
——, Lance-Sergeant W. H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 343
Lamb, Captain S. E., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—leave, posting 173, 474

Page

Lambarde, Lieutenant F. F., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 1
Lambert, Major W., Judge Advocate General's Department—appointment ... 176
Lane, 2nd Lieutenant T. E. M., Unattached List—posting ... 121
——, 2nd Lieutenant W. H., Yorkshire Regiment—posting ... 474
Lang, Lieutenant G. G., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, to proceed to Gibraltar and join, Musketry certificate ... 284, 468, 479
——, 2nd Lieutenant W. F., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 342
Langan, Shoeing-Smith W., 3rd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course ... 105
Langford, Color-Sergeant L., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Musketry certificate ... 15
Langton, 2nd Lieutenant T. M., 21st Hussars—extension of leave ... 101
Lanyon, Sergeant T. C., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate ... 146
Lawford, Major E. E. M., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 351
Lawrence-Archer, Lieutenant J. H., Royal Artillery—temporary posting, posting ... 106, 174
Lawson, Captain H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Burmese, appointment ... 24, 32, 199
Lazar, Private, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment ... 63
Lea, Lieutenant H. F., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave, to attend class for instruction in the system of regimental accounts 201, 452
Leach, Major J., Royal Horse Artillery—leave ... 82
Lecky, Captain F. B., Royal Artillery—leave, passed (*c*) and (*d*) ... 73, 403
Leech, 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor G., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 41
Leeds, Lieutenant T. L., 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment—appointment ... 341
Lees, Lieutenant C. H. B., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate ... 40, 479
Leicester, Lieutenant B., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Transport Departmental Examination, leave ... 99, 362
Lennock, Captain, C. F., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—extension of leave ... 174, 347
Leslie, Lieutenant T. D., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, garrison course ... 191, 565
Lethbridge, Lieutenant F. W., 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles—leave ... 103
Lewis, Captain D. S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, leave, qualified for staff appointment, appointment ... 31, 147, 459, 468
——, Color-Sergeant E., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Musketry certificate ... 15
——, 2nd Lieutenant E. H., 21st Hussars—qualified for promotion 168
——, Lieutenant W. C., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate ... 286
Liddell, Captain W. A., Royal Engineers—to proceed to England on reversion to Imperial establishment ... 21
Lidwill, 2nd Lieutenant G. J. F., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—ceased to be probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, leave ... 173, 215
Lilly, Lieutenant G. W., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for appointment, passed Part II ... 61, 76
Lindsay, Lieutenant H. A. P., Indian Staff Corps—High Proficiency Persian ... 523

Page

Litster, 2nd Lieutenant D. M., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 342
Little, Captain C. B., Somersetshire Light Infantry—appointment ... 468
Liveing, 2nd Lieutenant C. H., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 37
Lloyd, Surgeon-Major O. E. P., Army Medical Staff—Victoria Cross, posting, posting cancelled 45, 70, 434, 461
Loch, Lieutenant G. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani 285
Logan, 2nd Lieutenant L. S., Unattached List—posting ... 545
Long, 2nd Lieutenant G. R., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 146
Loudon, Captain F. A., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 207
——, Captain J. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 525
Lowe, 2nd Lieutenant P. E. H., West Yorkshire Regiment—posting 114
Lowry, Captain W. H., Indian Staff Corps—leave extended 122
Luard, 2nd Lieutenant C. E., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—leave, leave extended 22, 280
——, Lieutenant H. A., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Musketry certificate, passed (*c*) and (*d*) 14, 403
Lucas, Surgeon-Major T. R., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 71
Luchmana, Havildar, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Lusk, Private C., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
Luxa, Lance-Sergeant T., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 134
Lyle, Captain G. S. B., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, erratum, Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed to England to join the School of Gunnery ... 145, 156, 390, 476
——, Lieutenant H. D., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, to proceed to England to join the School of Gunnery 168, 535

M.

Magazine fire not to be employed when blank ammunition made up from fired cases is being used by regiments armed with the Lee-Metford rifle 95
Markers in the butts, Sergeants only to be employed as—, &c. ... 405
Martini-Henri rifles, Annual allowance of certain revised scale of component parts of—for Native Infantry Regiments ... 332
Master Tailors, Assembly of classes for the instruction of men as— 25, 226
Mechanical restraints, Calls attention to the Regulations prohibiting the use of—as a means of punishing British soldiers undergoing imprisonment 522
Medals, Lost, Clasps of—to be affixed to the duplicate medals issued on payment, at the soldiers' own expense 422
" Names of non-commissioned officers who have been awarded silver—for long service and good conduct 545
" Regarding applications for exchange of— 429
Medical Department, Designation of certain station hospitals—altered 121, 182
" " Officers of the Army Medical Staff detailed to proceed to England during the ensuing trooping season, &c., corrigendum 396, 419, 436

Page

Medical Inspections, General Officers Commanding Districts to arrange for the subsequent inspection of men unable to be present at— 351
Military Examinations, Army Order 203 of 1893, republished 77 and 78
Military Mounted Police, British soldiers serving in India ineligible for transfer to the— 95
Mobilisation Envelope, Revision and issue of India Army Form 60 ... 102
Mobilisation Equipments and Stores, Introduction and supply of the form of Annual Report on—in regimental charge 77
Money, Men of Native Regiments prohibited from entrusting—to the care of comrades or superior officers 566
Money Compensation, Invalids and time-expired men leaving India after the 31st October shall receive—in lieu of boots due on the 1st of that month up to the end of the month preceding their embarkation 54
Movements, Except in cases of unavoidable military necessity, no moves of troops between Thabeitkyin and Bernardmyo should be carried out between certain dates ... 419
" In relief of British and Native Troops for 1894-95 ... 137, 170 to 172
Musketry, Correspondence connected with—to be submitted to Army Head Quarters through the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry 132
" Formation of a school of—at Bellary, alteration 140, 143, 339
" Names of officers and non-commissioned officers who have qualified for certificates in— ... 14 to 16, 21, 479 to 481, 537
Musketry Course, Republishes return showing the results of the annual—for the season 1893-94, executed by the British and Native Troops in India, including the Hyderabad Contingent 364 to 385
Musketry Returns, Regarding the punctual submission of the annual— 94
Musketry qualification, Approving of certain—being substituted for that laid down for recruits in para. 39 of the Native Army Musketry Regulations 348
Muskets, Smoothbore—supplied for sporting purposes to be returned to the Ordnance Department when corps leave India ... 1
Macdonald, Lieutenant H., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 134
Mace, Lance-Corporal A., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment —Gymnastic certificate 343
Macgregor, Captain R. L., The Royal Scots—Musketry certificate ... 479
Mackinnon, Gunner C. R., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 285
Maclachlan, Lieutenant D., 21st Hussars—to attend garrison instruction 282
Maclean, Surgeon-Major F. B., Army Medical Staff—to proceed to England, posting 396, 419, 429
MacNeill, Colonel J. G. R. D., General List, Infantry—leave ... 65
Macrae, Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L., Indian Medical Service—appointment, posting 218, 451, 553
MacTier, 2nd Lieutenant S. J., Dorsetshire Regiment—qualified for promotion; Lower Standard Hindustani 80, 284
Magrath, Lieutenant H. A. F., 1st Sikh Infantry—Lower Standard Pushtu 406
Mahomed Saib, Subadar, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese 547
Mahony, Gunner J. S., 59th Field Battery Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Tamil 55

Page

Maitland, Lieutenant H. R. S., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave extended 58, 161
Manera, Captain J. S. G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 421, 461
Mangal Singh, Jemadar, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 15
Mansel, Lieutenant H. A., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Army Signalling, appointment 344, 525
Mansel-Jones, Lieutenant C., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani 75, 360
Marsden, Lieutenant H. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani 47, 284
Marshall, 2nd Lieutenant H. T., Welsh Regiment—appointment ... 191
———, Lieutenant T. E., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 75, 463
Martin, Surgeon-Major J., Army Medical Staff—leave, posting 34, 70, 177
———, Lieutenant H. M., Somersetshire Light Infantry—appointment, to rejoin regiment 120, 484
Mason, Lance-Corporal J. J., 21st Hussars—Gymnastic certificate... 343
Mather, 2nd Lieutenant J. W., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion 416
Mathewes, Captain J. R., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment, passed Part II, leave 61, 76, 391
Mathews, Private F., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 134
Matthews, Sergeant F. W., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani, awarded silver medal 64, 545
Matthey, Lieutenant G. E., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion 206
Maxwell, Major N., Royal Artillery—to exchange 414
May, Color-Sergeant W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 15
McColl, Private N., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
McDermott, Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master A., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave 566
McGrain, Lance-Corporal P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani 338
McGuire, Sergeant Farrier H., Veterinary Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
McIntyre, Captain H. D., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 14
McMicking, Captain G., Royal Artillery—appointment ... 29
———, Lieutenant H., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave, foregoing cancelled and leave, removal to 1st Battalion 42, 50, 188
Mears, Lieutenant A., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian 55
———, 2nd Lieutenant E. L., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 456
Melville, Lieutenant A., 1st Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—removal to 2nd Battalion 202
Menzies, Captain H. M. R., Wiltshire Regiment—posting ... 521
Mercer, Lieutenant W. H. W., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II... 76
Mills, Surgeon Captain B. L., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 71
——, Lance-Corporal C., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani 183
Milne, 2nd Lieutenant J. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment ... 14, 109, 451
———, Major R. L., Leicestershire Regiment—posting ... 35

Page

Minogue, Captain J. O'B., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani 23, 390
Mir Zahiruddin, Havildar, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry—posting 560
Mitchell, Volunteer N. L., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
———, 2nd Lieutenant R. W. H., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion 416
Mitter, Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K., Indian Medical Service—posting, appointment 218, 411
Moberly, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., Unattached List—Lower Standard Hindustani 283
Molesworth, Captain H. C. St. G., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 400
———, Surgeon-Captain W., Indian Medical Service—posting, appointment and posting cancelled ... 534, 553
Moore, Lieutenant A., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment 479, 530
———, Lieutenant A. G. W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, leave 151, 561
———, Surgeon-Lieutenant G. A., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 452
———, Major G. R., Royal Artillery—transfer 20
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. M., Unattached List—posting ... 121
———, Surgeon-Captain T. C., Indian Medical Service—appointment 4
Moores, Lieutenant C. M., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers attached 27th (1st Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry—Higher and Lower Standard Hindustani 163
Morin, 2nd Lieutenant A. H., East Coast Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Morley, 2nd Lieutenant G. W., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—removal to 2nd Battalion 451
Morris, Lieutenant-Colonel A. W., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—placed on half pay and to proceed to England 478
———, Lieutenant G. M., Indian Staff Corps—Army Signalling ... 344
Morrison, Private A., Cheshire Regiment—erratum 100
Moseley, Lieutenant A. J., 19th Hussars—garrison course, qualified for promotion 152, 439
Muhammad Abdul Karim, Private, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment, posting 559, 560
Muhammad Fakhruddin, Jemadar, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 15
Muhammad Ghaus, Private, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 343
Muhammad Salar, Naik, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer, addendum, transfer 186, 362, 527
Muhammad Sharif, Subadar, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry—trial by General Court Martial and sentence ... ... 472 and 473
Muhammad Siddikh, Private, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 63
Muhammad-Sultan-Ali-Khan, Havildar, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Muhiyuddin Sharif, Havildar-Major, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Muncey, Sergeant R., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Musketry certificate 15
Munisami, Lance-Naik, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer... 155
———, Naigue, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 343

Page

Munisami, Army Schoolmaster, Naik, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer 423
Munro, Lieutenant G. M. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—duty regimental depôt 429
Murchison, Major K. J. W., Royal Artillery—leave, transfer ... 29, 113
Murphy, 2nd Lieutenant C. C. R., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Murray, Lieutenant A. B., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 525
———, Lieutenant E. R. B., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 337
———, Driver F. W., 5th Field Battery Royal Artillery—High Proficiency Urdu 27
———, Lieutenant J. A. S., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—to attend class of instruction in the system of regimental accounts, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 452, 485
Musgrave, Lieutenant W. W. F. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese 72
Myles, Corporal F. W., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 283

N.

Native Army, Enlisted recruits to be accounted for in the monthly returns under the heading of "Tamils" 429
Native Army Reserve Regulations, Decision that translation into the vernacular of the revised edition of the—is unnecessary ... 182
Native Officers, Directing that applications on behalf of—for the grant of honorary rank of Captain, &c., be submitted some months before the retirement actually takes place 340 and 350
Numerals and Regimental designations, how to be worn by British troops 89
Nadir-Khan, Havildar, 33rd Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Nailer, Assistant-Surgeon 2nd Class R. H., Subordinate Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese 389
Napier, Captain H. E., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Transport Departmental Examination 99
Narnarain, Havildar, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 16
Narrainasawmy, Havildar, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—passed Elementary Standard Burmese 13
———————, Subadar, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry—trial by General Court Martial ... ... 111 and 112
———————, Havildar, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese 547
Nash, Sergeant C., Unattached List—Elementary Standard Burmese 33
Nathan, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani, transfer 40, 226
Neill, 2nd Lieutenant G. W. G., Royal Scots—posting 216
Nelmes, Lance-Sergeant H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Nethersole, Lieutenant A. R., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Persian 55
Newell, Lieutenant H. A., Indian Staff Corps—leave ... 201
Nicholas, Surgeon-Major J. H., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 544
Nicholls, Captain A., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment 333
Nichols, Surgeon-Major F. P., Army Medical Staff—posting 71, 434

Page

Nicholson, Lieutenant W. C., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention 281
Nightingale, Lieutenant M. R. W., 2-5th Gurkhas—Lower Standard Pushtu 197
Noble, 2nd Lieutenant C. J. H. H., Bedfordshire Regiment—posting 539
Norgate, Captain A. H. W., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—leave 455
Norman, Lieutenant H. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 429
———, Lieutenant H. H., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Higher Standard Persian, Army Signalling, High Proficiency Urdu 55, 184, 285
Norwood, Lieutenant W. B., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 405, 439
Nottingham, Private J. B., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—trial by General Court Martial 85 and 86
Nullasawmy, Jemadar, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481
Nunn, Lance-Corporal A., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Army Signalling 345
Nur Ahmad, Private, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese, Lower Standard Burmese 32, 389
Nutt, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. F., Royal Artillery—appointment 513

O.

Officers, Regarding despatch to Deolali of—detailed for duty with troops proceeding to England 175 & 176
Officers' Chargers to be of certain height 415
Officers of Royal Artillery presenting themselves for examination in subject (*b*) for promotion, to be examined according to the syllabus laid down in Appendix VII of the Queen's Regulations 350
Order of Merit, Commanding Officers to inform discharged soldiers who are members of the—as to how and where the allowance of the order is to be drawn by them 205
Organization, Indian Army, Subsidiary instructions relative to the changes in the administration and re-organization of the Army in India 487 to 519
Organization, Medical Department, Designation of certain Station Hospitals changed 121, 182
O'Connell, Major M. C., Royal Dublin Fusiliers—placed on retired pay 522
O'Donoghue, Captain M. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 525
Ogg, Lieutenant G. S., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 91
———, 2nd Lieutenant W. M., Royal Artillery—leave, qualified for promotion 29, 417
O'Grady, 2nd Lieutenant H. deC. Unattached List—Lower Standard Hindustani 283
O'Keeffe, Sergeant J., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 134
O'Neill, Major W. H., Royal Artillery—to exchange 66
Onslow, Captain R. C., 10th Bengal Lancers—appointment, posting 124, 523
O'Reilly, Lieutenant C. M., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention 281
———, Surgeon-Lieutenant H. W. H., Army Medical Staff—posting 452
Orman, Lieutenant F. L., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 180, 531

Page

Orme, Lance-Corporal C., 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars—Army Signalling 185
Orr, Lieutenant S. A. M., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 14
Oswald, Captain W. A., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 207
Ottley, Lieutenant W. J., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment 544
Owen, Captain E. O., 5th Bombay Cavalry—appointment 125 and 177
——, Lieutenant F. C., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... 417
——, Major R., 21st Hussars—leave 100
Owens, Private A., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—trial by General Court Martial ... ... 83 and 84
— —, Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Elementary Standard Burmese 389

P.

Pamphlet, Notifies that a—entitled "Combined Tactics Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force by a General Officer Commanding" is obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta 356
Passage Warrants, Empowering Officers Commanding British Corps to issue—by road, river and rail to small parties of British soldiers when travelling on duty 106
Passes to Carry Arms, Directing attention to the regulations regarding the grant of—to native officers and men proceeding on furlough, or to their homes on discharge 457
Pass for Bearing Arms, Grant of—to Reservists to be notified to the Civil District Officer in whose jurisdiction the Rerservist has his home 435
Pay and Allowances, All communications and payments on account of effective details should be made by Commanding Officers direct to the parties themselves 553
Pension Regulations, Directing the strict adherence to the orders contained in para. 9 of the Revised Code of— 215
Police, Men who have completed seven years' service not to be granted furlough for the purpose of covering the period of probation in the—, &c. 395
Postal, The words "Dehra District" to be added on service covers intended for "Landour" 36
Post Cards, Service, To be used for all reminders, &c., to state the subject to which communications on—relate ... 462, 486
Posting, Second Lieutenants on promotion to remain posted to the Battalion in which they are serving 75
Practical Course of Instruction, Commanding Officers to submit the names of officers who have graduated at the staff college for undergoing the— ... ... 102 and 103
Presentation, Communications regarding the wedding gift of the Duchess of York by officers of the Indian Army ... 91 and 92
Prisoners, Prohibiting the use of mechanical restraints as a means of punishing British soldiers undergoing imprisonment ... 522
Proclamation, Assumption of the office of Viceroy and Governor General of India by His Excellency the Right Honorable the Earl of Elgin 43
Proficiency Certificates, List of volunteer officers, non-commissioned officers and men qualified for— ... ... 27, 134, 145 and 146, 153, 286, 338, 342, 551

Page

Programme of the second tour of the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India 540
Promotion, Examinations of Majors for—to Lieutenant-Colonels, addition and correction, erratum 117
and 118, 189 and 190, 190 and 191. 214
Punishment Drill, Invites attention to the rule of carrying out— ... 226
Paine, Lieutenant J. H., Royal Artillery—passed (c) and (d), qualified for promotion, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 206, 405, 485
Painter, Corporal F. G., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
Paish, Sergeant G. W., Welsh Regiment—Musketry certificate ... 480
Pakenham, Captain W. W. V., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course passed Part II 152, 440
Pallin, Veterinary-Captain D. C., Army Veterinary Department—posting 469
Palmer, Lance-Corporal A., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
———, Armourer-Sergeant R., Reserve, Bellary Arsenal—posting 192
Punjab Singh, Private 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 72
Park, Major C. W., District Staff—transfer 98
Parker, Captain J. W., Staff Corps—appointment 4
———, Lieutenant N. T., Indian Staff Corps—leave, foregoing cancelled 179, 215
Parkin, Captain A., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, to rejoin, garrison course 41, 99, 565
Parry, Lieutenant W., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—employment as Unpaid attaché, appointment, employment as Unpaid attaché cancelled 469, 483, 545
Paulet, Lieutenant F. E., 21st Hussars—garrison course ... 152
Paxton, Lieutenant A. F. P., Indian Staff Corps—to attend garrison instruction 282
Payne, Lieutenant E. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment confirmed, Musketry certificate 418, 479
Pearce, Surgeon-Lieutenant C. R., Indian Medical Service—appointment 434, 553
———, Captain F. B., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling 344
Pearse, Lieutenant S. A., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment, appointment 61, 214
Pearson, Brigadier-General H. P., British Service—posting ... 130
Pedroza, Surgeon-Major F. H., Indian Medical Service—posting ... 208
Penny, Surgeon-Captain J., Indian Medical Service—posting, foregoing cancelled 534, 553
Percy-Smith, Captain R., Royal Artillery—posting, temporary posting, posting 24, 144, 347
Perrin, 2nd Lieutenant C. L., Unattached List—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 98, 285
Petavel, Lieutenant J. W., Royal Engineers—appointment, posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, transfer 191, 207, 283, 552
Peters, Lance-Corporal J., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 146
Phelan, Lance-Corporal J. O'C., Public Works Department—Higher Standard Canarese 361
Philbrick, Sub-Lieutenant L. F., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani 360
Phillips, Lieutenant E. R., Royal Artillery—transfer, Lower Standard Hindustani 3, 342

Page

Picot, Captain F. S., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—leave ... 391
Pierce, Lieutenant F. G., Indian Staff Corps—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 526, 556
Piercy, Lieutenant-Colonel J. M., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting .. 455
Pigott, Major C. B., 21st Hussars—leave 535
———, Lieutenant V. R., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—transport Departmental Examination, Higher Standard Hindustani 99, 485
Pigou, Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 537
Pilkington, Captain H. L., 21st Hussars—leave 110
Pines, Volunteer V. A., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Pirie, Lieutenant A. M., 21st Hussars—leave 287
Pir Khan, Jemadar, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 15
Platt, Captain A. H., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—to exchange 195
Playfair, Lieutenant A., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Persian 55
Pollock-Gore, Captain W. A. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—to proceed to England and join 1st Battalion 30
Poole, Surgeon-Major W. C. T., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 24
Porrett, Lance-Corporal H. N., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Porter, Sergeant F. S., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 342
Pottinger, Lieutenant E. C., Royal Artillery—employment as Unpaid attaché 545
Poulter, Lieutenant C. McC., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course 152
Powell, Lieutenant A. L., 19th Hussars—to proceed for instruction in regimental accounts, qualified for appointment of acting Paymaster, appointment 209, 483, 525
Power, Acting Bombardier C., Royal Artillery—to join the College of Engineering, Madras, foregoing cancelled 200, 215
———, Major F. E., Northamptonshire Regiment—removal to 1st Battalion, foregoing cancelled 175, 400
———, Gunner M., 29th Field Battery Royal Artillery—High Proficiency, Tamil 361
Powlett, Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. O., Northamptonshire Regiment—posting 174
Poynder, Captain C. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, leave, privilege leave, posting 333, 436, 528, 564
———, Surgeon-Major G. F., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 177
Pratt, 2nd Lieutenant E. G. W., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, passed tests for retention ... 183, 435
——, Sergeant T., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Burmese 6
Prendergast, Colonel J. H., Indian Staff Corps—leave, held temporary Command of the Mandalay District, posting, leave extended 215, 226, 337, 454
Press, Lance-Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 39
Prest, 2nd Lieutenant C. W., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 153
Preston, Captain D'A. R., Royal Artillery—leave extended ... 340

Page

Price, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W., Indian Medical Service—posting 534
Priestley, Lieutenant C. E. N., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, posting 151, 530
Prince, Lieutenant W. C. S., Indian Staff Corps—qualified as Interpreter in Russian 220
Prissick, 2nd Lieutenant C., Unattached List—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani 98, 284
Pritchard, 2nd Lieutenant F. V. L., Unattached List—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, Lower Standard Persian, posting 26, 183, 360, 447
Prothero, Lieutenant F. L., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—erratum, passed Transport Departmental Examination ... 82, 435
Proudfoot, Lieutenant-Colonel J. G., Indian Staff Corps—to reside at Aurungabad 200
Prowse, 2nd Lieutenant C. B., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani 27
Purvis, Lieutenant E. W. M., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 145

Q.

Quarter Master's Manual, Recommending as a useful guide to young officers performing the duties of a Quarter Master by the Commandant, 43rd Gurkha Rifles 116
Queen's Military Widows' Fund, Accounts of the—for 1893 288 to 330
Quin, Lieutenant-Colonel E., Indian Staff Corps—posting ... 25

R.

Railway, Empowering Officers Commanding British Corps to issue passage warrants by road, river and rail to small parties of British soldiers of ten men and under when travelling on duty, foregoing not applicable to Officers Commanding, Wings and Detachments 106, 281
" Date of opening for traffic of the Mayavaram-Muttupet section of the South Indian Railway 151
" Despatch of troops and Military passengers from Mogal Serai, or stations below to Aligarh and intermediate stations—by the East Indian Railway 124
Ranges, Targets, Approving of canvas targets with wood frames on trollies working on rails for use in this presidency ... 337
Ration, Regarding inspection and passing of—at the port of embarkation when native troops or a large number of followers are to be embarked in a seagoing vessel 532
Ration of Rum, Issue of daily—to troops on board Her Majesty's troopships and transports 456
Recruiting Regulations, Inviting attention to Army Order 196 of 1893, Schedule of age and other qualifications of Recruits—amendment 36
Recruits, Approving of certain Musketry qualifications laid in the Native Army Musketry Regulations being substituted ... 348
Regimental Depôts, Officers detailed for duty with their— ... 393, 418, 429, 469, 483, 532
Regimental records, Admonitions of a private soldier for an offence other than drunkenness should not be entered in his company defaulter sheet, &c. 475

Page

Relief, Movements in—of British and Native Troops for 1894-95, movement of certain Field Batteries of R. A. in—cancelled ... 137
170 to 172, 192, 237
Remittances, Extent to which soldiers may make—for the benefit of friends and relatives 59
Remounts, Regarding the transfer to the Remount Depôt, Hosur, of mares in foal and foals with Cavalry Regiments and Batteries of Royal Artillery 63
" Para. 1407, Army Regulations India, Volume II, regarding supply of—, reconstructed ... 2 and 3
Reports and Returns, Domestic occurrences connected with the families of non-commissioned officers on the Unattached List serving with Volunteer Corps, when to be made ... 132
Reports and Returns, Army Form B-191, Discontinuance of—by Officers Commanding Units armed with the Lee-Metford rifle 337
Reserve, Reminding Commanding Officers that on no account should transfers from the colors to the—be made in excess of the establishment 416
Reserve Regulations, Translation into the vernacular of the revised edition of the Native Army—unnecessary 182
Reservists, Grant of pass for bearing arms to—to be notified to the Civil District Officer in whose jurisdiction the—has his home ... 435
Returns, Sanctions the discontinuance of that portion of India Army Form No. 6 regarding quarterly—of officers of British service proceeded home on furlough 60
" Despatch of the return showing the probable requirements of British corps to complete to established strength, &c. ... ... 108 and 109
" Directing attention of Officers Commanding British Corps to the regulation regarding the preservation of constitution—required from corps on leaving India ... 186
" British, Quarterly, Regarding—relating to officers and corps transferred from one Presidency to another in India 59
Reward, Scale of—to British soldiers passing the lower and higher standard Examinations in Hindustani 90
Rewards, Order of Merit, Commanding Officers to inform discharged soldiers who are members of the—as to how and where the allowance of the order is to be drawn by them 205
Rewards, Royal Humane Society, Regarding submission of applications for the—Medal 429
Royal Artillery, Captains of—required to pass in Cavalry or Infantry drill according to the branch of the Artillery, for promotion 350
" " Officers of—presenting themselves for examination in subject (b) for promotion to be examined according to the syllabus laid down in appendix VII of the Queen's Regulations 350
Royal Warrant, for Pay and Promotion 1894, The—to be quoted in all official correspondence 457
Rule of Procedure Commanding Officers assembling a court of enquiry required to form their opinion on the proceedings of the Court, invites attention to— 348
" " 1893—Inviting attention to Army Order 105 of 1894, regarding certain amendments in the— 426
" 1893, Invites attention to the—, &c. ... 115

Page

Rum Ration, Officers Commanding Corps and detachments to be prepared with funds to pay on board the troopship ... 95
Radcliffe, 2nd Lieutenant F. W., Dorsetshire Regiment—removal to 1st Battalion, foregoing cancelled ... 167, 400
Rainey, Captain R. M., Indian Staff Corps—Chin (Haka Dialect) ... 64
Rainsford, Lieutenant J. A. G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Elementary Standard Burmese, garrison course ... 97, 390, 565
Rajayya, Private, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment, posting 559, 580
Ralph, Lieutenant A. J., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment 479, 530
Ramalingam, Private 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers)—Gymnastic certificate 343
Rampini, Lieutenant F. C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 24
Rangasami, Lance-Naik, 23rd Regiment Light Infantry—transfer ... 155
Rangayya, Private, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer ... 155
Ranking, Colonel W. L., District Staff—transfer 97
Rapose, Corporal C., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 338
Rawlins, Lieutenant R. W., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—posting, qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani 38, 206, 283
Rayappan, Private, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344
Raymond, Lieutenant H. E., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave extended, passed French, leave extended ... 195, 220, 536
Ready, 2nd Lieutenant B. T., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Gymnastic certificate, Lower Standard, Hindustani ... 39, 133
Reay, Captain E. H. J., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, appointment 206, 351
Reed, Captain E. M., 2nd Madras Lancers—appointment ... 151
——, Lieutenant H. L., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... 405
Rees, Lieutenant F. F. N., Royal Engineers—Transfer, Lower Standard Hindustani, transfer 22, 145, 162
Rellie, Schoolmaster W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Higher Standard, Hindustani 390
Reshworth, Bombardier J., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Reynolds, Captain T. G. C., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Elementary Standard Burmese 389
Rhenius, Private H. C., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Rhodes, Lieutenant W. T. B., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard, Hindustani 463
Riach, Lieutenant A. H. D., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Hundustani, Lower Standard Persian 183, 449
Ricardo, Lieutenant A. St. Q., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani, leave ... 26, 287
Rice, 2nd Lieutenant S. M., Indian Staff Corps—Unattached List, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani 98, 184
Rich, Private H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 463
Richtor, Lance-Corporal A., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Rickards, Major A. W. L., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave, leave extended 436, 557
Ricketts, Lieutenant L. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 151, 225

Page

Rigby, Lieutenant G. C., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Musketry certificate, to attend garrison instruction, employment as Umpire attaché 150, 282, 469
Ripley, Captain G. E., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—leave, duty regimental depôt 227, 393
Rippon, Captain G., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff appointment, passed Part II, Musketry certificate ... 61, 76, 479
Robert Murl, Private, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 343
Roberts, 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor C., Madras Railway Volunteers—Musketry certificate 15
———, Sergeant L., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Musketry certificate 15
Robertson, Sergeant J. C., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 483
———, 2nd Lieutenant W., Royal Engineers—appointment, posting 544, 564
Robinson, Lieutenant F. W. T., Yorkshire Regiment—posting 392, 432
———, Surgeon-Major G. W., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 71
———, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. H., Army Medical Staff—posting, to proceed to England, corrigendum ... 24
70, 396, 419, 436
Roche, Lieutenant J. S., 21st Hussars—High Proficiency Persian 360
Rodrigues, Assistant-Surgeon, 1st Class, A. R. G., Indian Medical Service—Lower Standard Persian 360
———, Corporal W., Southern Maharatta Railway Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 145
Rogers, Lieutenant H. S., Royal Engineers—posting 475
———, No. 1852, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 38
Rolland, Lieutenant-Colonel S. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, leave 97, 548
Rooke, Lieutenant B. H., Royal Engineers—leave 122
———, 2nd Lieutenant G., Unattached List—Lower Standard Hindustani 283
Roper, Lance-Corporal A. H., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
———, 2nd Lieutenant R. T., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Rorke, Quarter Master J., Welsh Regiment—posting, leave 59, 449
Rosher, Captain H. L., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion, to attend class of instruction in the system of Regimental accounts, Higher Standard Hindustani, to attend instruction in the system of Regimental accounts cancelled 40, 203, 452, 485, 525
Ross, Lieutenant J. W., 23rd Regiment Light Infantry—appointment 555
———, 2nd Lieutenant R. J., Unattached List—Higher Standard Hindustani, posting, Lower Standard Persian ... 55, 214, 360
Rossèter, Major H. D., Durham Light Infantry—to proceed to Bangalore on appointment, to proceed to Mhow to rejoin 217, 468
Routh, Major W. R., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave ... 110
Rowlands, 2nd Lieutenant H. B., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani 56
Rowney, Sergeant G., Northamptonshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 480
Rump, Sergeant A., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Musketry certificate 15

Page

Rungiah, Jemadar, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 481

———, Jemadar, 23rd Regiment Light Infantry—Musketry certificate 481

Russell, Surgeon-Captain A. R. P., Indian Medical Service—appointment 47

———, 2nd Lieutenant F. D., Unattached List—posting cancelled and posting, Lower Standard Hindustani 5, 283

———, Surgeon-Captain G. B., Army Medical Staff—appointment cancelled, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting 47, 283, 544

———, Color-Sergeant W., West Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 480

S.

Salutes, Royal, Directs that—be fired at all military stations on the 26th May 1894, the day fixed for the celebration of Her Majesty the Queen's birthday 166

Salutes, Regarding soldiers armed with Martini-Henry rifles paying compliments with arms on passing or addressing an officer ... 488

Savings Bank balances, Calling attention of Commanding Officers to previous orders regarding remittances to England of the—of men sent home ... ... 205 and 206

School furniture, Regarding supply of— 54

School of Musketry, Formation of a—at Bellary, alteration 140, 143, 339

" " Names of officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the—and have qualified for certificates ... 14 to 16, 21, 479 to 481, 537

Schools, Commanding Officers to warn married men of their corps from sending their children to orphanages and asylums other than those authorized by regulations 35

Schools, Native Army, Statement showing the number of pupils attending the—on 31st December 1893 228

Schools, British Army, Return showing the educational condition and progress of the adults and children in the British Army—of the Madras Presidency for 1893 363

Serge Patrol Jackets, Notifies the rates for making up—regimentally 182

Service in the Chin Lushai Hills considered as Foreign—for purposes of family pensions, to heirs of native troops and followers 163

" Furlough to England granted to non-commissioned officers and men makes a break in continuous—abroad, &c. ... 477

Service Post Cards to be used in future for all reminders, &c., subjects to which communications on—relate should always be mentioned on them 486

Service, Record of—Regarding the preparation and submission of—with examination papers of candidates for the Staff Corps ... ... 207 and 208

" " Regarding the preparation and submission of—officers of the Unattached List by Officers Commanding British Regiments to which attached... 114

Shooting, Republishes results of competitive shooting of Batteries and companies of Royal Artillery in India for prizes for Skill-at-Arms, 1893-94, erratum ... ... 229 to 266, 458

Shoulder pad to be worn over the shoulder strap, &c. 394

Shoulder pads, Issue of—to regiments armed with the Magazine rifle, allowance for fitting on regimentally the— ... 60, 79

Page

Shoulder-strap and collar-badges, Directing Officers Commanding to send to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore, &c., samples of five worn by men on white and khaki clothing ... 403

Signal-firing, Rules for—and for the use of screens and discs to denote the object and direction of artillery fire at field manœuvres republished ... ... 401 and 402

Signalling, Results of the Annual Inspection in—of British troops in India for 1893-94, republished ... 267 to 279

,, Observations of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India on the inspection reports of the signallers of Native corps in India during the cold season, addendum ... ... 334 to 336, 522

Soldier clerks, Provisions of article 1058, Vol. I, Part I, A. R. I. not applicable to—employed in District Staff Offices, nor to soldier signallers of the Telegraph Department who are not on the Unattached List 182

Staff College, Republishing Army Order 132 of 1894—entrance examination ... ... 537 to 539

,, Inviting attention to Army Order regarding the Revised Regulations for the— 333

,, Directing the submission of the names of officers who have graduated at the—for undergoing the practical course of instruction ... ... 102 and 103

Stoppages, Extent to which a British soldier may be placed under—when the full value of a Lee-Metford rifle or sword bayonet is charged against him, foregoing cancelled 61, 557

Stores, Despatch of regimental and other—intended for Shillong ... 79

,, Packages of—intended for despatch by Government Bullock Train Service to be labelled in a given form 95

Straw, Free issue of—to native troops in camp or on the line of march at certain scale, sanctioned 458

Suttringees, Regarding arrangements for the Commissariat Officer at Bombay or Karachi for issuing to, or receiving from, British troops arriving from and proceeding to England, foregoing applicable to time-expired men and invalids, &c. 94, 115

,, Cost of marking blankets and—borne by the State ... 417

Sword-bayonet, Issue to drummers, buglers and musicians of Native Infantry regiments of the—Martini-Henry rifle, short, in lieu of swords, drummers' new pattern, sanctioned 115

Saiyid Abdul Kadir, Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese 389

Saiyid Daud, Private, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 63

Saiyid Khadir, Private, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 63

Saiyid Nathar, Jemadar, 3rd Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate 15

Salisbury, Private H. S., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 27

Samuel, Volunteer R., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 134

Sanders, Lieutenant G. A. F., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion 183, 439

Sandford, Lieutenant H. C., 1st Punjab Infantry—appointment ... 563

Sargeaunt, Lieutenant H., Indian Staff Corps—to attend garrison instruction 282

Saunders, 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor W., East Coast Rifle Volunteers—Musketry certificate 15

Page

Saunders, Captain W. St. L., Suffolk Regiment—posting ... 549
Savage, Sergeant A. D., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 285
Sayid Muhiuddin, Jemadar, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ... 15
Sayyid Abdur Razzak, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—Gymnastic certificate ... 343
Sayyid Ghaus, Private, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate ... 342
Scarff, Lance-Corporal, 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 40
Scholes, Sergeant-Instructor T., Bellary Volunteer Rifles—Musketry certificate ... 480
Schreiber, Captain A. L., Royal Engineers—transfer ... 339, 447
Schwabe, Mr. V., Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, East Coast Railway—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 285
Scott, Lieutenant A. deC., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Musketry certificate, to proceed to England and join ... 14, 536
——, Lieutenant B., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment ... 52, 81, 336
——, 2nd Lieutenant E. W. W., 21st Hussars—Higher Standard Hindustani ... 183
——, Lieutenant H. A., Indian Staff Corps—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani, passed the tests for retention ... 341, 531, 557
——, Lieutenant H. C., Indian Staff Corps—passed tests for retention—appointment ... 200, 336, 341
——, Surgeon-Captain J., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... 62, 558
Scott-Elliot, 2nd Lieutenant C. R., Unattached List—posting, foregoing cancelled and posting. Higher Standard Hindustani ... 98, 132, 184
Scougall, Sergeant-Instructor C., 19th Hussars—Musketry certificate ... 480
Searle, Lieutenant A. V., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 461
Sequera, Sergeant E., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate ... 146
Sewell, Major J. H., District Staff—leave ... 57
Shadwell, Captain L. J., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—appointment, leave ... 52, 214, 461, 535
Shahur Khan, Havildar, 32nd (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ... 16
Shaikh Abdullah, Private, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate ... 38
Shaikh Abdul Rahim, Havildar, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry—Promotion to 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster ... 193
Shaikh Adam, Private 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate ... 344
Shaikh Auzizulah, Sepoy, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese ... 390
Shaikh Buddruddin, Subadar, 2nd Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate ... 481
Shaikh Hussain, Havildar, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ... 481
Shaikh Hussain, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course ... 105
Shaikh Hyder, Havildar, 3rd Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate 16

Page

Shaikh Makhdum, Private, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 63

Shaikh Sulaiman, Private, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344

Shanahan, Surgeon-Captain D. D., Army Medical Staff—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani 71, 169, 463

Sharman, Surgeon-Lieutenant E. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 106, 133

Shaw, Lieutenant A. J., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II ... 207

——, Captain D. J. L., 1st Punjab Cavalry—passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment 334, 459

Shears, 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor G., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—awarded silver medal 388

Sheik Azizulla, Private, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 33

Shelley, Lieutenant B. A. G., Royal Engineers—posting ... 77

Sherer, Lieutenant J. C., 3rd Punjab Cavalry—Lower Standard Pushtu, appointment 197, 416

Sheridan, Gunner C., 49th Field Battery Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 26

——, Gunner R., 21st Field Battery Royal Artillery—High Proficiency Tamil 361

——, Sergeant-Instructor, W. J., East Coast Rifle Volunteers—Musketry certificate 480

Sherwin, Captain F. W. H., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—posting ... 58

Shewen, Captain M. T., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate ... 14

Shoubridge, 2nd Lieutenant T. H., Dorsetshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave 80, 471

Simon, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant A., attached to 17th Regiment Madras Infantry—trial by District Court Martial ... 159 and 160

Simpson, Major C. N., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 414

——, Corporal, F. L., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate. 146

——, Colonel G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 150

Skinner, Army Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress, Army Educational Department—postings 12

——, Army Schoolmaster F. J. D., Army Educational Department—Elementary Standard Burmese ... 338

Slade, Corporal, F. W., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani 40

Slaughter, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. B., Army Medical Staff—posting, to proceed to England 70, 396, 419

Small, 2nd Class Army Schoolmistress, Mrs. E., 21st Hussars—promotion 386

Smith, Veterinary-Lieutenant A., Army Veterinary Department—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting 139, 283, 530

——, Lieutenant C. G. R., Welsh Regiment—posting, Army Signalling, posting 53, 344, 529

——, Surgeon-Major F. C., Indian Medical Service—posting, leave 200, 497

——, Driver H., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 285

——, Company Sergeant-Major I. J., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—awarded silver medal, erratum ... 53, 63

——, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment Army Signalling 185

——, Lance-Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Persian 361

Page

Smyth, Lieutenant R. N., 21st Hussars—extension of leave 110, 173
———, Lieutenant W. C., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani 41
Snow, Captain R. H. P., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—leave cancelled 181
Somerville, Lieutenant S. J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Musketry certificate, Elementary Standard Burmese, to attend class for instruction in system of Regimental accounts 14, 389, 526
Sorsbie, Captain R. F., Royal Engineers "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—High Proficiency Tamil 361
Span, Lieutenant H. J. B., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Musketry certificate, High Proficiency Urdu 14, 453
Sparrow, Lance-Corporal R., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 27
Spencer, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment 70
Spiegelhalter, Army Schoolmaster J., Army Educational Department—Higher Standard Hindustani 183
Spinks, Bombardier A., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 464
Spry, Lieutenant L. H., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—leave 346
Staley, Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Gymnastic certificate 39
Staple, Sergeant W., The Royal Scots—Musketry certificate ... 480
Stapleton-Cotton, Lieutenant W. R. P., 19th Hussars—extension of leave, duty regimental depôt, foregoing cancelled and leave extended, foregoing cancelled 149, 202, 216, 226
Staunton, Lieutenant W. B., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese, appointment, Lower Standard Burmese 32, 37, 389
Steele, Sergeant A., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Musketry certificate 15
Stevens, Captain C., District Staff—transfer, appointment 462, 525
———, Captain, (Brevet-Major) G. B., Indian Staff Corps—posting, passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment 192, 206, 459
———, Lieutenant S. R., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, garrison instruction, passed Part II, ... 81, 152, 440
Stewart, Lieutenant A. C., Attached Officer (The Queen's Own) Corps of Guides—appointment 544
———, 2nd Lieutenant A. F., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—to proceed to England 30
———, Major-General R. C., District Staff—leave 194
———, Lieutenant R. J. T., 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers—appointment 530
Stirling, Captain W. G. H., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Burmese, to rejoin regiment for duty, appointment... 32, 63, 461
Stisted, Captain C. H , Royal Scots—to exchange 474
St. John, Captain A. J., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—extension of leave 74
———, Colonel F. C., Indian Staff Corps—held temporary command of the Belgaum District... 553
St. Martin, Volunteer C. A.—Proficiency certificate 153
Stock, Lance-Corporal C., 21st Hussars—Army Signalling ... 345
Stodart, Surgeon-Lieutenant T., Indian Medical Service—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment 40, 110

Page

Stokes, Captain A., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 133, 390
Stone, Lieutenant W. R., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 105
Stopford, Captain L. A. M., Derbyshire Regiment—appointment ... 23
Storer, Lance-Corporal R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Army Signalling 185
Storr, 2nd Lieutenant C. L., Unattached List—Lower Standard Hindustani 283
Stoyles, Volunteer C., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
Strahan, Lieutenant G. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 97
Stratford, Captain J. H. deA. deM. F. Welsh Regiment—extension of leave 74
Streeramooloo, Jemadar, 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers)—trial by General Court-Martial ... ... 221 and 222
Strickland, Surgeon-Captain P. C. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment 169, 177, 411
Strong, 2nd Lieutenant N. B. G., 21st Hussars—qualified for promotion 75
Stuart, Lieutenant B. F. B., 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment—employment as Unpaid attaché 561
———, Lieutenant C. H., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment 26, 60, 198
———, Sergeant H. S. D., Northamptonshire Regiment—posting 59
Stuart William, Mr. S. E., Traffic Department—East Coast Railway—Lower Standard Hindustani 145
St. Quinton, 2nd Lieutenant E. S., 19th Hussars—appointment 123 and 124
Sunder Singh, Private, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 72
———————, Lance Naik, No. 7 Mountain Battery Royal Artillery—passed Veterinary course 147
Sutherland, Surgeon-Lieutenant H. L., Indian Medical Service—posting 31
————, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, 1st Class Gymnastic certificate, leave, extension of leave 30, 156, 467
Swainson, Captain A., Royal Engineers—posting 115
Swinton-Skinner, Colonel E., Staff Corps—transfer ... 125, 176
Syed Abdool Kadir, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course 105
Syed Bakir, Lance-Naik, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 33
Syed Tharab, Private, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Colloquial Burmese 33
Sykes, Color-Sergeant G., Cheshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 480
Symes, Lance-Corporal A., 19th Hussars—Gymnastic certificate ... 343

T.

Targets, Prohibiting the use of canvas—not constructed according to regulation 116
,, Approving of canvas—with wood frames on trollies working on rails for use 337
Tour, Commander-in-Chief's Inspection—... 11
17, 38, 51, 398, 399, 437, 466, (to Lahore 520), 562
,, Programme of the second—of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India 540

Page

Transfer, Soldiers not eligible for—to the Army Pay Corps, while serving with their regiments in India 223
Transfers, Republishes subsidiary rules under which volunteering will be permitted and—effected from corps proceeding to England and elsewhere during the ensuing trooping season 387
,, Reminding Commanding Officers that on no account should—from the colors to the reserve be made in excess of the establishment laid down in the Regulations 416
,, Sea-kit, Regarding issue before embarkation of the usual foreign service kit to men of Madras Infantry Regiments transferred from a Corps in India to one in Burma 357
Transport, Army—animals not to be used for religious processions... 217
Transport Departmental Examination, Officers who passed the— ... 99, 122
Transport, Land, Travelling expenses admissible to Sergeant-Instructors of Volunteer Corps only when proceeding to, and returning from, out stations on duty 357
Transport Railway, Empowering Officers Commanding British Corps to issue passage warrants by road, river and rail to small parties of British soldiers when travelling on duty, foregoing not applicable to Officers Commanding Wings and Detachments 106, 281
,, ,, The East Indian Railway from Mogul Serai, or stations below, to Aligarh and immediate stations and *vice versa*, to be used for despatching troops and military passengers when travelling between those stations ... 124
,, ,, Date of opening for traffic of the Mayavaram—Muttupet section of the South Indian Railway 151
,, ,, Republishes instructions in regard to movements by rail to and from the several Camps of Instruction to be held in the Bengal Presidency during the cold season ... 538, 539
Transport Regulations, Sanction empowering regimental authorities to grant warrants by road, river and rail to Native soldiers travelling on any duty covered by—, held to include regimental followers and hospital assistants attached to corps ... ... 209.
Transport Sea, Officers granted passages by private steamers to be warned in writing that embarkation and disembarkation certificates are to be appended to their next pay bill ... ... 333.
,, ,, Directing the strict observance of the regulation regarding the despatch to Deolali of officers detailed for duty with troops proceeding to England ... ... 175 and 176
Trooping Programme for the season 1894-95, revision, correction, amendment— ... 358, 405 to 410, 440 to 444, 524, 541 to 543
Troops expected to arrive at Bombay ... ...69, 96, 104, 119, 126 to 128, 129 and 130, 433
Troopships, Dates of sailing of— 5, 25, 54, 68, 92 and 93, 132
Talbot, Lieutenant G. R. FitzR., Royal Artillery—to exchange ... 1

Page

Tarver, 2nd Lieutenant W. K., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, Higher Standard Hindustani 125, 390
Taylor, Lieutenant A. W. N., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 218
———, Volunteer E. L., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
———, 2nd Lieutenant E. M., Unattached List—posting ... 98
———, Lieutenant G. A. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 164
———, 2nd Lieutenant G. H., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani 198, 463
———, 2nd Lieutenant R. O'B., Wiltshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 117
Teversham, Captain, R. K., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 169
Thomas, Captain D. B., 2nd Battalion Cheshire Regiment—to exchange 30
———, Lieutenant F. W., Manchester Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 41, 183, 218
Thompson, Captain P. R. E., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave, garrison course 194, 565
———, Colonel R., Royal (late Madras) Engineers—retirement 563
Thomsett, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. G., Army Medical Staff—posting 5, 565
Thomson, 2nd Lieutenant A. G., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion 283, 428
———, Lieutenant H. V., 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars—Musketry certificate 14
———, Lieutenant W. G., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave 82
Thornhill, Captain J., 19th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 47
Thornton, Captain H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 181, 339
Thring, Captain R. H. D., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 468
Thurston, Surgeon-Captain H. C., Army Medical Staff—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting 71, 284, 429
Thwaytes, Captain E. C., Indian Staff Corps—leave, foregoing cancelled 82, 131
Tirumal Nayakar, Private, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment 63
Tirumaley Naidu, Naik, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese, Lower Standard Burmese 338, 547
Tobin, Bombardier A. E., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
Todd, Captain W. J., Yorkshire Regiment—to exchange duty ... 74
Toke, 2nd Lieutenant R. T., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
Tombe, Captain H. E., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave, leave extended 44, 340
Tomlinson, Color-Sergeant A. J., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—Proficiency certificate 27
Toohey, Sergeant W., 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 133
Townsend, Captain C. C., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 439
———, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E., Army Medical Staff—extension of leave 67

Page

Towsey, Captain F. W., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—appointment 79
Toyne, Sergeant W., 21st Hussars—Musketry certificate ... 480
Traill, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers—temporary posting ... 460
Tregear, Lieutenant V. F. W., 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—Higher Standard Hindustani, passed tests for retention 390, 557
Trent, Lieutenant G. A., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment Gymnastic certificate, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 30, 133, 184
Tristram, Lieutenant C. E., 29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry—Army Signalling 184
Trydell, Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S., Army Veterinary Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 284
Turner, Private C., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese 338
———, 2nd Lieutenant C. H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 26
Tweedie, 2nd Lieutenant W. W. M., 21st Hussars—leave ... 465

U.

Unattached List Officers, Posting of certain—who will complete one year's duty with a British Regiment 98
" Regarding the preparation and submission, &c., of record of service of—by Officers Commanding British Regiments to which they are attached 114
Unpaid Attachés, Officers detailed for employment as—in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department in Burma 469, 545 561
Underwood, Colonel T. O., Indian Staff Corps—leave 147

V.

Volunteering, Republishes subsidiary Rules under which—will be permitted and transfers effected from corps proceeding to England and elsewhere during the ensuing trooping season ... 387
Volunteers, Regarding the use of "Orders and Regulations for—in Brigade and Regimental Camps or when encamped with Regular Forces (Revised 1893)" 224
" Supply of Webley pistols, Mark I, to Volunteer Officers at actual cost to Government 60
" Rate of compensation in lieu of rations to—at camps of Exercise 457
Vander Gucht, Lieutenant R. L., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani 134
VanStraubenzee, Brigadier-General T., Royal Artillery, District Staff—leave 362
Veeragooloo, Jemadar, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate 15
Venkatasami, Private, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 344
Venketasami, Army Schoolmaster, Private, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer 342
Venketsawmy, Private, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese 547
Vickers, Lieutenant H., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment 479, 530

Page

Viziarangum, Private, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 430
Vowell, Captain H. A., 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment—appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment 28, 62, 199

W.

Warm Clothing, Submission of requisitions for—for corps and batteries under orders for England, inviting attention to foregoing order 78, 427
War Service, Officers who took part in the action at Chilas on 5th March 1893, permitted to reckon such service as— ... 91
Webley Revolvers, not to be placed on full cock for reloading ... 79
Wedding Gift, Republishes communications regarding the—of the Duchess of York, by Officers of the Indian Army ... 91 and 92
Wellington, Despatch of young soldiers from, and to,—for change ... 215
Wellington Depôt, Invites attention to Regulations regarding men of good character being sent to the— ... 54
" " Names of officers detailed for duty at the— 99, 121, 553
Waddell, 2nd Lieutenant J. T., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion 283, 428
Wade, 2nd Lieutenant H. A. L. H., Royal Artillery—posting ... 113
Wailes, Lieutenant W. E., Royal Artillery—posting 113
Walker, Captain H. B., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—employment as Unpaid attaché 469
———, Sergeant J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Elementary Standard Burmese 32
———, Lieutenant L. R. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani 184
———, Lieutenant W. R., Indian Staff Corps—Army Signalling, appointment 344, 422
Waller, Captain J. D., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... 75
Wallis, Lieutenant F. J., Indian Staff Corps—Colloquial Burmese ... 49
Walsh, Assistant Engineer A. R., Public Works Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 41
Ward, Lance-Sergeant W., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Burmese 389
Warde, Lance-Sergeant C., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Elementary Standard Burmese 32
Wardrop, 2nd Lieutenant A. E., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, Higher Standard Hindustani 37, 453
Warneford, Lieutenant G., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 40
Watson, Lance-Corporal H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
———, 2nd Lieutenant S. B., Unattached List—posting ... 545
Watts, Captain H. E., West Yorkshire Regiment—extension of leave 136, 438
Weedon, Lieutenant F. F., Royal Engineers—High Proficiency Persian, appointment 55, 483
Weekes, Lieutenant H. W., Royal Engineers—transfer ... 4
Wells, Private J. H., West Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 470
West, Lance-Corporal J., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Higher Standard Persian 360

Page

West, Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel M. R., Royal (late Madras) Artillery—to proceed to England 73
Western, Major C. M., Royal Artillery—leave 82
———, Major C. M. T., Royal Artillery—temporary posting, foregoing cancelled and temporary posting ... 120, 131
———, Captain J. S. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 20
Westmacott, Lieutenant H. R., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—leave cancelled, Musketry certificate 132, 479
Westwood, Corporal A., Madras Railway Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 152
Wetherall, 2nd Lieutenant E. R., Unattached List—posting ... 545
Whilestone, Surgeon-Captain C. W. H., Army Medical Staff—posting 544
White, Sergeant C., 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment—Musketry certificate 537
———, Lance-Corporal J. H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—Army Signalling 185
Whitehead, Lieutenant J. H., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese 389
Whitting, Farrier-Havildar A., 3rd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course 105
Whyte, Overseer E. H., Public Works Department—Lower Standard Hindustani 41
Wilkinson, Veterinary-Lieutenant H., Army Veterinary Department—leave 287
———, Corporal H. J. D., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 134
Williams, Lieutenant A. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, garrison instruction passed Part II 139, 152, 440
———, Captain A. L., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave ... 227
———, Lieutenant B. C. W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion 76
———, Farrier-Havildar C., 2nd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course 105
———, Captain F. T., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 199
———, Corporal G., Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 146
———, Lieutenant-Colonel O., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani 485
———, Major W. B., Wiltshire Regiment—to proceed to England, to exchange 67, 196
Williamson, Sergeant C. M., East Coast Rifle Volunteers—Proficiency certificate 153
———, 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary J. H., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 26, 485
Willson, 2nd Lieutenant J. H., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—Proficiency certificate 134
Wilson, Bombardier F. A., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 342
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion leave 37, 352
———, Major W. B., J. A. G.'s Department—transfer, leave 125, 156
———, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. D., Army Medical Staff—posting... 281
Windham, Lance-Corporal T., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling 345

Page

Wingate, 2nd Lieutenant G. H. F., Royal Scots—qualified for promotion 80
Wintour, Lieutenant E., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment 14, 47, 70
Witchell, Sergeant-Instructor H., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—Musketry certificate 480
Wodehouse, Lieutenant-Colonel A. P., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—posting 58
Wolseley, Major-General Sir G. B., British Service—appointment, to proceed to England 48, 121
———, Lieutenant J. F., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Transport Departmental examination, qualified for promotion, leave, Musketry certificate ... 54, 76, 346, 479
Wood, Captain E. P., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 468
Woodmass, Lieutenant M. G. E. 19th Hussars—leave, leave extended 42, 386
Woods, Surgeon-Major C. R., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 163
———, Lieutenant G. G., Royal Artillery—passed subject (e) ... 417
Worsley, Lieutenant G. S., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 446
Wright, Captain H. B. H., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Burmese 389
Wynch, 2nd Lieutenant L. M., Madras Volunteer Guards—Proficiency certificate 154
Wyndham, Lieutenant J. R., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—leave, Army Signalling, duty regimental depôt ... 147, 184, 393
Wynter, 2nd Lieutenant C. P., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave, Lower Standard Hindustani 11, 197
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. T., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion 204

Y.

Young Soldiers, Regarding despatch to, and from, Wellington of—for change 215
Yardley, Color-Sergeant W. R., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Musketry certificate 21
Young, Captain A. T. Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment 206, 459
———, Surgeon-Captain C. A., Army Medical Staff—Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed to England ... 183, 396, 419
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. N., Unattached List—posting ... 545
———, Captain H. S., 19th Hussars—leave 44
———, Private P., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani 464
———, Private R., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Persian, Higher Standard Persian ...55, 360
———, Lieutenant T. S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 181
———, Lance-Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment—Army Signalling 185
———, Captain W. B., Indian Staff Corps—passed Part II, qualified for staff appointment 206, 459
Yusuff Sharif, Private, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry—Gymnastic certificate 39

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.